

iii. **Director's Message**

iv. **Taking Account**

Articles

1. GDP and the Economy: Final Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2007

Real GDP increased 4.9 percent after increasing 3.8 percent in the second quarter. Exports, consumer spending, and inventory investment all accelerated. Corporate profits turned down.

6. Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2007

These statistics, including the estimates of inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication, have been updated.

9. Errata: U.S. Benchmark Input-Output Accounts, 2002

Various tables that were published in the October 2007 Survey have been revised: the make and use of commodities before redefinitions, the list of industries in the 2002 benchmark accounts, and the input-output commodity composition of NIPA personal consumption expenditure categories.

22. U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter of 2007

The U.S. current-account deficit decreased \$10.5 billion to \$178.5 billion from \$188.9 billion in the second quarter; the surpluses on income and services increased, while the deficit on goods decreased.

59. An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1997–2006

This annual supplement to the international transactions accounts presents current-account statistics that combine cross-border trade and net receipts of affiliates from sales by multinational companies.

62. State Personal Income: Third Quarter of 2007

Personal income growth for the nation accelerated, increasing 1.4 percent after increasing 0.9 percent. State personal income growth ranged from 0.8 percent to 3.6 percent. Growth accelerated or held steady in all but 11 states.

Upcoming in the Survey...

Annual Industry Accounts. Statistics for 2004–2006 will be published in the February Survey.

Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates. The effects of incorporating the 2002 benchmark input-output accounts on the comprehensive NIPA revision will be published in an upcoming issue of the Survey.

Director's Message

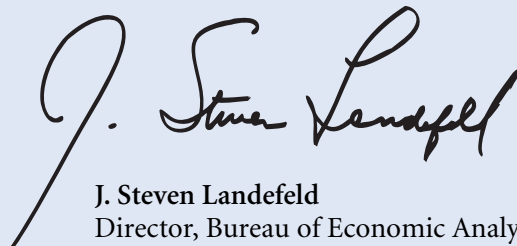
As the new year gets underway, allow me to briefly note a few of our accomplishments in 2007. We released prototype estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) by metropolitan area, which was well received by the regional data user community. We incorporated data from the expanded Quarterly Service Survey into the GDP accounts. We updated and expanded our research and development satellite account; it now includes prototype industry statistics and regional and international statistics. We released the 2002 benchmark input-output account. And we improved our international accounts by incorporating new data on derivatives and expanding various annual surveys.

In addition, we rolled out a freshly designed Web site that has been ranked high in usability and satisfaction among government agencies. We also redesigned the Web version of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS to allow for better navigation and searching.

In 2008, our strategic plan calls for similar progress on a number of fronts. Our goal, of course, is to provide the highest quality economic data possible. We'll keep you updated.

This month's SURVEY includes our standard quarterly balance of payments update, which details the effects of the ongoing turbulence in the credit markets. This month's issue also includes our annual presentation of the current account from an ownership point of view, which accounts for trade as well as net receipts from sales by affiliates.

Other articles discuss state personal income statistics for the third quarter of 2007 and present recent inventory and sales statistics. As usual, GDP statistics (final estimates for the third quarter of 2007) are presented in our easy-to-read format.



J. Steven Landefeld
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Taking Account...

R&D Satellite Account Documentation Available

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has released eight papers that provide an indepth look at its research and development (R&D) satellite account. These background papers, available on the BEA Web site, cover a wide range of methodological and conceptual topics, including the R&D capital stock, rates of return, depreciation rates, R&D prices, industry-based estimates, and key international and regional account issues.

The papers, authored by various BEA economists, provide detailed explanations of the key issues that must be grappled with in order for the R&D account to compute the highest quality statistics. Many of these issues are still being researched, and comments from data users and other interested parties are welcome.

The R&D account, developed in conjunction with the National Science Foundation, aims to provide detailed statistics designed to facilitate research on the effects of R&D on the economy. The account quantifies R&D spending and shows how gross domestic product and other measures would be affected if R&D spending were “capitalized”—that is, if R&D spending were treated as an investment rather than as an

expense. Currently, the national accounts treat R&D spending as an expense.

The satellite account format allows for various approaches to be tested and evaluated. BEA tentatively plans to capitalize R&D in its core national accounts around 2013.

The most recent R&D satellite account was released in September 2007. It updated statistics released in 2006 and provided more data for 2003 and 2004. It also incorporated several methodological enhancements. An article in the December 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS summarized the main points.

To access the background papers, visit <www.bea.gov/industry/index.htm#satellite>.

BEA Digital Library Adds More Historical Material

BEA's Digital Library, first launched in June 2006, has been expanded. New documents include the 50th anniversary issue of the SURVEY, published in 1971, and an annual series of articles that examine the economy in each previous year, published from 1938 to 1975.

The new material also comprises selected articles from the 1950s and 1960s, several of which discuss topics that are currently relevant. The new articles include “[Long-term Influences Affecting the Volume of](#)

[New Housing Units](#),” published in November 1963, and “[Contraction of the United States Merchandise Trade Surplus](#),” published in December 1959.

The BEA Digital Library now houses over 200 documents. More will be added in the near future. The library aims to provide important historical articles on the economy and key economic measures from the SURVEY and other sources, such as the Conference on Research in Income and Wealth—dating back to 1926.

Users can browse for articles chronologically by decade or use the library's text search function, which utilizes Optical Character Recognition to allow full-text searches of the original documents. Articles can be printed in PDF format. Visit the BEA Digital Library at <library.bea.gov>.

Truck Sales Available Earlier in Month

Starting this month, truck sales, including minivans, sport utility vehicles, pickup trucks, and larger trucks, will be updated by the third business day after the last day of the month, the same day as auto sales.

These statistics are available in a spreadsheet on the national economic accounts page of the BEA Web site at <www.bea.gov/national/index.htm>. See Supplemental Estimates.

GDP and the Economy

Final Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2007

Economic growth accelerated in the third quarter, according to the “final” estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). Real gross domestic product (GDP) increased 4.9 percent after increasing 3.8 percent.¹ The third-quarter growth rate was unrevised from the “preliminary” estimate (see page 3).²

The third-quarter acceleration in real GDP growth primarily reflected accelerations in exports, consumer spending, and inventory investment. In contrast, imports (which are subtracted in the calculation of GDP) turned up, residential investment decreased more than in the second quarter, and nonresidential structures slowed.³

- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents slowed, increasing 1.8 percent after increasing 3.8 percent in the second quarter. Energy prices turned down, and food prices increased at the same rate as in the second quarter. Excluding food and energy, prices increased 1.9 percent after increasing 1.5 percent.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI)—income adjusted for inflation and taxes—increased 4.5 percent in the third quarter after decreasing 0.8 percent in the second quarter. The upturn reflected an acceleration in current-dollar DPI and a deceleration in prices (as measured by the PCE price index).
- Corporate profits decreased \$20.5 billion in the third quarter after increasing \$94.7 billion in the second quarter (see page 4).
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 0.6 percent in the third quarter; in the second quarter, it was 0.3 percent.

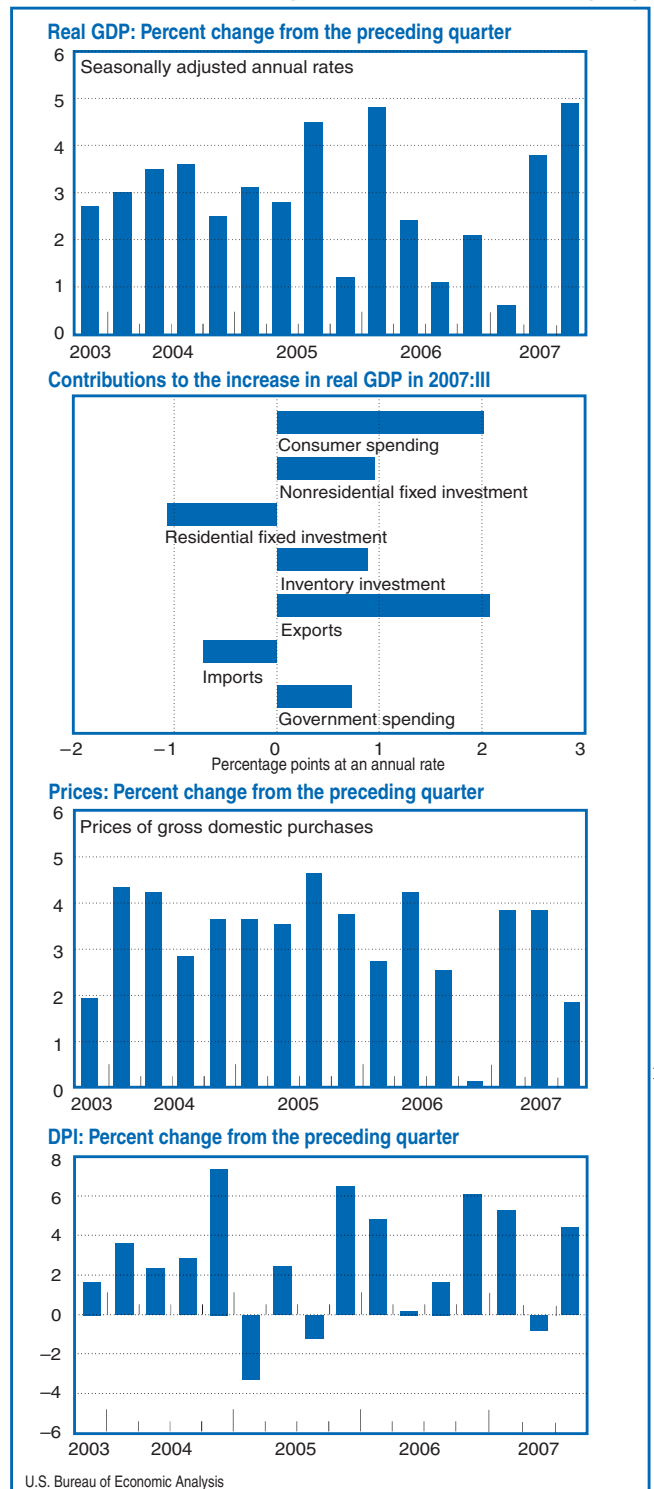
1. “Real” estimates are in chained (2000) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures.

2. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, preliminary, and final) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at <www.bea.gov/bea/about/infoqual.htm> and <www.bea.gov/bea/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm>. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assume that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

3. In this article, “consumer spending” refers to the NIPA series “personal consumption expenditures (PCE),” “inventory investment” refers to the “change in private inventories,” and “government spending” refers to “government consumption expenditures and gross investment.”

Christopher Swann prepared this article.

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)		Change from preceding period (percent)					Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)			
	2007		2006		2007			2006		2007	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III		
Gross domestic product¹....	100.0	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9		
Personal consumption expenditures.....	70.0	3.9	3.7	1.4	2.8	2.68	2.56	1.00	2.01		
Durable goods.....	7.7	3.9	8.8	1.7	4.5	0.30	0.67	0.14	0.35		
Nondurable goods.....	20.4	4.3	3.0	-0.5	2.2	0.86	0.61	-0.10	0.46		
Services.....	41.9	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.8	1.52	1.28	0.96	1.20		
Gross private domestic investment.....	15.5	-14.1	-8.2	4.6	5.0	-2.50	-1.36	0.71	0.77		
Fixed investment.....	15.2	-7.1	-4.4	3.2	-0.7	-1.19	-0.70	0.49	-0.11		
Nonresidential.....	10.7	-1.4	2.1	11.0	9.3	-0.15	0.22	1.12	0.96		
Structures.....	3.5	7.4	6.4	26.2	16.4	0.23	0.20	0.78	0.52		
Equipment and software.....	7.3	-4.9	0.3	4.7	6.2	-0.38	0.02	0.34	0.44		
Residential.....	4.5	-17.2	-16.3	-11.8	-20.5	-1.04	-0.93	-0.62	-1.08		
Change in private inventories.....	0.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	-1.31	-0.65	0.22	0.89
Net exports of goods and services.....	-5.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.25	-0.51	1.32	1.38
Exports.....	12.1	14.3	1.1	7.5	19.1	1.51	0.13	0.85	2.10		
Goods.....	8.5	9.6	0.9	6.6	26.2	0.73	0.07	0.53	1.96		
Services.....	3.5	26.0	1.6	9.6	4.0	0.78	0.05	0.33	0.14		
Imports.....	17.0	1.6	3.9	-2.7	4.4	-0.26	-0.63	0.47	-0.72		
Goods.....	14.4	-0.6	4.2	-2.9	4.8	0.09	-0.57	0.42	-0.67		
Services.....	2.7	14.2	2.3	-1.7	1.7	-0.35	-0.06	0.05	-0.05		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	19.4	3.5	-0.5	4.1	3.8	0.66	-0.09	0.79	0.74		
Federal.....	7.1	7.3	-6.3	6.0	7.1	0.50	-0.46	0.41	0.50		
National defense.....	4.8	16.9	-10.8	8.5	10.1	0.74	-0.54	0.39	0.47		
Nondefense.....	2.3	-10.0	3.8	0.9	1.1	-0.24	0.08	0.02	0.03		
State and local.....	12.4	1.3	3.0	3.0	1.9	0.16	0.36	0.37	0.24		
Addenda:											
Final sales of domestic product.....	.....	3.5	1.3	3.6	4.0	3.40	1.25	3.60	4.02	
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	0.1	3.8	3.8	1.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index.....	.....	1.7	4.2	2.6	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

NOTE: Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending accelerated, increasing 2.8 percent in the third quarter after increasing 1.4 percent; it added 2.01 percentage points to real GDP growth in the third quarter. Spending for nondurable goods turned up, and spending for both services and durable goods accelerated.

Nonresidential fixed investment slowed, increasing 9.3 percent after increasing 11.0 percent. The deceleration was primarily due to a slowdown in structures.

Residential fixed investment fell for the seventh straight quarter, decreasing 20.5 percent and subtracting 1.08 percentage points from real GDP growth.

Inventory investment picked up, adding 0.89 percentage point to real GDP growth after adding 0.22 percentage point.

Exports rose sharply, increasing 19.1 percent after increasing 7.5 percent. The third-quarter increase was the largest since the fourth quarter of 2003 and contributed 2.10 percentage points to real GDP growth. Goods exports picked up markedly; services exports slowed.

Imports turned up, increasing 4.4 percent after decreasing 2.7 percent. The upturn was mainly due to an upturn in goods imports.

Federal government spending picked up, primarily reflecting an acceleration in national defense expenditures.

Real final sales of domestic product (real GDP less inventory investment) increased 4.0 percent after increasing 3.6 percent.

GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: As imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

For more information on GDP and gross domestic purchases, see also “A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States” on BEA’s Web site at <www.bea.gov/bea/an/nipaguid.pdf>.

Revisions to GDP

Table 2. Preliminary and Final Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2007

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Preliminary	Final	Final minus preliminary	Preliminary	Final	Final minus preliminary
Gross domestic product (GDP) ¹	4.9	4.9	0.0	4.9	4.9	0.0
Personal consumption expenditures	2.7	2.8	0.1	1.88	2.01	0.13
Durable goods	4.0	4.5	0.5	0.31	0.35	0.04
Nondurable goods	1.9	2.2	0.3	0.39	0.46	0.07
Services	2.8	2.8	0.0	1.18	1.20	0.02
Gross private domestic investment	5.9	5.0	-0.9	0.92	0.77	-0.15
Fixed investment	-0.4	-0.7	-0.3	-0.06	-0.11	-0.05
Nonresidential	9.4	9.3	-0.1	0.97	0.96	-0.01
Structures	14.3	16.4	2.1	0.46	0.52	0.06
Equipment and software	7.2	6.2	-1.0	0.51	0.44	-0.07
Residential	-19.7	-20.5	-0.8	-1.03	-1.08	-0.05
Change in private inventories				0.98	0.89	-0.09
Net exports of goods and services				1.37	1.38	0.01
Exports	18.9	19.1	0.2	2.08	2.10	0.02
Goods	25.8	26.2	0.4	1.94	1.96	0.02
Services	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.14	0.14	0.00
Imports	4.3	4.4	0.1	-0.70	-0.72	-0.02
Goods	4.9	4.8	-0.1	-0.68	-0.67	0.01
Services	0.9	1.7	0.8	-0.02	-0.05	-0.03
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	3.9	3.8	-0.1	0.75	0.74	-0.01
Federal	7.0	7.1	0.1	0.49	0.50	0.01
National defense	10.1	10.1	0.0	0.47	0.47	0.00
Nondefense	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.02	0.03	0.01
State and local	2.1	1.9	-0.2	0.26	0.24	-0.02
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product	3.9	4.0	0.1	3.95	4.02	0.07
Gross domestic purchases price index	1.6	1.8	0.2			
GDP price index	0.9	1.0	0.1			

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The final estimate of real GDP growth in the third quarter is the same as the preliminary estimate. A small upward revision to consumer spending was offset by a small downward revision to inventory investment. The average revision without regard to sign between the “preliminary” estimate and the “final” estimate is 0.3 percentage point.

The small upward revision to consumer spending was widespread; the most notable revisions were in durable and nondurable goods.

The small downward revision to inventory investment was primarily due to small downward revisions to retail trade inventories and to wholesale trade inventories.

Source Data for the Final Estimates

The final estimates of gross domestic product for the third quarter of 2007 incorporated the following source data.

Personal consumption expenditures: Retail sales for September (revised). Quarterly services survey for the third quarter (new).

Nonresidential fixed investment: Construction put in place for August and September (revised). Quarterly services survey for the third quarter (new).

Residential fixed investment: Construction put in place for August and September (revised).

Change in private inventories: Manufacturers’ and trade inventories for September (revised). Producer Price Index

for July (revised).

Exports and imports of goods and services: International transactions accounts data for services for the second and third quarters (revised) and goods data for September (revised).

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: State and local government construction put in place for August and September (revised).

GDP prices: Export and import prices for the third quarter (revised). Unit value index for petroleum imports for September (revised). Prices of single-family houses under construction for the third quarter (revised).

Corporate Profits

Table 3. Corporate Profits

[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level		Change from preceding quarter							
	2007	2006	2007			2006	2007			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Current production measures:										
Corporate profits	1,621.9	-61.3	16.5	94.7	-20.5	-3.9	1.1	6.1	-1.2	
Domestic industries.....	1,280.9	-89.3	-3.7	78.0	-46.9	-6.7	-0.3	6.2	-3.5	
Financial	488.9	19.3	-26.9	52.7	-32.5	4.0	-5.4	11.2	-6.2	
Nonfinancial	792.0	-108.5	23.2	25.3	-14.4	-12.5	3.1	3.2	-1.8	
Rest of the world	341.0	28.0	20.1	16.7	26.4	11.2	7.2	5.6	8.4	
Receipts from the rest of the world	510.2	12.8	10.0	33.9	27.6	3.0	2.3	7.6	5.7	
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	169.1	-15.2	-10.1	17.2	1.1	-8.7	-6.3	11.4	0.7	
Less: Taxes on corporate income	469.4	-18.0	0.1	37.6	-20.7	-3.8	0.0	8.3	-4.2	
Equals: Profits after tax	1,152.5	-43.3	16.4	57.0	0.3	-3.9	1.5	5.2	0.0	
Net dividends	807.7	25.3	23.0	24.8	23.5	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.0	
Undistributed profits from current production	344.7	-68.7	-6.6	32.2	-23.3	-16.7	-1.9	9.6	-6.3	
Net cash flow	1,267.8	-57.0	0.2	37.4	-21.1	-4.4	0.0	3.0	-1.6	

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Profits from current production decreased \$20.5 billion, or 1.2 percent at quarterly rates, in the third quarter after increasing \$94.7 billion in the second quarter.

Domestic profits of financial corporations decreased \$32.5 billion, or 6.2 percent, after increasing \$52.7 billion in the second quarter.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations decreased \$14.4 billion, or 1.8 percent, after increasing \$25.3 billion.

Profits from the rest of the world (net corporate profits earned abroad) increased \$26.4 billion, or 8.4 percent, after increasing \$16.7 billion. Receipts from the rest of the world slowed much less than payments to the rest of the world.

Taxes on corporate income decreased \$20.7 billion, or 4.2 percent, after increasing \$37.6 billion.

Undistributed corporate profits decreased \$23.3 billion, or 6.3 percent, after increasing \$32.2 billion.

Net cash flow from current production, a profits-related measure of internally generated funds available for investment, decreased \$21.1 billion, or 1.6 percent, after increasing \$37.4 billion.

Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. This measure is partly based on tax return

information from the Internal Revenue Service; BEA uses tax accounting measures as a source of information on profits for two reasons: They are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries. BEA also uses other sources of information to estimate pretax profits, including information from the Census Bureau.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging) and capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation).

Corporate Profits by Industry

Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level		Change from preceding quarter			2006		2007		
	2007	2006	2007			2006	2007			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Industry profits:										
Profits with IVA.....	1,859.4	-48.0	7.4	101.2	-17.4	-2.6	0.4	5.7	-0.9	
Domestic industries.....	1,518.3	-76.0	-12.7	84.4	-43.8	-4.9	-0.9	5.7	-2.8	
Financial.....	514.2	20.7	-28.0	53.4	-32.2	4.1	-5.4	10.8	-5.9	
Nonfinancial.....	1,004.1	-96.6	15.2	31.0	-11.6	-9.1	1.6	3.2	-1.1	
Utilities.....	46.4	0.0	-1.4	4.8	5.2	0.0	-3.8	13.3	12.7	
Manufacturing.....	296.8	-39.3	18.7	48.1	-50.2	-12.3	6.7	16.1	-14.5	
Wholesale trade.....	109.8	-27.0	6.7	7.1	4.9	-22.9	7.4	7.3	4.6	
Retail trade.....	140.2	5.2	2.2	0.1	5.8	4.1	1.6	0.1	4.3	
Transportation and warehousing.....	55.4	-7.7	-0.9	6.7	9.6	-16.1	-2.4	17.2	21.1	
Information.....	100.8	10.0	18.0	-16.6	7.9	12.3	19.6	-15.2	8.5	
Other nonfinancial.....	254.7	-37.8	-28.0	-19.2	5.2	-11.3	-9.4	-7.1	2.1	
Rest of the world.....	341.0	28.0	20.1	16.7	26.4	11.2	7.2	5.6	8.4	
Addenda:										
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	1,879.7	-62.2	26.6	115.7	-51.8	-3.4	1.5	6.4	-2.7	
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	1,410.2	-44.2	26.5	78.1	-31.2	-3.2	2.0	5.7	-2.2	
IVA.....	-20.3	14.2	-19.2	-14.5	34.4					
CCAAdj.....	-237.4	-13.3	9.1	-6.5	-3.0					

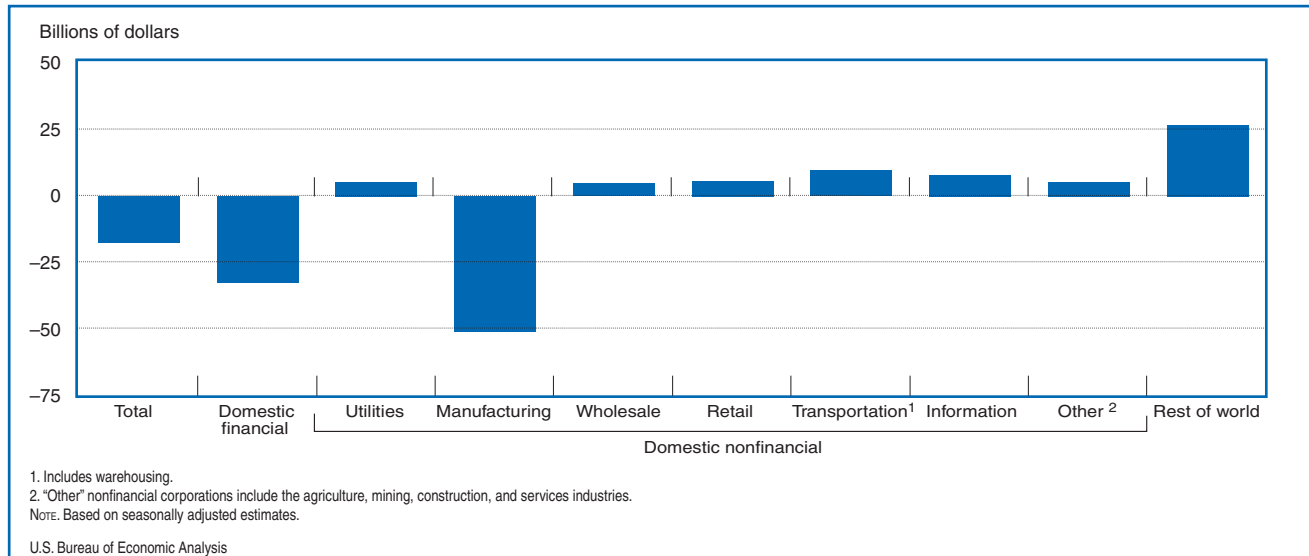
Industry profits with inventory valuation adjustment decreased \$17.4 billion, or 0.9 percent at quarterly rates, after increasing \$101.2 billion. This decrease is smaller than the decrease in profits from current production because industry profits exclude the capital consumption adjustment, which decreased \$3.0 billion in the third quarter.

Profits of domestic financial industries decreased \$32.2 billion, or 5.9 percent, after increasing \$53.4 billion.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries decreased \$11.6 billion, or 1.1 percent, after increasing \$31.0 billion. The downturn reflected a downturn in the profits of manufacturing industries. In contrast, profits of information industries and other nonfinancial industries turned up. Profits of retail trade industries, of transportation and warehousing industries, and of utilities accelerated. Profits of wholesale trade industries slowed.

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D. IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2007:III



Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of prices on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAAdj) for each indus-

try. However, estimates of the CCAAdj are only available for two broad categories: Total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at <www.bea.gov/beam_p_national.htm>.

Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2007

This report presents quarterly estimates for the second and third quarters of 2007 and monthly estimates for May to October 2007.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inven-

tories to final sales of domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	2007		2007					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	August ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	1,276.6	1,284.3	1,276.3	1,276.6	1,280.0	1,280.9	1,284.3	1,282.9
Manufacturing	455.3	456.1	456.0	455.3	454.9	454.0	456.1	455.6
Durable goods	281.3	281.6	282.2	281.3	281.1	280.6	281.6	282.7
Wood products	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6
Nonmetallic mineral products	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9
Primary metals	20.3	20.0	20.1	20.3	20.2	20.2	20.0	19.8
Fabricated metal products	32.2	32.2	32.5	32.2	32.1	31.9	32.2	32.5
Machinery	36.5	37.0	36.5	36.5	36.6	36.6	37.0	37.2
Computer and electronic products	67.2	67.1	67.4	67.2	66.7	66.8	67.1	67.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.7
Transportation equipment	68.3	68.7	68.6	68.3	68.5	68.5	68.7	68.9
Furniture and related products	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	17.9	17.9	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.1
Nondurable goods	174.7	175.1	174.5	174.7	174.5	174.0	175.1	173.7
Food products	32.8	33.1	32.8	32.8	33.0	33.2	33.1	32.6
Beverage and tobacco products	11.8	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.5
Textile mills	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Textile product mills	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Apparel	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4
Leather and allied products	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Paper products	16.5	16.7	16.4	16.5	16.5	16.7	16.7	16.8
Printing and related support activities	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3
Petroleum and coal products	17.8	18.0	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.4	18.0	17.8
Chemical products	54.1	53.8	54.3	54.1	54.0	53.7	53.8	53.4
Plastics and rubber products	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.7
Merchant wholesale trade	353.2	357.1	352.6	353.2	353.9	354.9	357.1	355.5
Durable goods	219.0	219.5	219.7	219.0	217.7	218.4	219.5	219.0
Nondurable goods	134.5	137.6	133.3	134.5	136.2	136.6	137.6	136.5
Retail trade	468.1	471.2	467.5	468.1	471.4	472.4	471.2	472.1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	153.6	156.5	153.6	153.6	156.8	158.2	156.5	155.7
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	35.2	35.9	34.9	35.2	35.5	35.5	35.9	36.7
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	46.6	46.3	46.5	46.6	46.6	46.6	46.3	46.8
Food and beverage stores	32.7	33.1	32.5	32.7	32.8	33.1	33.1	33.2
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	40.4	40.2	40.6	40.4	40.3	40.2	40.2	40.1
General merchandise stores	74.7	74.3	74.7	74.7	74.4	74.0	74.3	74.5
Other retail stores	84.7	85.0	84.6	84.7	85.3	85.1	85.0	85.3

p Preliminary

r Revised

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in

inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	2007		2007					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	August ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	966.7	976.3	970.3	964.7	973.2	977.9	977.8	984.4
Manufacturing	334.2	336.6	335.1	332.2	338.8	336.7	334.2	339.3
Durable goods	191.8	194.2	192.8	189.8	197.6	194.2	190.8	193.3
Wood products	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0
Nonmetallic mineral products	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.2
Primary metals	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.8	12.1
Fabricated metal products	20.9	21.1	21.0	20.8	21.3	21.1	20.7	20.8
Machinery	23.7	23.9	23.7	23.3	24.2	23.7	23.7	23.8
Computer and electronic products	44.0	44.3	44.4	42.5	44.0	44.5	44.3	45.6
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.7
Transportation equipment	52.3	54.5	52.7	52.4	57.3	54.3	51.8	52.4
Furniture and related products	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.2	11.5
Nondurable goods	143.5	143.7	143.5	143.3	142.9	143.8	144.3	146.9
Food products	34.8	35.8	34.8	34.8	35.6	36.0	35.8	35.7
Beverage and tobacco products	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.4	9.9
Textile mills	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Textile product mills	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5
Apparel	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9
Leather and allied products	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Paper products	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.7
Printing and related support activities	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1
Petroleum and coal products	17.6	17.5	17.5	17.8	16.8	17.6	18.2	19.1
Chemical products	38.3	37.7	38.4	38.0	38.0	37.4	37.9	38.5
Plastics and rubber products	15.3	15.2	15.4	15.3	15.5	15.2	14.9	15.1
Merchant wholesale trade	282.2	285.9	282.8	282.7	282.4	287.9	287.5	289.0
Durable goods	151.6	152.8	151.4	151.6	151.7	153.2	153.5	154.1
Nondurable goods	131.7	134.0	132.3	132.2	131.7	135.4	134.9	135.7
Retail trade	355.0	358.9	357.5	354.3	356.7	358.5	361.6	361.4
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	83.4	84.0	84.6	82.1	81.9	84.4	85.7	85.2
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	33.6	34.7	33.9	33.6	34.5	34.7	35.0	35.3
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	35.0	34.8	35.9	34.9	35.1	34.8	34.6	34.4
Food and beverage stores	43.1	43.2	43.1	43.1	43.3	43.0	43.3	43.3
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	21.5	21.9	21.8	21.6	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.7
General merchandise stores	55.1	56.2	55.3	55.5	56.1	56.3	56.3	56.2
Other retail stores	86.7	88.0	86.6	87.0	87.8	87.4	89.0	89.4

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Ratio, based on chained (2000) dollars]

	2007		2007					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	August ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.30
Manufacturing	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.34
Durable goods	1.47	1.45	1.46	1.48	1.42	1.45	1.48	1.46
Wood products	1.35	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.36	1.35	1.35	1.36
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.34	1.36	1.35	1.36	1.34	1.36	1.38	1.37
Primary metals	1.74	1.72	1.71	1.76	1.74	1.74	1.70	1.65
Fabricated metal products	1.54	1.53	1.55	1.55	1.51	1.51	1.55	1.56
Machinery	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.56	1.51	1.54	1.56	1.56
Computer and electronic products	1.53	1.52	1.52	1.58	1.51	1.50	1.52	1.48
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1.41	1.43	1.43	1.44	1.43	1.44	1.45	1.46
Transportation equipment	1.31	1.26	1.30	1.30	1.20	1.26	1.33	1.31
Furniture and related products	1.35	1.33	1.37	1.34	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.33
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1.58	1.58	1.59	1.59	1.57	1.54	1.60	1.58
Nondurable goods	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.18
Food products	0.94	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.93	0.92	0.93	0.91
Beverage and tobacco products	1.22	1.19	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.16	1.22	1.17
Textile mills	1.80	1.83	1.76	1.83	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.82
Textile product mills	1.31	1.34	1.32	1.30	1.33	1.33	1.37	1.36
Apparel	2.25	2.17	2.20	2.34	2.28	2.12	2.15	2.18
Leather and allied products	2.04	1.93	2.03	2.02	2.01	1.96	1.87	1.93
Paper products	1.39	1.40	1.39	1.39	1.38	1.40	1.40	1.43
Printing and related support activities	0.76	0.78	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.76	0.78	0.78
Petroleum and coal products	1.01	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.04	0.99	0.99	0.93
Chemical products	1.41	1.43	1.41	1.43	1.42	1.44	1.42	1.39
Plastics and rubber products	1.22	1.24	1.21	1.23	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.24
Merchant wholesale trade	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.23	1.24	1.23
Durable goods	1.44	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.42
Nondurable goods	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.02	1.01
Retail trade	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.30	1.31
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	1.84	1.86	1.82	1.87	1.92	1.87	1.83	1.83
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.05	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.04
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	1.33	1.33	1.30	1.34	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.36
Food and beverage stores	0.76	0.77	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	1.88	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85
General merchandise stores	1.36	1.32	1.35	1.35	1.33	1.31	1.32	1.33
Other retail stores	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.96	0.95

p Preliminary

r Revised

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	2007		2007					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	August ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Materials and supplies								
Manufacturing	155.7	155.9	156.3	155.7	155.3	155.4	155.9	155.3
Durable goods	94.9	93.9	95.6	94.9	94.5	94.2	93.9	94.3
Wood products	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
Nonmetallic mineral products	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
Primary metals	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4
Fabricated metal products	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1
Machinery	13.3	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.6
Computer and electronic products	22.8	22.2	22.9	22.8	22.4	22.1	22.2	22.2
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1
Transportation equipment	16.1	15.9	16.3	16.1	16.2	16.2	15.9	16.0
Furniture and related products	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Nondurable goods	61.0	62.0	60.9	61.0	61.0	61.3	62.0	61.2
Food products	10.2	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.1
Beverage and tobacco products	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.5
Textile mills	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Textile product mills	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Apparel	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Leather and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Paper products	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9
Printing and related support activities	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
Petroleum and coal products	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.4
Chemical products	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.9
Plastics and rubber products	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5
Work-in-process								
Manufacturing	135.3	135.2	135.4	135.3	135.1	134.9	135.2	136.5
Durable goods	105.2	106.2	105.2	105.2	105.6	106.0	106.2	107.2
Wood products	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Primary metals	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
Fabricated metal products	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.8
Machinery	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.4
Computer and electronic products	26.6	26.9	26.9	26.6	26.9	27.1	26.9	27.5
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2
Transportation equipment	40.8	41.5	40.5	40.8	41.0	41.3	41.5	41.9
Furniture and related products	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Nondurable goods	30.4	29.4	30.4	30.4	29.8	29.3	29.4	29.7
Food products	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Beverage and tobacco products	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
Textile mills	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Textile product mills	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Apparel	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Leather and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper products	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Printing and related support activities	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Petroleum and coal products	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4
Chemical products	11.2	10.9	11.3	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.9	10.9
Plastics and rubber products	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1
Finished goods								
Manufacturing	164.5	165.2	164.5	164.5	164.8	163.9	165.2	164.1
Durable goods	81.3	81.7	81.4	81.3	81.1	80.6	81.7	81.3
Wood products	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6
Nonmetallic mineral products	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Primary metals	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6
Fabricated metal products	10.6	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.4	10.5
Machinery	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.1
Computer and electronic products	18.0	18.3	17.8	18.0	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4
Transportation equipment	11.6	11.4	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.2
Furniture and related products	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.7
Nondurable goods	83.3	83.7	83.2	83.3	83.7	83.4	83.7	82.9
Food products	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.3	18.1	18.0
Beverage and tobacco products	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0
Textile mills	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Textile product mills	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Apparel	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
Leather and allied products	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Paper products	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2
Printing and related support activities	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Petroleum and coal products	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0
Chemical products	27.1	27.1	27.2	27.1	27.1	27.0	27.1	26.7
Plastics and rubber products	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in

inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Errata

Tables C and D and appendixes A and C have been revised to eliminate some errors that were published in "U.S. Benchmark Input-Output Accounts, 2002" in the October 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

The revisions did not alter the input structures or the basic relationships as originally presented, and not all industries or commodities were affected. For more information, see <www.bea.gov/industry/Make_Use_table_revisions.htm>.

Table C. The Make of Commodities by Industries Before Redefinitions, 2002

(Millions of dollars at producers' prices)

Industry/Commodity	Commodities															Total industry output	
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining	Utilities	Construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing	Information	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	Professional and business services	Educational services, health care, and social assistance	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	Other services, except government	Government		Scrap, used and second-hand goods
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting.....	269,262				42								1,243				270,548
Mining.....	168,826			60	15,367	106					161						184,520
Utilities.....	33	314,459	1,961				21	290			641			961			318,367
Construction.....			967,588														967,588
Manufacturing.....	807	63	1,840	3,770,270	38,722						36,507			90		2,204	3,850,503
Wholesale trade.....	390		185	4,379	829,992			407		7,887	13,447	21		27,815			884,521
Retail trade.....			901	9,802			879,480	2,227		10,775	3,262	489	19,738	85,803			1,012,476
Transportation and warehousing.....	5		181	4,448		271	469	587,905		299	2,427	68	4	462			596,538
Information.....			1,168			1,974	1,229		772,278	2,022	175,692	925	85	14			955,387
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....				34,637		140	2,254	21		3,490,882	9,823		56	558			3,538,373
Professional and business services.....		46		271		1	5,137		4,477	1,029	1,982,973	550		3,523		422	1,998,428
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....				1,715			7,986			2,109	4,314	1,266,102	10,549	16			1,292,791
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....				1,735			5,901			35	8,949	3,800	2,002	683,916	505	66	706,909
Other services, except government.....				668		322	2,843			335	2,024	9	3,091	447,485			456,778
Government.....	2,156	356	71,890	15,185	2,781		2,976	16,158	2,622	24,482	28,341	179,453	41,787	2,218	1,753,381	2,523	2,146,307
Total commodity output.....	271,812	170,068	386,593	1,032,363	3,802,641	871,529	908,295	607,007	779,412	3,548,769	2,263,411	1,449,620	760,469	568,489	1,754,342	5,215	19,180,034

NOTE. Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Table D. The Use of Commodities by Industries Before Redefinitions, 2002
(Millions of dollars at producers' prices)

Commodity/Industry	Industries											
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining	Utilities	Construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing	Information	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	Professional and business services	Educational services, health care, and social assistance
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting.....	72,028	361	61,790	2,665	145,447	254	1,738	19	264	1,433	738	275
Mining.....	703	8,611	61,790	8,541	140,715	84	81	1,189	264	1,357	441	299
Utilities.....	6,328	5,466	377	4,340	70,011	5,319	14,295	4,152	4,969	20,669	9,269	17,912
Construction.....	1,168	6,621	7,234	672	12,191	1,093	3,040	4,508	5,320	55,738	4,985	2,673
Manufacturing.....	40,494	17,120	8,463	232,213	1,337,307	41,001	62,197	65,536	54,393	56,852	69,117	111,888
Wholesale trade.....	10,469	2,584	1,349	27,203	191,839	28,144	15,040	8,456	7,033	12,945	8,775	18,860
Retail trade.....	227	434	61	46,778	9,155	848	2,488	2,409	188	8,801	944	2,268
Transportation and warehousing.....	6,873	3,696	22,505	16,435	88,482	28,448	28,967	69,044	12,229	13,518	23,677	10,532
Information.....	383	593	1,107	8,524	31,982	8,561	11,468	6,439	131,341	29,372	53,650	18,821
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	29,994	23,413	8,696	34,707	91,028	44,753	95,289	48,684	51,805	668,345	149,840	142,576
Professional and business services.....	4,114	22,018	14,470	84,141	383,802	102,447	91,382	58,776	114,083	210,443	287,573	125,587
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	1,026	1	129	39	84	427	2,037	65	403	73	491	20,937
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	315	238	3,910	3,178	17,024	4,471	5,637	5,211	19,513	24,307	41,963	13,717
Other services, except government.....	1,266	373	727	15,050	20,017	6,725	7,514	5,826	7,995	27,516	21,908	12,985
Government.....	70	13	269	53	2,335	7,303	6,889	13,010	3,724	6,516	6,228	7,233
Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-14	24	54	88	11,838	2	604	1,045	77	-784	510	87
Other inputs ¹	97	971	489	267	17,032	7,388	486	16,130	11,214	21,343	8,489	32
Total intermediate inputs.....	175,541	92,537	131,630	484,890	2,570,286	287,266	349,151	310,499	424,550	1,158,443	688,597	506,681
Compensation of employees.....	31,838	28,686	56,976	368,239	764,996	323,241	376,391	202,720	246,334	546,756	948,554	655,656
Taxes on production and imports, less subsidies.....	-3,239	13,532	36,177	5,387	32,554	142,855	133,421	12,527	40,420	225,834	24,532	11,530
Gross operating surplus.....	66,407	49,766	93,585	109,073	482,666	131,159	153,513	70,793	244,084	1,607,339	336,746	118,924
Total value added.....	95,006	91,983	186,737	482,698	1,280,217	597,255	663,325	286,039	530,837	2,379,929	1,309,832	786,110
Total industry output.....	270,548	184,520	318,367	967,588	3,850,503	884,521	1,012,476	596,538	955,887	3,538,373	1,998,428	1,292,791

Commodity/Industry	Industries				Total intermediate use	Final uses (GDP)						Total final uses (GDP)	Total commodity output
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	Other services, except government	Government	Government		Personal consumption expenditures	Private fixed investment	Change in private inventories	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting.....	4,180	95	1,689	230,923	48,655	.....	-3,756	20,976	-24,985	.....	40,890	271,812
Mining.....	342	178	7,910	232,504	118	30,444	-2,782	3,768	-93,985	.....	-62,437	170,068
Utilities.....	16,646	5,332	30,877	215,963	171,307	.....	.....	524	-1,201	.....	170,630	386,593
Construction.....	2,768	2,646	42,488	153,144	.....	662,526	.....	66	.....	216,628	879,220	1,032,363
Manufacturing.....	76,968	36,368	200,102	2,410,018	1,248,059	565,745	13,781	495,415	-1,014,741	84,364	1,392,623	3,802,641	
Wholesale trade.....	13,228	5,899	29,370	381,193	303,995	86,312	2,288	68,164	19,917	9,659	490,335	871,529	
Retail trade.....	1,964	4,854	281	81,700	789,492	37,103	.....	.....	.....	.....	826,596	908,295
Transportation and warehousing.....	8,007	7,092	37,724	377,229	161,939	19,460	208	58,334	-12,102	1,939	229,778	607,007	
Information.....	8,702	9,697	58,598	379,236	311,503	59,242	-206	26,305	-3,598	6,929	400,176	779,412	
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	55,647	72,769	61,562	1,579,109	1,845,787	70,858	.....	80,158	-27,142	.....	1,969,660	3,548,769
Professional and business services.....	80,885	42,351	251,866	1,873,936	160,652	159,572	.....	56,852	-8,970	21,370	389,476	2,263,411
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	405	1,687	17,795	45,597	1,403,815	.....	.....	703	-495	.....	1,404,023	1,449,620
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	19,458	6,356	23,426	188,723	571,253	.....	.....	603	-110	.....	571,746	760,469
Other services, except government.....	8,041	5,986	26,492	168,422	401,798	.....	.....	141	-1,872	.....	400,067	568,489
Government.....	7,601	2,445	9,833	73,520	47,774	.....	.....	238	.....	1,632,810	1,680,822	1,754,342
Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	328	1,911	-3	15,766	68,346	-85,528	4,142	7,692	-8,041	2,838	-10,551	5,215	
Other inputs ¹	388	55	16,774	101,155	-35,665	2,758	.....	89,812	-158,060	.....	-101,155	.....
Total intermediate inputs.....	305,559	205,720	816,785	8,508,135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Compensation of employees.....	255,379	156,243	1,134,622	6,096,629	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Taxes on production and imports, less subsidies.....	50,273	10,949	-12,393	724,358	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gross operating surplus.....	95,699	83,866	207,294	3,850,912	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total value added.....	401,351	251,058	1,329,522	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,671,899	.....
Total industry output.....	706,909	456,778	2,146,307	.....	7,498,829	1,608,492	13,675	909,752	-1,335,385	1,976,536	.....	19,180,034

1. Includes noncomparable imports and rest-of-the-world adjustments.

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Appendix A. Industries in the 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues

I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes	I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING			
1110 Crop production		311520 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing.....	311520
1111A0 Oilseed farming	11111-2	31161A Animal (except poultry) slaughtering, rendering, and processing.....	311611-3
1111B0 Grain farming.....	11113-6, 11119	311615 Poultry processing.....	311615
111200 Vegetable and melon farming	11112	311700 Seafood product preparation and packaging	3117
1113A0 Fruit farming.....	11131-2, 111331-4, 111336*, 111339	311810 Bread and bakery product manufacturing	31181
111335 Tree nut farming	111335, 111336*	311820 Cookie, cracker, and pasta manufacturing	31182
111400 Greenhouse, nursery, and floriculture production	1114	311830 Tortilla manufacturing	31183
111910 Tobacco farming.....	11191	311910 Snack food manufacturing.....	31191
111920 Cotton farming	11192	311920 Coffee and tea manufacturing.....	31192
1119A0 Sugarcane and sugar beet farming	11193, 111991	311930 Flavoring syrup and concentrate manufacturing	31193
1119B0 All other crop farming	11194, 111992, 111998	311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing.....	31194
		311990 All other food manufacturing	31199
1120 Animal production		3121 Beverage manufacturing	
1121A0 Cattle ranching and farming	11211, 11213	312110 Soft drink and ice manufacturing.....	31211
112120 Dairy cattle and milk production	11212	312120 Breweries.....	31212
112A00 Animal production, except cattle and poultry and eggs	1122, 1124-5, 1129	312130 Wineries.....	31213
112300 Poultry and egg production	1123	312140 Distilleries.....	31214
1130 Forestry and logging		3122 Tobacco manufacturing	
113A00 Forest nurseries, forest products, and timber tracts	1131-2	3122A0 Tobacco product manufacturing.....	3122
113300 Logging	1133	3130 Textile mills	
1140 Fishing, hunting and trapping		313100 Fiber, yarn, and thread mills.....	3131
114100 Fishing	1141	313210 Broadwoven fabric mills	31321
114200 Hunting and trapping	1142	313220 Narrow fabric mills and schiffli machine embroidery	31322
1150 Support activities for agriculture and forestry		313230 Nonwoven fabric mills	31323
115000 Support activities for agriculture and forestry.....	115	313240 Knit fabric mills	31324
		313310 Textile and fabric finishing mills	31331
		313320 Fabric coating mills.....	31332
MINING			
2110 Oil and gas extraction		3140 Textile product mills	
211000 Oil and gas extraction	211	314110 Carpet and rug mills.....	31411
2121 Coal mining		314120 Curtain and linen mills.....	31412
212100 Coal mining	2121	314910 Textile bag and canvas mills	31491
2122 Metal ores mining		314990 All other textile product mills	31499
212210 Iron ore mining	21221	3150 Apparel manufacturing	
2122A0 Gold, silver, and other metal ore mining	21222, 21229	315100 Apparel knitting mills	31511, 31519
212230 Copper, nickel, lead, and zinc mining	21223	315210 Cut and sew apparel contractors	31521
2123 Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying		315220 Men's and boys' cut and sew apparel manufacturing.....	31522
212310 Stone mining and quarrying.....	21231	315230 Women's and girls' cut and sew apparel manufacturing	31523
212320 Sand, gravel, clay, and ceramic and refractory minerals mining and quarrying	21232	315290 Other cut and sew apparel manufacturing	31529
212390 Other nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	21239	315900 Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing.....	3159
2130 Support activities for mining		3160 Leather and allied product manufacturing	
213111 Drilling oil and gas wells.....	213111	316100 Leather and hide tanning and finishing.....	3161
213112 Support activities for oil and gas operations	213112	316200 Footwear manufacturing.....	3162
21311A Support activities for other mining	213113-5	316900 Other leather and allied product manufacturing	3169
UTILITIES			
2211 Electric power generation, transmission, and distribution		3210 Wood product manufacturing	
221100 Electric power generation, transmission, and distribution	2211	321100 Sawmills and wood preservation.....	3211
2212 Natural gas distribution		32121A Veneer and plywood manufacturing.....	321211-2
221200 Natural gas distribution	2212	32121B Engineered wood member and truss manufacturing	321213-4
2213 Water, sewage and other systems		321219 Reconstituted wood product manufacturing	321219
221300 Water, sewage and other systems	2213	321910 Wood windows and doors and millwork	32191
		321920 Wood container and pallet manufacturing	32192
		321991 Manufactured home (mobile home) manufacturing.....	321991
		321992 Prefabricated wood building manufacturing	321992
		321999 All other miscellaneous wood product manufacturing	321999
CONSTRUCTION			
2301 New nonresidential construction		3221 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	
230101 Nonresidential commercial and health care structures	23*	322110 Pulp mills.....	32211
230102 Nonresidential manufacturing structures	23*	322120 Paper mills.....	32212
230103 Other nonresidential structures.....	23*	322130 Paperboard mills	32213
2302 New residential construction		3222 Converted paper product manufacturing	
230201 Residential permanent site single- and multi-family structures	23*	322210 Paperboard container manufacturing	32221
230202 Other residential structures.....	23*	32222A Coated and laminated paper, packaging paper and plastics film manufacturing.....	322221-2
2303 Maintenance and repair construction		32222B All other paper bag and coated and treated paper manufacturing	322223-6
230301 Nonresidential maintenance and repair	23*	322230 Stationery product manufacturing	32223
230302 Residential maintenance and repair	23*	322291 Sanitary paper product manufacturing.....	322291
		322299 All other converted paper product manufacturing	322299
MANUFACTURING			
3110 Food manufacturing		3230 Printing and related support activities	
311111 Dog and cat food manufacturing	311111	323110 Printing.....	32311
311119 Other animal food manufacturing.....	311119	323120 Support activities for printing.....	32312
311210 Flour milling and malt manufacturing	31121	3240 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
311221 Wet corn milling	311221	324110 Petroleum refineries	32411
31122A Soybean and other oilseed processing.....	311222-3	324121 Asphalt paving mixture and block manufacturing.....	324121
311225 Fats and oils refining and blending.....	311225	324122 Asphalt shingle and coating materials manufacturing.....	324122
311230 Breakfast cereal manufacturing	311230	324191 Petroleum lubricating oil and grease manufacturing	324191
31131A Sugar cane mills and refining	311311-2	324199 All other petroleum and coal products manufacturing	324199
311313 Beet sugar manufacturing.....	311313	3251 Basic chemical manufacturing	
311320 Chocolate and confectionery manufacturing from cacao beans	31132	325110 Petrochemical manufacturing.....	32511
311330 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate....	31133	325120 Industrial gas manufacturing	32512
311340 Nonchocolate confectionery manufacturing	31134	325130 Synthetic dye and pigment manufacturing	32513
311410 Frozen food manufacturing.....	31141	325181 Alkalies and chlorine manufacturing	325181
311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling, and drying	31142	325182 Carbon black manufacturing	325182
31151A Fluid milk and butter manufacturing.....	311511-2	325188 All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing	325188
311513 Cheese manufacturing	311513	325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing	32519
311514 Dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy product manufacturing	311514	3252 Resin, rubber, and artificial fibers manufacturing	
		325211 Plastics material and resin manufacturing	325211
		325212 Synthetic rubber manufacturing	325212
		325220 Artificial and synthetic fibers and filaments manufacturing	32522

Appendix A. Industries in the 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues

I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes	I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes
3253 Agricultural chemical manufacturing		332B Other fabricated metal product manufacturing	
325310 Fertilizer manufacturing.....	325311-4	332500 Hardware manufacturing.....	3325
325320 Pesticide and other agricultural chemical manufacturing....	325320	332600 Spring and wire product manufacturing.....	3326
3254 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing		332710 Machine shops.....	33271
325411 Medicinal and botanical manufacturing.....	325411	332720 Turned product and screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing.....	33272
325412 Pharmaceutical preparation manufacturing.....	325412	332800 Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities.....	3328
325413 In-vitro diagnostic substance manufacturing.....	325413	33291A Valve and fittings other than plumbing.....	332911-2, 332919
325414 Biological product (except diagnostic) manufacturing.....	325414	332913 Plumbing fixture fitting and trim manufacturing.....	332913
3255 Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing		332991 Ball and roller bearing manufacturing.....	332991
325510 Paint and coating manufacturing.....	32551	332996 Fabricated pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing.....	332996
325520 Adhesive manufacturing.....	32552	33299C Other fabricated metal manufacturing.....	332997-9
3256 Soap, cleaning compound, and toiletry manufacturing		3331 Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery manufacturing	
325610 Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing.....	32561	333111 Farm machinery and equipment manufacturing.....	333111
325620 Toilet preparation manufacturing.....	32562	333112 Lawn and garden equipment manufacturing.....	333112
3259 Other chemical product and preparation manufacturing		333120 Construction machinery manufacturing.....	33312
325910 Printing ink manufacturing.....	32591	333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing.....	33313
3259A0 All other chemical product and preparation manufacturing	32592, 32599	3332 Industrial machinery manufacturing	
3260 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing		33329A Other industrial machinery manufacturing.....	33321, 333291-4, 333298
326110 Plastics packaging materials and un laminated film and sheet manufacturing.....	32611	333220 Plastics and rubber industry machinery manufacturing.....	33322
326121 Unlaminated plastics profile shape manufacturing.....	326121	333295 Semiconductor machinery manufacturing.....	333295
326122 Plastics pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing.....	326122	3333 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	
326130 Laminated plastics plate, sheet (except packaging), and shape manufacturing.....	32613	33331A Vending, commercial, industrial, and office machinery manufacturing.....	333311-3
326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing.....	32614	333314 Optical instrument and lens manufacturing.....	333314
326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing.....	32615	333315 Photographic and photocopying equipment manufacturing.....	333315
326160 Plastics bottle manufacturing.....	32616	333319 Other commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing.....	333319
32619A Other plastics product manufacturing.....	32619	3334 HVAC and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing	
326210 Tire manufacturing.....	32621	33341A Air purification and ventilation equipment manufacturing.....	333411-2
326220 Rubber and plastics hoses and belting manufacturing.....	32622	333414 Heating equipment (except warm air furnaces) manufacturing.....	333414
326290 Other rubber product manufacturing.....	32629	333415 Air conditioning, refrigeration, and warm air heating equipment manufacturing.....	333415
3270 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing		3335 Metalworking machinery manufacturing	
32711A Pottery, ceramics, and plumbing fixture manufacturing.....	32711	333511 Industrial mold manufacturing.....	333511
32712A Brick, tile, and other structural clay product manufacturing	327121-3	33351A Metal cutting and forming machine tool manufacturing.....	333512-3
32712B Clay and nonclay refractory manufacturing.....	327124-5	333514 Special tool, die, jig, and fixture manufacturing.....	333514
327211 Flat glass manufacturing.....	327211	333515 Cutting tool and machine tool accessory manufacturing.....	333515
327212 Other pressed and blown glass and glassware manufacturing.....	327212	33351B Rolling mill and other metalworking machinery manufacturing	333516, 333518
327213 Glass container manufacturing.....	327213	3336 Engine, turbine, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	
327215 Glass product manufacturing made of purchased glass....	327215	333611 Turbine and turbine generator set units manufacturing.....	333611
327310 Cement manufacturing.....	32731	333612 Speed changer, industrial high-speed drive, and gear manufacturing.....	333612
327320 Ready-mix concrete manufacturing.....	32732	333613 Mechanical power transmission equipment manufacturing....	333613
327330 Concrete pipe, brick, and block manufacturing.....	32733	333618 Other engine equipment manufacturing.....	333618
327390 Other concrete product manufacturing.....	32739	3339 Other general purpose machinery manufacturing	
3274A0 Lime and gypsum product manufacturing.....	3274	333911 Pump and pumping equipment manufacturing.....	333911, 333913
327910 Abrasive product manufacturing.....	32791	333912 Air and gas compressor manufacturing.....	333912
327991 Cut stone and stone product manufacturing.....	327991	333920 Material handling equipment manufacturing.....	333921-4
327992 Ground or treated mineral and earth manufacturing.....	327992	333991 Power-driven handtool manufacturing.....	333991
327993 Mineral wool manufacturing.....	327993	33399A Other general purpose machinery manufacturing.....	333992, 333997, 333999
327999 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products.....	327999	333993 Packaging machinery manufacturing.....	333993
331A Iron and steel mills and manufacturing from purchased steel		333994 Industrial process furnace and oven manufacturing.....	333994
331110 Iron and steel mills and ferroalloy manufacturing.....	3311	33399B Fluid power process machinery.....	333995-6
331200 Steel product manufacturing from purchased steel.....	33121, 33122	3341 Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	
331B Nonferrous metal production and processing		334111 Electronic computer manufacturing.....	334111
33131A Alumina refining and primary aluminum production.....	331311-2	334112 Computer storage device manufacturing.....	334112
331314 Secondary smelting and alloying of aluminum.....	331314	33411A Computer terminals and other computer peripheral equipment manufacturing.....	334113, 334119
33131B Aluminum product manufacturing from purchased aluminum.....	331315, 331316, 331319	334A Audio, video, and communications equipment manufacturing	
331411 Primary smelting and refining of copper.....	331411	334210 Telephone apparatus manufacturing.....	33421
331419 Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metal (except copper and aluminum).....	331419	334220 Broadcast and wireless communications equipment.....	33422
331420 Copper rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying.....	33142	334290 Other communications equipment manufacturing.....	33429
331490 Nonferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying.....	33149	334300 Audio and video equipment manufacturing.....	3343
3315 Foundries		3344 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing	
331510 Ferrous metal foundries.....	33151	334411 Electron tube manufacturing.....	334411
331520 Nonferrous metal foundries.....	33152	334412 Bare printed circuit board manufacturing.....	334412
3321 Forging and stamping		334413 Semiconductor and related device manufacturing.....	334413
33211A All other forging, stamping, and sintering.....	332111-2, 332117	33441A Electronic capacitor, resistor, coil, transformer, and other inductor manufacturing.....	334414-6
332114 Custom roll forming.....	332114	334417 Electronic connector manufacturing.....	334417
33211B Crown and closure manufacturing and metal stamping.....	332115-6	334418 Printed circuit assembly (electronic assembly) manufacturing	334418
3322 Cutlery and handtool manufacturing		334419 Other electronic component manufacturing.....	334419
33221A Cutlery, utensil, pot, and pan manufacturing.....	332211, 332214	3345 Electronic instrument manufacturing	
33221B Handtool manufacturing.....	332212-3	334510 Electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus manufacturing.....	334510
3323 Architectural and structural metals manufacturing		334511 Search, detection, and navigation instruments manufacturing	334511
332310 Plate work and fabricated structural product manufacturing	33231	334512 Automatic environmental control manufacturing.....	334512
332320 Ornamental and architectural metal products manufacturing.....	33232	334513 Industrial process variable instruments manufacturing.....	334513
3324 Boiler, tank, and shipping container manufacturing		334514 Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices manufacturing....	334514
332410 Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing.....	33241	334515 Electricity and signal testing instruments manufacturing.....	334515
332420 Metal tank (heavy gauge) manufacturing.....	33242	334516 Analytical laboratory instrument manufacturing.....	334516
332430 Metal can, box, and other metal container (light gauge) manufacturing.....	33243	334517 Irradiation apparatus manufacturing.....	334517
332A Ordnance and accessories manufacturing		33451A Watch, clock, and other measuring and controlling device manufacturing.....	334518-9
33299A Ammunition manufacturing.....	332992-3		
33299B Arms, ordnance, and accessories manufacturing.....	332994-5		

Appendix A. Industries in the 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues

I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes	I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes
3346 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media		WHOLESALE TRADE	
33461A Software, audio, and video media reproducing.....	334611-2	4200 Wholesale trade	
334613 Magnetic and optical recording media manufacturing.....	334613	420000 Wholesale trade	42
3351 Electric lighting equipment manufacturing		RETAIL TRADE	
335110 Electric lamp bulb and part manufacturing.....	33511	4A00 Retail trade	
335120 Lighting fixture manufacturing.....	33512	4A0000 Retail trade.....	44, 45
3352 Household appliance manufacturing		TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING, EXCLUDING POSTAL SERVICE	
335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing.....	33521	4810 Air transportation	
335221 Household cooking appliance manufacturing	335221	481000 Air transportation.....	481
335222 Household refrigerator and home freezer manufacturing	335222	4820 Rail transportation	
335224 Household laundry equipment manufacturing	335224	482000 Rail transportation.....	482
335228 Other major household appliance manufacturing	335228	4830 Water transportation	
3353 Electrical equipment manufacturing		483000 Water transportation.....	483
335311 Power, distribution, and specialty transformer manufacturing	335311	4840 Truck transportation	
335312 Motor and generator manufacturing.....	335312	484000 Truck transportation.....	484
335313 Switchgear and switchboard apparatus manufacturing.....	335313	4850 Transit and ground passenger transportation	
335314 Relay and industrial control manufacturing	335314	485000 Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	485
3359 Other electrical equipment and component manufacturing		4860 Pipeline transportation	
335911 Storage battery manufacturing.....	335911	486000 Pipeline transportation	486
335912 Primary battery manufacturing.....	335912	48A0 Scenic and sightseeing transportation and support activities	
335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing	335920	48A000 Scenic and sightseeing transportation and support activities for transportation	487, 488
335930 Wiring device manufacturing.....	335930	4920 Couriers and messengers	
335991 Carbon and graphite product manufacturing.....	335991	492000 Couriers and messengers	492
335999 All other miscellaneous electrical equipment and component manufacturing	335999	4930 Warehousing and storage	
3361 Motor vehicle manufacturing		493000 Warehousing and storage	493
336111 Automobile manufacturing	336111	INFORMATION	
336112 Light truck and utility vehicle manufacturing	336112	5111 Newspaper, periodical, book, and directory publishers	
336120 Heavy duty truck manufacturing.....	336120	511110 Newspaper publishers	51111
336A Motor vehicle body, trailer, and parts manufacturing		511120 Periodical publishers	51112
336211 Motor vehicle body manufacturing	336211	511130 Book publishers.....	51113
336212 Truck trailer manufacturing	336212	5111A0 Directory, mailing list, and other publishers.....	5111A, 51119
336213 Motor home manufacturing	336213	5112 Software publishers	
336214 Travel trailer and camper manufacturing	336214	511200 Software publishers.....	51121
336300 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing	3363	5120 Motion picture and sound recording industries	
3364 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing		512100 Motion picture and video industries.....	5121
336411 Aircraft manufacturing.....	336411	512200 Sound recording industries.....	5122
336412 Aircraft engine and engine parts manufacturing	336412	5151 Radio and television broadcasting	
336413 Other aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment manufacturing	336413	515100 Radio and television broadcasting.....	5151
336414 Guided missile and space vehicle manufacturing	336414	5152 Cable networks and program distribution	
33641A Propulsion units and parts for space vehicles and guided missiles	336415, 336419	515200 Cable and other subscription programming.....	5152
336B Other transportation equipment manufacturing		5161 Internet publishing and broadcasting	
336500 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing.....	3365	516110 Internet publishing and broadcasting	516
336611 Ship building and repairing	336611	5170 Telecommunications	
336612 Boat building	336612	517000 Telecommunications.....	517
336991 Motorcycle, bicycle, and parts manufacturing	336991	5180 Internet service providers, web search portals, and data processing	
336992 Military armored vehicle, tank, and tank component manufacturing	336992	518100 Internet service providers and web search portals.....	5181
336999 All other transportation equipment manufacturing	336999	518200 Data processing, hosting, and related services.....	5182
3370 Furniture and related product manufacturing		5190 Other information services	
337110 Wood kitchen cabinet and countertop manufacturing.....	33711	519100 Other information services	519
337121 Upholstered household furniture manufacturing.....	337121	FINANCE AND INSURANCE	
337122 Nonupholstered wood household furniture manufacturing	337122	52A0 Monetary authorities, credit intermediation and related activities	
33712A Metal and other household furniture manufacturing	33712A-5	52A000 Monetary authorities and depository credit intermediation	521, 5221
337127 Institutional furniture manufacturing.....	337127	52A00 Nondepository credit intermediation and related activities	5222-3
33721A Wood TV, radio, and sewing machine cabinet manufacturing	337129	5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	
337212 Office furniture manufacturing, including custom architectural woodwork and millwork	337211, 337212, 337214	523000 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	523
337215 Showcase, partition, shelving, and locker manufacturing	337215	5240 Insurance carriers and related activities	
337910 Mattress manufacturing.....	33791	524100 Insurance carriers.....	5241
337920 Blind and shade manufacturing.....	33792	524200 Insurance agencies, brokerages, and related activities.....	5242
3391 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing		5250 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	
339111 Laboratory apparatus and furniture manufacturing.....	339111	525000 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	525
339112 Surgical and medical instrument manufacturing	339112	REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	
339113 Surgical appliance and supplies manufacturing	339113	5310 Real estate	
339114 Dental equipment and supplies manufacturing.....	339114	531000 Real estate	531
339115 Ophthalmic goods manufacturing	339115	5008 Owner-occupied dwellings	
339116 Dental laboratories	339116	S00800 Owner-occupied dwellings	n.a.
3399 Other miscellaneous manufacturing		5321 Automotive equipment rental and leasing	
339910 Jewelry and silverware manufacturing	33991	532100 Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
339920 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing.....	33992		
339930 Doll, toy, and game manufacturing.....	33993		
339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing.....	33994		
339950 Sign manufacturing	33995		
339991 Gasket, packing, and sealing device manufacturing.....	339991		
339992 Musical instrument manufacturing	339992		
33999A All other miscellaneous manufacturing	339993, 339995, 339999		
339994 Broom, brush, and mop manufacturing.....	339994		

Appendix A. Industries in the 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Table Ends

I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes	I-O industry code and title	Related 2002 NAICS codes
532A Consumer goods and general rental centers		6230 Nursing and residential care facilities	
532A00 General and consumer goods rental except video tapes and discs.....	53221-2, 53229, 5323	623000 Nursing and residential care facilities.....	623
532230 Video tape and disc rental.....	53223	6240 Social assistance	
5324 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing		624A00 Individual and family services.....	6241
532400 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing.....	5324	624200 Community food, housing, and other relief services, including rehabilitation services.....	6242-3 6244
5330 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets		624400 Child day care services.....	6244
533000 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets.....	533	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	
PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES		71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, zoos, and parks	
5411 Legal services		711100 Performing arts companies.....	7111
541100 Legal services.....	5411	711200 Spectator sports.....	7112
5412 Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services		711A00 Promoters of performing arts and sports and agents for public figures.....	7113-4
541200 Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	5412	711500 Independent artists, writers, and performers.....	7115
5413 Architectural, engineering, and related services		712000 Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks.....	712
541300 Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	5413	7130 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	
5414 Specialized design services		713A00 Amusement parks, arcades, and gambling industries.....	7131-2
541400 Specialized design services.....	5414	713B00 Other amusement and recreation industries.....	71391-3, 71399
5415 Computer systems design and related services		713940 Fitness and recreational sports centers.....	71394
541511 Custom computer programming services.....	541511	713950 Bowling centers.....	71395
541512 Computer systems design services.....	541512	ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
54151A Other computer related services, including facilities management.....	541513, 541519	7210 Accommodation	
5416 Management, scientific, and technical consulting services		7211A0 Hotels and motels, including casino hotels.....	72111-2
541610 Management, scientific, and technical consulting services.....	54161	721A00 Other accommodations.....	72119, 7212-3
5416A0 Environmental and other technical consulting services.....	54162, 54169	7220 Food services and drinking places	
5417 Scientific research and development services		722000 Food services and drinking places.....	722
541700 Scientific research and development services.....	5417	OTHER SERVICES EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
5418 Advertising and related services		8111 Automotive repair and maintenance	
541800 Advertising and related services.....	5418	8111A0 Automotive repair and maintenance, except car washes.....	81111-2, 811191, 811198, 811192
5419 Other professional, scientific, and technical services		811192 Car washes.....	811192
5419A0 All other miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	54191, 54193, 54199	811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair	
541920 Photographic services.....	54192	811200 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance.....	8112
541940 Veterinary services.....	54194	811300 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance.....	8113
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES		811400 Personal and household goods repair and maintenance.....	8114
5500 Management of companies and enterprises		8120 Personal and laundry services	
550000 Management of companies and enterprises.....	55	812100 Personal care services.....	8121
ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE SERVICES		812200 Death care services.....	8122
561A All other administrative and support services		812300 Dry-cleaning and laundry services.....	8123
561100 Office administrative services.....	5611	812900 Other personal services.....	8129
561200 Facilities support services.....	5612	813A Religious, grantmaking, giving, and social advocacy organizations	
561400 Business support services.....	5614	813100 Religious organizations.....	8131
561600 Investigation and security services.....	5616	813A00 Grantmaking, giving, and social advocacy organizations.....	8132, 8133
561700 Services to buildings and dwellings.....	5617	813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations	
561900 Other support services.....	5619	813B00 Civic, social, professional, and similar organizations.....	8134, 8139
5613 Employment services		8140 Private households	
561300 Employment services.....	5613	814000 Private households.....	814
5615 Travel arrangement and reservation services		GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIES	
561500 Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	5615	S001 Federal Government enterprises	
5620 Waste management and remediation services		491000 Postal service.....	491
562000 Waste management and remediation services.....	562	S00101 Federal electric utilities.....	n.a.
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		S00102 Other Federal Government enterprises.....	n.a.
6100 Educational services		S002 State and local government enterprises	
611100 Elementary and secondary schools.....	6111	S00201 State and local government passenger transit.....	n.a.
611A00 Junior colleges, colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	6112-3	S00202 State and local government electric utilities.....	n.a.
611B00 Other educational services.....	6114-7	S00203 Other state and local government enterprises.....	n.a.
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE		S005 General Federal defense government services	
6210 Ambulatory health care services		S00500 General Federal defense government services.....	n.a.
621A00 Offices of physicians, dentists, and other health practitioners.....	6211-3	S006 General Federal nondefense government services	
621B00 Medical and diagnostic labs and outpatient and other ambulatory care services.....	6214-5, 6219	S00600 General Federal nondefense government services.....	n.a.
621600 Home health care services.....	6216	S007 General state and local government services	
6220 Hospitals		S00700 General state and local government services.....	n.a.
622000 Hospitals.....	622	SPECIAL INDUSTRIES	
		S003 Noncomparable imports	
		S00300 Noncomparable imports.....	n.a.
		S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	
		S00401 Scrap.....	n.a.
		S00402 Used and secondhand goods.....	n.a.
		S009 Rest of the world adjustment	
		S00900 Rest of the world adjustment.....	n.a.

n.a. Not applicable.
NOTE. The titles in boldface represent the industries used for the summary version of the 2002 input-output (I-O) tables.

* An asterisk following a North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code indicates that the NAICS industry is included in more than one I-O industry.

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
New domestic autos					332B Other fabricated metal products.....	110	3	170	283
Total.....	44,217	1,397	18,670	64,285	3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	889	188	1,393	2,470
3361 Motor vehicles.....	44,198	1,397	18,658	64,253	4A00 Retail trade.....	11			11
336A Motor vehicle bodies, trailers, and parts.....	19	*	13	32	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	308	155	386	849
New foreign autos					Non-electric cookware and tableware				
Total.....	23,404	692	9,227	33,322	Total.....	7,538	449	12,420	20,407
3361 Motor vehicles.....	23,404	692	9,227	33,322	3210 Wood products.....	423	22	700	1,145
New light trucks					3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	4,337	81	6,996	11,414
Total.....	117,635	2,253	21,792	141,681	3315 Foundry products.....	12	4	26	42
3361 Motor vehicles.....	117,635	2,253	21,792	141,681	331A Primary ferrous metal products.....	369	22	551	942
Net purchases of used autos					3321 Forgings and stampings.....	312	6	424	742
Total.....	33,238	271	24,526	58,035	3322 Cutlery and handtools.....	1,502	38	2,466	4,005
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	33,238	271	24,526	58,035	332A Boilers, tanks, and shipping containers.....	46	1	62	109
Net purchases of used light trucks					332B Other fabricated metal products.....	577	15	1,115	1,708
Total.....	37,494	121	16,552	54,167	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-40	259	81	299
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	37,494	121	16,552	54,167	Tools, hardware, and supplies				
Tires					Total.....	10,302	192	4,978	15,472
Total.....	6,716	123	10,505	17,344	3140 Nonapparel textile products.....	19	1	19	39
3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	6,715	123	10,505	17,343	3255 Paints, coatings, and adhesives.....	416	14	370	799
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	1			1	3256 Soaps, cleaning compounds, and toiletries.....	260	8	317	584
Accessories and parts					3259 Other chemical products.....	70	2	68	140
Total.....	9,794	290	13,000	23,085	3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	38	1	17	56
3256 Soaps, cleaning compounds, and toiletries.....	309	10	194	512	3270 Nonmetallic mineral products.....	248	23	280	551
3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	397	8	400	805	331A Primary ferrous metal products.....	12	1	4	17
3270 Nonmetallic mineral products.....	44	1	41	86	3322 Cutlery and handtools.....	1,448	25	1,336	2,809
331A Primary ferrous metal products.....	18	1	18	37	332B Other fabricated metal products.....	215	5	162	382
332B Other fabricated metal products.....	154	4	147	305	3332 Industrial machinery.....	205	5	180	390
3333 Commercial and service industry machinery.....	*	1	1	1	3335 Metalworking machinery.....	40	1	30	70
334A Audio, video, and communications equipment.....	4		4	8	3339 Other general purpose machinery.....	1,635	21	1,722	3,378
3351 Electric lighting equipment.....	151	2	211	363	3353 Electrical equipment.....	124	1	98	223
3359 Other electrical equipment and components.....	858	69	367	1,294	3370 Furniture and related products.....	225	33	186	444
336A Motor vehicle bodies, trailers, and parts.....	10,265	174	9,598	20,036	3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	197	44	184	425
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products.....	143	15	167	324	532A Consumer goods and general rentals.....	5,117			5,117
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-2,549	8	1,853	-688	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	34	7	6	47
Furniture					Outdoor equipment and supplies				
Total.....	39,888	4,808	35,450	80,146	Total.....	1,218	31	1,371	2,620
3370 Furniture and related products.....	37,162	4,043	33,126	74,332	3210 Wood products.....	9	1	9	19
3391 Medical equipment and supplies.....	140	15	142	297	3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	86	2	66	154
532A Consumer goods and general rentals.....	1,725		1,725	1,725	3322 Cutlery and handtools.....	182	3	195	380
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	861	750	2,182	3,792	332B Other fabricated metal products.....	111	3	123	237
Clocks, lamps, lighting fixtures, and other household decorative items					3331 Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery.....	700	19	899	1,617
Total.....	10,646	851	10,952	22,450	3345 Electronic instruments.....	89	1	75	166
3160 Leather and allied products.....	86	3	115	204	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	41	3	3	47
3210 Wood products.....	1,535	75	1,576	3,187	Televisions				
3230 Printed products.....	92	1	79	172	Total.....	11,699	181	6,561	18,441
3270 Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1,546	42	1,597	3,185	334A Audio, video, and communications equipment	11,741	141	6,536	18,418
331A Primary ferrous metal products.....	170	10	133	313	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-42	41	25	23
3323 Architectural and structural metal products.....	57	*	37	95	Other video equipment				
3324 Boilers, tanks, and shipping containers.....	1		1	2	Total.....	12,501	150	7,505	20,157
332B Other fabricated metal products.....	322	9	280	611	334A Audio, video, and communications equipment	12,054	144	7,218	19,416
3345 Electronic instruments.....	525	7	627	1,159	3359 Other electrical equipment and components	447	6	287	740
3351 Electric lighting equipment.....	2,236	82	2,215	4,533	Audio equipment				
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products.....	3,157	362	3,649	7,168	Total.....	11,745	205	7,113	19,063
4A00 Retail trade.....	10		10	10	3344 Semiconductors and electronic components	326	4	250	581
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	908	259	644	1,811	334A Audio, video, and communications equipment	10,091	117	5,963	16,170
Carpets and other floor coverings					3359 Other electrical equipment and components	1,337	17	858	2,212
Total.....	8,054	599	8,429	17,082	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-10	68	42	100
3140 Nonapparel textile products.....	7,595	453	7,813	15,861	Prerecorded and blank audio discs, tapes, digital files, and downloads				
3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	220	5	284	509	Total.....	10,198	123	9,799	20,120
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	239	141	332	712	3346 Magnetic media products.....	3		2	5
Window coverings					5120 Motion pictures and sound recordings.....	10,195	123	9,797	20,115
Total.....	4,499	476	4,253	9,228	Video cassettes and discs, blank and prerecorded				
3140 Nonapparel textile products.....	2,155	90	1,919	4,165	Total.....	14,284		3,382	17,666
3370 Furniture and related products.....	2,350	349	2,303	5,002	3346 Magnetic media products.....	545		137	682
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-6	36	31	61	5120 Motion pictures and sound recordings.....	12,926		3,245	16,171
Major household appliances					S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	813			813
Total.....	19,485	591	12,569	32,646	Photographic equipment				
3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	63	1	30	94	Total.....	1,583	45	2,005	3,633
331B Primary nonferrous metal products.....	28	*	15	43	3160 Leather and allied products.....	22	1	18	40
3332 Industrial machinery.....	310	2	210	522	3333 Commercial and service industry machinery	1,559	40	1,985	3,584
3334 HVAC and commercial refrigeration equipment.....	2,271	58	2,086	4,415	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	2	4	3	8
3351 Electric lighting equipment.....	17	*	10	26	Personal computers and peripheral equipment				
3352 Household appliances.....	16,812	473	10,178	27,462	Total.....	18,549	217	12,444	31,210
3359 Other electrical equipment and components.....	8	*	5	13	3341 Computer and peripheral equipment.....	18,196	154	12,210	30,560
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-23	57	35	69	3344 Semiconductors and electronic components	402	5	210	618
Small electric household appliances					S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-50	58	25	33
Total.....	2,006	63	1,256	3,326	Computer software and accessories				
3339 Other general purpose machinery.....	31	*	36	68	Total.....	8,217	20	3,061	11,298
3352 Household appliances.....	2,018	32	1,194	3,243	5112 Software publishers.....	8,217	20	3,061	11,298
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	-43	32	27	15	Calculators, typewriters, and other information processing equipment				
Dishes and flatware					Total.....	368	7	1,134	1,510
Total.....	8,537	512	10,785	19,834	3333 Commercial and service industry machinery	368	7	1,134	1,510
3260 Plastics and rubber products.....	2,454	46	3,119	5,619					
3270 Nonmetallic mineral products.....	4,376	110	5,121	9,606					
3322 Cutlery and handtools.....	388	10	596	995					

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
Sporting equipment, supplies, guns, and ammunition					Bakery products				
Total	20,235	1,522	22,346	44,103	Total	38,838	653	23,035	62,525
3140 Nonapparel textile products	882	35	977	1,894	3110 Food products	38,838	653	23,035	62,525
3160 Leather and allied products	108	4	118	230	Beef and veal				
3259 Other chemical products	674	25	558	1,256	Total	16,849	589	9,022	26,460
331A Primary ferrous metal products	11	1	9	21	3110 Food products	16,849	589	9,022	26,460
3322 Cutlery and handtools	297	8	341	646	Pork				
332A Ordnance and accessories	2,384	64	2,447	4,896	Total	12,294	306	5,869	18,469
336B Other transportation equipment	3,368	37	2,150	5,554	3110 Food products	12,294	306	5,869	18,469
3391 Medical equipment and supplies	344	42	249	635	Other meats				
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	12,173	1,258	15,451	28,882	Total	11,829	265	4,170	16,265
811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair	45			45	1140 Fish and other nonfarm animals	145	1		146
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-50	49	46	45	3110 Food products	11,684	265	4,170	16,119
Motorcycles					Poultry				
Total	4,523	1,065	4,269	9,857	Total	22,271	249	10,051	32,571
3260 Plastics and rubber products	198	4	333	535	3110 Food products	22,271	249	10,051	32,571
336B Other transportation equipment	4,521	48	3,451	8,020	Fish and seafood				
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-196	1,012	485	1,301	Total	5,646	156	3,309	9,111
Bicycles and accessories					1120 Animal products	76	2	29	107
Total	1,587	17	1,214	2,818	1140 Fish and other nonfarm animals	2,316	81	1,258	3,655
336B Other transportation equipment	1,587	17	1,214	2,818	3110 Food products	3,254	73	2,022	5,349
Pleasure boats					Fresh milk				
Total	7,687	111	3,178	10,977	Total	9,835	163	4,492	14,491
3260 Plastics and rubber products	26	*	20	46	3110 Food products	9,835	163	4,492	14,491
332B Other fabricated metal products	10	*	6	17	Processed dairy products				
3336 Turbine and power transmission equipment	254	1	148	403	Total	16,941	328	9,270	26,539
336A Motor vehicle bodies, trailers, and parts	270	3	164	437	3110 Food products	16,941	328	9,270	26,539
336B Other transportation equipment	7,151	108	2,840	10,098	Eggs				
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-24			-24	Total	3,563	175	1,691	5,429
Pleasure aircraft					1120 Animal products	2,525	152	1,069	3,746
Total	599	10	359	968	3110 Food products	1,038	22	622	1,682
3359 Other electrical equipment and components	13	1	7	21	Fats and oils				
3364 Aerospace products and parts	488	3	152	643	Total	6,382	153	3,178	9,713
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	98	6	200	304	3110 Food products	6,382	153	3,178	9,713
Other recreational vehicles					Fruit (fresh)				
Total	9,134	102	3,060	12,295	Total	9,379	1,181	8,207	18,767
336A Motor vehicle bodies, trailers, and parts	9,063	99	2,961	12,123	1110 Crop products	9,379	1,181	8,207	18,767
336B Other transportation equipment	250	3	98	351	Vegetables (fresh)				
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-178			-178	Total	14,378	3,063	13,347	30,788
Musical instruments					1110 Crop products	14,378	3,063	13,347	30,788
Total	2,024	284	2,763	5,071	Processed fruits and vegetables				
3160 Leather and allied products	116	5	118	239	Total	9,938	440	5,747	16,126
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	1,935	221	2,590	4,746	1110 Crop products	344	137	452	932
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-27	58	55	86	3110 Food products	9,594	304	5,295	15,193
Jewelry					Sugar and sweets				
Total	21,521	1,399	20,838	43,759	Total	20,154	453	10,833	31,440
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	22,145	1,069	20,269	43,483	3110 Food products	20,154	453	10,833	31,440
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-624	330	570	276	Food, n.e.c.				
Watches					Total	51,935	1,185	29,793	82,913
Total	2,464	41	3,082	5,588	1110 Crop products	825	76	410	1,311
3345 Electronic instruments	2,464	41	3,082	5,588	2123 Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	6	10	6	21
Therapeutic medical equipment					3110 Food products	50,876	1,091	29,273	81,239
Total	6,137	493	6,978	13,609	3251 Basic chemicals	107	3	44	154
3345 Electronic instruments	1,323	18	1,685	3,026	3259 Other chemical products	119	5	60	185
3351 Electric lighting equipment	2		3	5	4A00 Retail trade	2			2
3352 Household appliances	5		6	11	Coffee, tea, and other beverage materials				
3359 Other electrical equipment and components	280	3	336	620	Total	3,261	114	3,761	7,135
3391 Medical equipment and supplies	4,527	470	4,947	9,945	3110 Food products	3,783	95	3,228	7,106
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	*	1	*	2	3121 Beverage products	902	19	532	1,454
Corrective eyeglasses and contact lenses					S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-1,425			-1,425
Total	12,031	78	8,274	20,383	Mineral waters, soft drinks, and fruit and vegetable juices				
3391 Medical equipment and supplies	5,732	78	8,273	14,082	Total	30,916	573	22,173	53,662
6210 Ambulatory health care services	6,299	*		6,299	3110 Food products	3,646	137	2,043	5,826
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	*	*	1	1	3121 Beverage products	27,270	436	20,130	47,836
Books					Spirits				
Total	20,711	1,060	14,077	35,848	Total	7,348	343	9,094	16,785
3230 Printed products	10		6	16	3110 Food products	504	11	224	739
5111 Newspapers, books, and directories	20,731	820	13,904	35,455	3121 Beverage products	6,843	333	8,870	16,046
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-30	239	167	376	Wine				
Luggage and similar personal items					Total	10,210	272	8,325	18,806
Total	5,614	290	6,691	12,596	3121 Beverage products	10,210	272	8,325	18,806
3160 Leather and allied products	4,458	175	5,307	9,940	Beer				
3210 Wood products	174	7	134	315	Total	22,202	817	21,198	44,217
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	982	109	1,250	2,341	3121 Beverage products	22,202	817	21,198	44,217
Telephone and facsimile equipment					Food produced and consumed on farms				
Total	2,367	24	3,833	6,225	Total	516			516
334A Audio, video, and communications equipment	2,367	24	3,833	6,225	1110 Crop products	417			417
Cereals					1120 Animal products	99			99
Total	16,703	465	10,101	27,270					
1110 Crop products	223	40	55	318					
3110 Food products	16,480	425	10,046	26,951					

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues**
[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
Men's and boys' clothing					Flowers, seeds, and potted plants				
Total	39,463	1,242	42,059	82,765	Total	13,955	1,004	12,272	27,231
3130 Yarn, fabrics, and other textile mill products	3	*	3	7	1110 Crop products	11,914	756	10,441	23,111
3140 Nonapparel textile products	41	2	42	85	3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	2,043	235	1,813	4,091
3150 Apparel	39,568	999	41,832	82,398	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-2	14	17	29
3391 Medical equipment and supplies	1	*	1	2	Film and photographic supplies				
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	9	1	11	21	Total	1,228	37	1,459	2,724
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-159	241	170	252	3259 Other chemical products	1,189	37	1,422	2,647
Women's and girls' clothing					3351 Electric lighting equipment	31	*	32	63
Total	56,555	2,238	75,309	134,103	3353 Electrical equipment	7	*	6	14
3130 Yarn, fabrics, and other textile mill products	10	*	13	23	Household cleaning products				
3140 Nonapparel textile products	248	10	344	602	Total	16,972	731	13,102	30,805
3150 Apparel	56,708	1,559	74,361	132,627	2123 Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	35	47	27	108
3391 Medical equipment and supplies	2	*	3	6	3251 Basic chemicals	20	2	10	31
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	14	1	24	39	3253 Agricultural chemicals	3,153	103	2,325	5,581
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-427	667	565	805	3256 Soaps, cleaning compounds, and toiletries	12,946	440	10,005	23,391
Children's and infants' clothing					3259 Other chemical products	120	4	53	178
Total	5,217	504	6,471	12,193	332B Other fabricated metal products	45	1	32	78
3140 Nonapparel textile products	75	3	103	182	3391 Medical equipment and supplies	128	13	48	190
3150 Apparel	2,626	104	3,554	6,284	3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	525	121	601	1,247
3222 Converted paper products	2,574	100	2,612	5,287	Household paper products				
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-58	296	202	440	Total	16,650	744	9,790	27,184
Clothing materials					3130 Yarn, fabrics, and other textile mill products	5	*	2	7
Total	1,666	111	2,372	4,149	3140 Nonapparel textile products	131	6	76	213
3130 Yarn, fabrics, and other textile mill products	1,345	71	1,861	3,278	3140 Nonapparel textile products	468	25	292	785
3140 Nonapparel textile products	108	4	167	280	3221 Pulp, paper, and paperboard	10,314	470	6,936	17,719
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	82	9	114	205	3222 Converted paper products	2,532	183	1,190	3,904
5111 Newspapers, books, and directories	122	5	155	282	3230 Printed products	102	3	40	144
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	9	21	74	104	3260 Plastics and rubber products	2,626	45	932	3,603
Standard clothing issued to military personnel					332B Other fabricated metal products	472	13	323	809
Total	269	9	80	358	Household linens				
3140 Nonapparel textile products	8	*	2	10	Total	12,784	389	11,941	25,115
3150 Apparel	214	8	67	289	3130 Yarn, fabrics, and other textile mill products	26	1	21	48
3160 Leather and allied products	47	1	11	59	3140 Nonapparel textile products	10,444	238	9,638	20,321
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	*	*	*	*	3150 Apparel	308	13	505	827
Shoes and other footwear					3230 Printed products	1,108	34	864	2,006
Total	17,101	529	24,296	41,926	3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	898	103	913	1,914
3160 Leather and allied products	17,146	433	24,233	41,813	Sewing items				
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-45	96	63	113	Total	564	35	642	1,240
Gasoline and other motor fuel					3130 Yarn, fabrics, and other textile mill products	564	32	639	1,235
Total	57,941	4,029	97,772	159,741	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	*	2	3	5
3240 Petroleum and coal products	57,941	4,029	97,772	159,741	Miscellaneous household products				
Lubricants and fluids					Total	3,195	129	3,462	6,786
Total	2,017	134	1,344	3,494	3230 Printed products	5	*	4	9
3240 Petroleum and coal products	2,015	134	1,342	3,492	3259 Other chemical products	87	3	71	161
3256 Soaps, cleaning compounds, and toiletries	2	*	1	3	331A Primary ferrous metal products	17	1	16	33
Fuel oil					3351 Electric lighting equipment	942	12	1,209	2,163
Total	7,952	262	4,335	12,548	3353 Electrical equipment	52	1	51	104
3240 Petroleum and coal products	7,952	262	4,335	12,548	3359 Other electrical equipment and components	1,247	15	1,193	2,455
Other fuels					3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	845	97	918	1,860
Total	845	204	626	1,675	Hair, dental, shaving, and miscellaneous personal care products, excluding electrical products				
2121 Coal mining	14	8	13	35	Total	23,605	1,184	16,433	41,222
3210 Wood products	143	8	88	239	3140 Nonapparel textile products	124	5	89	218
3240 Petroleum and coal products	222	163	225	610	3150 Apparel	14	1	18	33
3251 Basic chemicals	466	25	300	791	3221 Pulp, paper, and paperboard	32	1	523	556
Pharmaceutical products					3222 Converted paper products	1,971	77	2,001	4,048
Total	106,914	1,973	89,186	198,073	3256 Soaps, cleaning compounds, and toiletries	15,640	502	10,400	26,542
3240 Petroleum and coal products	62	3	76	141	3260 Plastics and rubber products	366	7	435	808
3251 Basic chemicals	128	7	180	315	3322 Cutlery and handtools	856	23	799	1,678
3254 Pharmaceuticals and medicines	106,724	1,962	88,930	197,616	3333 Commercial and service industry machinery	*	*	*	*
Other medical products					3339 Other general purpose machinery	101	3	105	209
Total	955	91	1,160	2,206	3359 Other electrical equipment and components	436	31	212	679
3260 Plastics and rubber products	134	3	139	276	3391 Medical equipment and supplies	3	*	2	6
3391 Medical equipment and supplies	821	89	1,021	1,931	3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	4,061	534	1,849	6,445
Games, toys, and hobbies					Cosmetics, perfumes, bath, nail preparations, and implements				
Total	17,947	2,273	21,962	42,183	Total	16,247	522	11,304	28,072
3222 Converted paper products	219	10	130	358	3256 Soaps, cleaning compounds, and toiletries	16,117	518	11,181	27,816
3230 Printed products	136	1	105	243	3322 Cutlery and handtools	130	3	123	256
3260 Plastics and rubber products	65	1	63	129	Electric appliances for personal care				
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	17,192	1,852	20,697	39,741	Total	2,126	34	1,202	3,363
811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair	20	*	*	20	3322 Cutlery and handtools	3	*	2	6
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	315	409	967	1,690	3352 Household appliances	2,123	34	1,200	3,357
Pets and related products					Tobacco				
Total	16,577	504	12,003	29,084	Total	43,320	516	26,142	69,978
1110 Crop products	267	33	472	722	3122 Tobacco products	43,320	516	26,142	69,978
1120 Animal products	2,562	58	926	3,545	Newspapers and periodicals				
2123 Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	63	71	57	191	Total	28,468	889	5,102	34,459
3110 Food products	10,859	255	8,759	19,873	3230 Printed products	129	1	25	156
3140 Nonapparel textile products	72	2	48	122	5111 Newspapers, books, and directories	28,250	866	4,998	34,114
3160 Leather and allied products	346	13	297	656	5120 Motion pictures and sound recordings	96	15	77	188
3254 Pharmaceuticals and medicines	1,018	19	821	1,857	S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-7	7	1	1
3259 Other chemical products	18	1	10	10					
3260 Plastics and rubber products	1,100	20	718	1,838					
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	273	31	196	500					

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
Stationery and miscellaneous printed materials					Nonprofit hospital services—HH				
Total	9,027	502	10,839	20,369	Total	312,921			312,921
3222 Converted paper products	798	28	1,726	2,552	6220 Hospital care	312,921			312,921
3230 Printed products	564	22	984	1,570	Proprietary hospital services				
3255 Paints, coatings, and adhesives	689	26	1,212	1,926	Total	55,921			55,921
3260 Plastics and rubber products	2		5	7	6220 Hospital care	55,921			55,921
3399 Other miscellaneous manufactured products	1,984	207	3,836	6,027	Government hospital services				
5111 Newspapers, books, and directories	4,993	217	3,075	8,285	Total	99,962			99,962
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods	-2	2	2	2	6220 Hospital care	99,962			99,962
Government expenditures abroad					Non-profit nursing home services—HH				
Total	5,333			5,333	Total	35,437			35,437
S003 Noncomparable imports	5,333			5,333	6230 Nursing and residential care	35,437			35,437
Other private services					Proprietary and government nursing home services				
Total	219			219	Total	62,992			62,992
S003 Noncomparable imports	219			219	6230 Nursing and residential care	62,992			62,992
Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents					Motor vehicle maintenance and repair				
Total	-1,518			-1,518	Total	137,058			137,058
S009 Rest of the world adjustment	-1,518			-1,518	48A0 Scenic and sightseeing transportation and support activities	981			981
Rental of tenant-occupied mobile homes					6100 Educational services	47			47
Total	7,126			7,126	8111 Automotive repair and maintenance	136,031			136,031
5310 Real estate	7,126			7,126	Motor vehicle rental				
Rental of tenant-occupied stationary homes					Total	8,356			8,356
Total	233,051			233,051	5321 Automotive equipment rental and leasing	8,356			8,356
5310 Real estate	233,051			233,051	Auto leasing				
Rental of tenant landlord durables					Total	19,453			19,453
Total	6,173			6,173	5321 Automotive equipment rental and leasing	19,453			19,453
5310 Real estate	6,173			6,173	Truck leasing				
Imputed rental of owner-occupied mobile homes					Total	14,289			14,289
Total	34,574			34,574	5321 Automotive equipment rental and leasing	14,289			14,289
S008 Owner-occupied dwellings	34,574			34,574	Parking fees and tolls				
Imputed rental of owner-occupied stationary homes					Total	12,304			12,304
Total	915,432			915,432	8120 Personal and laundry services	6,554			6,554
S008 Owner-occupied dwellings	915,432			915,432	S002 State and local government enterprises	5,750			5,750
Rental value of farm dwellings					Railway transportation				
Total	14,494			14,494	Total	726			726
5310 Real estate	5,054			5,054	4820 Rail transportation	726			726
S008 Owner-occupied dwellings	9,440			9,440	Intercity buses				
Group housing					Total	1,412			1,412
Total	927			927	4850 Transit and ground passenger transportation	1,412			1,412
7210 Accommodation	927			927	Taxicab				
Water supply and sewage maintenance					Total	3,454			3,454
Total	43,530			43,530	4850 Transit and ground passenger transportation	3,454			3,454
2213 Water, sewage and other systems	25,669			25,669	Intracity mass transit				
S002 State and local government enterprises	17,861			17,861	Total	11,293			11,293
Garbage and trash collection					4850 Transit and ground passenger transportation	11,293			11,293
Total	11,010			11,010	Other road transportation services				
5620 Waste management and remediation services	11,010			11,010	Total	7,356			7,356
Electricity					4850 Transit and ground passenger transportation	4,799			4,799
Total	107,106			107,106	48A0 Scenic and sightseeing transportation and support activities	1,128			1,128
2211 Electric power generation, transmission, and distribution	107,106			107,106	5615 Travel arrangement and reservation services	1,429			1,429
Natural gas					Air transportation				
Total	38,533			38,533	Total	39,515			39,515
2212 Natural gas distribution	38,490			38,490	4810 Air transportation	39,515			39,515
2213 Water, sewage and other systems	43			43	Water transportation				
Physician services—HH					Total	2,236			2,236
Total	269,099			269,099	4830 Water transportation	910			910
6210 Ambulatory health care services	269,099			269,099	48A0 Scenic and sightseeing transportation and support activities	1,326			1,326
Dental services					Membership clubs and participant sport centers—HH				
Total	75,936			75,936	Total	28,724			28,724
6210 Ambulatory health care services	75,936			75,936	5324 Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	26			26
Home health care—HH					6100 Educational services	41			41
Total	47,296			47,296	7130 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	28,657			28,657
6210 Ambulatory health care services	47,296			47,296	Motion picture theaters				
Medical laboratories					Total	9,576			9,576
Total	20,959			20,959	4810 Air transportation	16			16
6210 Ambulatory health care services	20,959			20,959	5120 Motion pictures and sound recordings	9,374			9,374
Specialty outpatient care facilities and health and allied services—HH					6100 Educational services	186			186
Total	63,879			63,879	Live entertainment, excluding sports—HH				
6210 Ambulatory health care services	63,879			63,879	Total	12,075			12,075
All other professional medical services—HH					5615 Travel arrangement and reservation services	992			992
Total	38,068			38,068	71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	11,084			11,084
532A Consumer goods and general rentals	2,918			2,918					
6210 Ambulatory health care services	35,151			35,151					

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
Spectator sports					Meals at drinking places				
Total	13,472			13,472	Total	2,307			2,307
5615 Travel arrangement and reservation services	595			595	7220 Food services and drinking places	2,307			2,307
6100 Educational services	4,225			4,225					
71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	8,652			8,652	Alcohol in purchased meals				
Museums and libraries—HH					Total	49,677			49,677
Total	4,729			4,729	4810 Air transportation	123			123
5190 Other information services	3,073			3,073	4820 Rail transportation	8			8
71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	1,656			1,656	71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	408			408
Amusement parks, campgrounds, and related recreational services—HH					7220 Food services and drinking places	49,139			49,139
Total	30,287	14	644	30,945	Food furnished to employees (including military)				
1140 Fish and other nonfarm animals	2,276	14	644	2,934	Total	8,089	237	1,186	9,512
5324 Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	51			51	1110 Crop products	305	55	108	467
532A Consumer goods and general rentals	1,177			1,177	1120 Animal products	158	9	4	172
6100 Educational services	4,429			4,429	1140 Fish and other nonfarm animals	29	1	3	34
7130 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	16,464			16,464	3110 Food products	7,441	170	1,030	8,641
71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	1,321			1,321	3121 Beverage products	155	2	41	198
7210 Accommodation	4,542			4,542	Hotels and motels				
811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair	27			27	Total	42,592			42,592
Cable and satellite television and radio services					7210 Accommodation	42,592			42,592
Total	45,812			45,812	Housing at schools				
5170 Telecommunications	45,812			45,812	Total	11,196			11,196
Video media rental					7210 Accommodation	11,196			11,196
Total	7,996			7,996	Financial services indirectly measured, commercial banks				
532A Consumer goods and general rentals	7,996			7,996	Total	69,419			69,419
Photo processing					52A0 Monetary authorities, credit intermediation, and related activities	69,419			69,419
Total	6,137			6,137	Financial services indirectly measured, other financial institutions				
8120 Personal and laundry services	6,137			6,137	Total	96,734			96,734
Photo studios					5250 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	52,582			52,582
Total	6,630			6,630	52A0 Monetary authorities, credit intermediation and related activities	44,152			44,152
5419 Other professional and technical services	6,630			6,630	Financial service charges and fees				
Repair of audio-visual, photographic, and information processing equipment					Total	67,491			67,491
Total	7,224			7,224	5170 Telecommunications	1,764			1,764
532A Consumer goods and general rentals	4,125			4,125	52A0 Monetary authorities, credit intermediation and related activities	65,533			65,533
811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair	3,098			3,098	S001 Federal Government enterprises	194			194
Gambling					Direct commissions, exchange-listed equities				
Total	74,171			74,171	Total	15,692			15,692
7130 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	54,509			54,509	5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	15,692			15,692
71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	3,413			3,413	Direct commissions, other equity securities				
S002 State and local government enterprises	16,249			16,249	Total	13,861			13,861
Veterinary and other services for pets					5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	13,861			13,861
Total	16,512			16,512	Indirect commissions, over-the-counter equity securities				
1150 Support activities for agriculture and forestry	416			416	Total	1,064			1,064
5419 Other professional and technical services	12,267			12,267	5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	1,064			1,064
8120 Personal and laundry services	3,829			3,829	Indirect commissions, other equity securities				
Package tours					Total	3,270			3,270
Total	5,961			5,961	5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	3,270			3,270
5615 Travel arrangement and reservation services	5,961			5,961	Mutual fund sales charges				
Maintenance and repair of recreational vehicles and sports equipment					Total	8,364			8,364
Total	4,893	*	13	4,906	5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	8,364			8,364
3345 Electronic instruments	27	*	13	40	Portfolio management and investment advice services				
811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair	4,866			4,866	Total	51,217			51,217
Elementary and secondary school lunches					5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	51,217			51,217
Total	6,216			6,216	Trust, fiduciary, and custody activities				
7220 Food services and drinking places	6,216			6,216	Total	7,353			7,353
Higher education school lunch					5230 Securities, commodity contracts, investments, and related activities	7,353			7,353
Total	10,948			10,948	Pension services				
7220 Food services and drinking places	10,948			10,948	Total	27,662			27,662
Meals at limited service eating places					5250 Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	27,662			27,662
Total	155,625			155,625	Life insurance services				
7220 Food services and drinking places	155,625			155,625	Total	58,796			58,796
Meals at restaurants					5240 Insurance carriers and related services	58,796			58,796
Total	113,248			113,248	Net household insurance				
7220 Food services and drinking places	113,248			113,248	Total	4,215			4,215
Meals at hotels					5240 Insurance carriers and related services	4,215			4,215
Total	13,269			13,269	Net medical care and hospitalization insurance				
7220 Food services and drinking places	13,269			13,269	Total	80,176			80,176
Meals at other retailers					5240 Insurance carriers and related services	80,176			80,176
Total	24,206			24,206					
4820 Rail transportation	58			58					
5120 Motion pictures and sound recordings	3,148			3,148					
71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	845			845					
7220 Food services and drinking places	20,154			20,154					

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Continues**
[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
Net income loss insurance					Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments				
Total.....	1,999			1,999	Total.....	33,515			33,515
5240 Insurance carriers and related services.....	1,999			1,999	6100 Educational services.....	159			159
Net workers' compensation insurance					7210 Accommodation.....	1,594			1,594
Total.....	14,453			14,453	8120 Personal and laundry services.....	31,762			31,762
5240 Insurance carriers and related services.....	14,453			14,453	Miscellaneous personal care services				
Net motor vehicle and other transportation insurance					Total.....	39,119			39,119
Total.....	45,960			45,960	811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair.....	2,226			2,226
5240 Insurance carriers and related services.....	45,960			45,960	8120 Personal and laundry services.....	36,892			36,892
Land line telephone services, local charges					Laundry and drycleaning services				
Total.....	61,102			61,102	Total.....	13,332			13,332
5170 Telecommunications.....	59,695			59,695	7210 Accommodation.....	285			285
532A Consumer goods and general rentals.....	284			284	8120 Personal and laundry services.....	13,047			13,047
561A All other administrative and support services.....	666			666	Clothing repair, rental and alterations				
7210 Accommodation.....	458			458	Total.....	2,691			2,691
Land line telephone services, long-distance charges					532A Consumer goods and general rentals.....	939			939
Total.....	29,815			29,815	811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair.....	1,752			1,752
5170 Telecommunications.....	29,815			29,815	Repair and hire of footwear				
Cellular telephone services					Total.....	435			435
Total.....	48,902			48,902	811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair.....	435			435
5170 Telecommunications.....	48,902			48,902	Child care—HH				
First class postal services (by U.S. postal facilities)					Total.....	22,688			22,688
Total.....	7,721	3	8	7,733	6240 Social assistance.....	22,688			22,688
S001 Federal Government enterprises.....	7,720			7,720	Social assistance—HH				
S004 Scrap, used and secondhand goods.....	1	3	8	13	Total.....	62,190			62,190
Other delivery services (by non-U.S. postal facilities)					6230 Nursing and residential care.....	26,911			26,911
Total.....	1,731			1,731	6240 Social assistance.....	35,279			35,279
4920 Courier and messenger services.....	1,345			1,345	Social advocacy and civic and social organizations—HH				
561A All other administrative and support services.....	386			386	Total.....	7,774			7,774
Internet access					813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy.....	1,654			1,654
Total.....	21,929			21,929	813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations.....	6,119			6,119
5180 Data processing services.....	21,929			21,929	Religious organization services—HH				
Proprietary and public higher education					Total.....	4,931			4,931
Total.....	47,062			47,062	813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy.....	4,931			4,931
6100 Educational services.....	47,062			47,062	Foundations and grantmaking and giving services—HH				
Nonprofit private higher educational services—HH					Total.....	466			466
Total.....	39,924			39,924	813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy.....	466			466
6100 Educational services.....	39,924			39,924	Domestic services				
Elementary and secondary schools—HH					Total.....	18,441			18,441
Total.....	19,331			19,331	561A All other administrative and support services.....	5,926			5,926
6100 Educational services.....	19,331			19,331	8140 Private household services.....	12,515			12,515
Day care and nursery schools—HH					Moving, storage, and freight services				
Total.....	7,354			7,354	Total.....	11,833			11,833
6240 Social assistance.....	7,354			7,354	4810 Air transportation.....	23			23
Commercial and vocational schools—HH					4830 Water transportation.....	3			3
Total.....	26,691			26,691	4840 Truck transportation.....	9,225			9,225
6100 Educational services.....	26,691			26,691	4930 Warehousing and storage.....	291			291
Legal services—HH					5310 Real estate.....	2,291			2,291
Total.....	75,897			75,897	Repair of furniture, furnishings, and floor coverings				
5411 Legal services.....	75,897			75,897	Total.....	2,139			2,139
Accounting and other business services					811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair.....	2,139			2,139
Total.....	20,673		1	20,674	Repair of household appliances				
3230 Printed products.....	38		1	39	Total.....	3,482			3,482
4A00 Retail trade.....	870			870	532A Consumer goods and general rentals.....	423			423
5412 Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	12,498			12,498	811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair.....	3,059			3,059
5414 Specialized design services.....	1,702			1,702	Other household services				
5418 Advertising and related services.....	960			960	Total.....	9,677			9,677
5613 Employment services.....	662			662	561A All other administrative and support services.....	8,933			8,933
561A All other administrative and support services.....	3,638			3,638	811A Electronic, commercial, and household goods repair.....	744			744
813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations.....	306			306	Passenger fares for foreign travel				
Labor organization services—HH					Total.....	30,926			30,926
Total.....	10,006			10,006	4810 Air transportation.....	24,196			24,196
813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations.....	9,842			9,842	4830 Water transportation.....	6,730			6,730
S003 Noncomparable imports.....	164			164	U.S. travel outside the U.S.				
Professional association services—HH					Total.....	44,769			44,769
Total.....	5,392			5,392	S003 Noncomparable imports.....	44,769			44,769
813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations.....	5,392			5,392	U.S. student expenditures				
Funeral and burial services					Total.....	2,701			2,701
Total.....	15,791	40	708	16,539	S003 Noncomparable imports.....	2,701			2,701
3270 Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1,654	39	678	2,370	U.S. student expenditures				
332B Other fabricated metal products.....	37	1	31	69	Total.....	2,701			2,701
4810 Air transportation.....	147			147	S003 Noncomparable imports.....	2,701			2,701
8120 Personal and laundry services.....	13,953			13,953					

**Appendix C. Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditure Categories,
in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 2002 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts—Table Ends**

[Millions of dollars]

NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices	NIPA description and I-O descriptions	Producers' prices	Transportation costs	Wholesale and retail trade margins	Purchasers' prices
Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents					Residential mental health and substance abuse—NPISH				
Total	-87,334			-87,334	Total	1,462			1,462
S009 Rest of the world adjustment	-87,334			-87,334	6230 Nursing and residential care	1,462			1,462
Physician services—NPISH					Individual and family services—NPISH				
Total	270			270	Total	18,346			18,346
6210 Ambulatory health care services	270			270	6240 Social assistance	18,346			18,346
Home health care—NPISH					Vocational rehabilitation services—NPISH				
Total	51			51	Total	4,011			4,011
6210 Ambulatory health care services	51			51	6240 Social assistance	4,011			4,011
Other paramedical services—NPISH					Community food and housing, emergency, and other relief services—NPISH				
Total	5,898			5,898	Total	8,722			8,722
6210 Ambulatory health care services	5,898			5,898	6240 Social assistance	8,722			8,722
Hospital services—NPISH					Other residential care facilities—NPISH				
Total	1,674			1,674	Total	1,769			1,769
6220 Hospital care	1,674			1,674	6230 Nursing and residential care	1,769			1,769
Nursing homes—NPISH					Religious organizations—NPISH				
Total	2,600			2,600	Total	59,449			59,449
6230 Nursing and residential care	2,600			2,600	813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy	59,449			59,449
Recreation—NPISH					Grantmaking and giving services—NPISH				
Total	14,376			14,376	Total	13,281			13,281
5151 Radio and television broadcasting	2,463			2,463	813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy	13,281			13,281
6100 Educational services	166			166	Social advocacy—NPISH				
7130 Amusements, gambling, and recreation	2,146			2,146	Total	7,782			7,782
71A0 Performing arts, spectator sports, and museums	9,601			9,601	813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy	7,782			7,782
Nursery schools—NPISH					Civic and social organizations—NPISH				
Total	1,477			1,477	Total	3,083			3,083
6240 Social assistance	1,477			1,477	813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations	3,083			3,083
Elementary and secondary schools—NPISH					Labor unions and political organizations—NPISH				
Total	8,817			8,817	Total	4,319			4,319
6100 Educational services	8,817			8,817	813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations	4,319			4,319
Private higher education—NPISH					Professional associations—NPISH				
Total	18,773			18,773	Total	2,152			2,152
6100 Educational services	18,773			18,773	813B Civic, social, professional and similar organizations	2,152			2,152
Other education and research—NPISH					All other similar organizations, excluding condominium and homeowners associations—NPISH				
Total	21,158			21,158	Total	-397			-397
5417 Scientific research and development services	10,588			10,588	813B Civic, social, professional, and similar organizations	-397			-397
6100 Educational services	6,283			6,283	Legal services—NPISH				
813A Religious, grantmaking, and social advocacy	4,286			4,286	Total	-87			-87
Child care—NPISH					5411 Legal services	-87			-87
Total	2,945			2,945					
6240 Social assistance	2,945			2,945					
Home for the elderly—NPISH									
Total	372			372					
6230 Nursing and residential care	372			372					

* Less than +/- \$500,000

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

HH Households. Equals household consumption expenditures.

NPISH Nonprofit institutions serving households. Equals final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

U.S. International Transactions

Third Quarter of 2007

By Douglas B. Weinberg, Jessica Melton Hanson, and Kristy L. Howell

THE U.S. current-account deficit—the combined balances on trade in goods and services, income, and net unilateral current transfers—decreased to \$178.5 billion (preliminary) in the third quarter of 2007 from \$188.9 billion (revised) in the second quarter (table A, chart 1).¹ The decrease resulted from increases in the surpluses on income and on services and a decrease in the deficit on goods. Net unilateral current transfers to foreigners increased.

In the financial account, net financial inflows—net

1. Quarterly estimates of U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. When available, seasonally adjusted estimates are cited in this article. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted estimates.

acquisitions by foreign residents of assets in the United States less net acquisitions by U.S. residents of assets abroad—were \$93.4 billion in the third quarter, down from \$152.8 billion in the second quarter. Net foreign acquisitions of assets in the United States and net U.S. acquisitions of assets abroad both slowed sharply, although net foreign acquisitions slowed more than net U.S. acquisitions. The sizable slowdowns in financial inflows and outflows resulted from turbulence in U.S. and some foreign financial markets, which were initially caused by rising delinquencies on U.S. subprime mortgages.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was a positive \$85.6 billion in the third quarter, compared with a positive

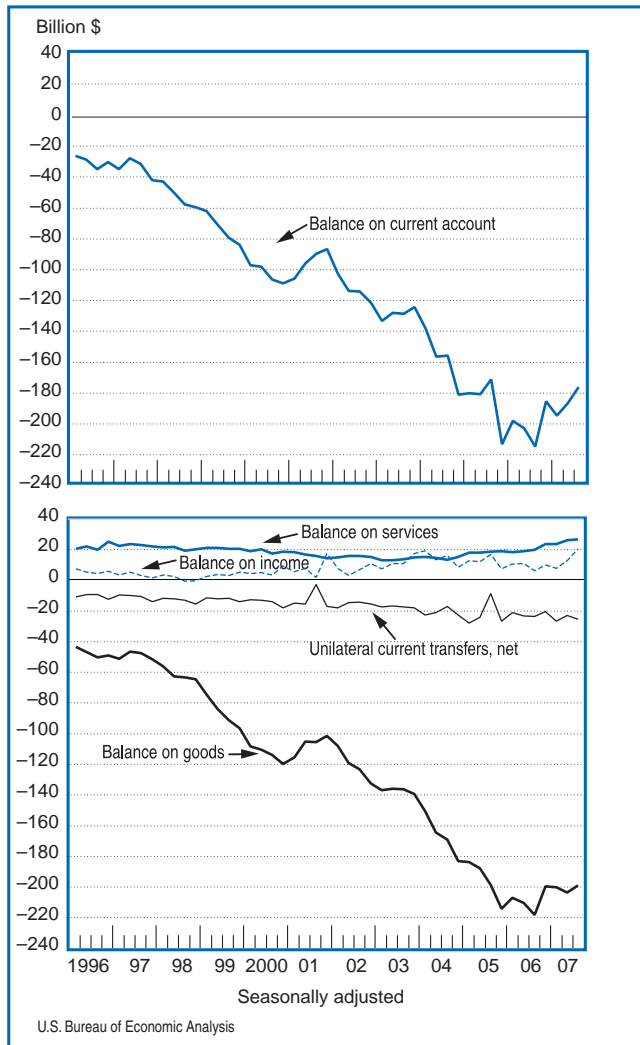
Table A. Summary of U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

Line	Corresponding lines in tables 1 and 11 are indicated in () (Credits +; debits -)	2006	2006				2007			Change: 2007:II-III	January–September		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p		2006	2007	Change: 2006–2007
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (1).....	2,096,165	494,027	518,595	532,894	550,649	558,369	591,985	623,360	31,375	1,545,516	1,773,714	228,198
2	Goods, balance of payments basis (3).....	1,023,109	243,880	252,458	260,285	266,486	270,116	279,339	297,946	18,607	756,623	847,401	90,778
3	Services (4).....	422,594	101,756	104,117	105,583	111,137	112,040	117,186	119,790	2,604	311,456	349,016	37,560
4	Income receipts (12).....	650,462	148,391	162,020	167,026	173,025	176,213	195,460	205,624	10,164	477,437	577,297	99,860
5	Imports of goods and services and income payments (18).....	-2,818,047	-673,277	-700,504	-726,352	-717,914	-728,472	-757,747	-776,056	-18,309	-2,100,133	-2,262,275	-162,142
6	Goods, balance of payments basis (20).....	-1,861,380	-451,637	-463,734	-479,184	-466,825	-470,983	-483,552	-497,646	-14,094	-1,394,555	-1,452,181	-57,626
7	Services (21).....	-342,845	-83,711	-85,419	-85,991	-87,724	-88,754	-91,404	-93,242	-1,838	-255,121	-273,400	-18,279
8	Income payments (29).....	-613,823	-137,929	-151,352	-161,177	-163,365	-168,735	-182,791	-185,168	-2,377	-450,458	-536,694	-86,236
9	Unilateral current transfers, net (35).....	-89,595	-21,360	-23,686	-23,877	-20,673	-26,994	-23,157	-25,760	-2,603	-68,923	-75,911	-6,988
Capital account													
10	Capital account transactions, net (39).....	-3,913	-1,724	-1,008	-545	-637	-559	-598	-554	44	-3,277	-1,711	1,566
Financial account													
11	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/ financial outflow (-)) (40).....	-1,055,176	-344,032	-212,218	-209,898	-289,028	-449,454	-465,466	-155,739	309,727	-766,148	-1,070,659	-304,511
12	U.S. official reserve assets (41).....	2,374	513	-560	1,006	1,415	-72	26	-54	-80	959	-100	-1,059
13	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets (46).....	5,346	1,049	1,765	1,570	962	445	-369	422	791	4,384	498	-3,886
14	U.S. private assets (50).....	-1,062,896	-345,594	-213,423	-212,474	-291,405	-449,827	-465,123	-156,107	309,016	-771,491	-1,071,057	-299,566
15	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) (55).....	1,859,597	538,140	355,442	449,987	516,029	616,602	619,272	249,126	-370,146	1,343,569	1,485,000	141,431
16	Foreign official assets in the United States (56).....	440,264	125,257	120,861	108,799	85,347	152,193	70,464	39,016	-31,448	354,917	261,673	-93,244
17	Other foreign assets in the United States (63).....	1,419,333	412,883	234,581	341,188	430,682	464,409	548,808	210,110	-338,698	988,652	1,223,327	234,675
18	Financial derivatives, net (70).....	28,762	1,633	14,001	14,911	-1,783	14,800	-1,007	n.a.	1,007	30,545	13,793	-16,752
19	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) (71)	-17,794	6,593	49,378	-37,121	-36,643	15,708	36,718	85,622	48,904	18,850	138,048	119,198
Memoranda:													
20	Balance on current account (77).....	-811,477	-200,611	-205,595	-217,334	-187,938	-197,097	-188,919	-178,456	10,463	-623,540	-564,472	59,068
21	Net financial flows (40, 55, and 70).....	833,183	195,741	157,225	255,000	225,218	181,948	152,799	93,387	-59,412	607,966	428,134	-179,832

p Preliminary
r Revised
n.a. Not available

Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components



\$36.7 billion in the second quarter.

The following are highlights for the third quarter of 2007:

- Goods exports increased strongly, and goods imports increased moderately.
- Income receipts increased much more than income payments.
- Net private foreign transactions in U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities shifted by a very sizable amount to record net foreign sales. In contrast, net private foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities increased.
- Both U.S. claims and liabilities reported by U.S. banks increased much less in the third quarter than in the second quarter.

Current Account

Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services decreased to \$173.2 billion in the third quarter from \$178.4 billion in the

second quarter. The deficit on goods decreased \$4.5 billion, and the surplus on services increased \$0.8 billion.

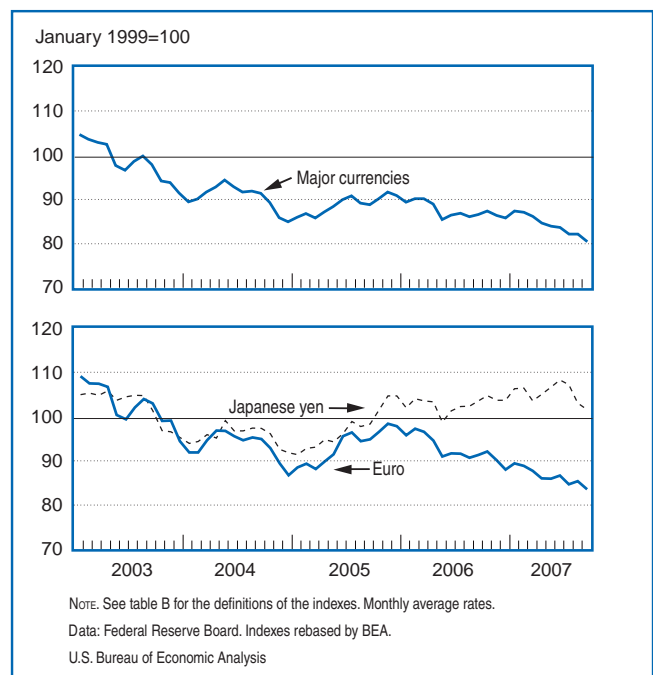
Goods

The deficit on goods decreased to \$199.7 billion in the third quarter from \$204.2 billion in the second quarter, as exports increased more than imports.

After peaking in the third quarter of 2006, the goods deficit has been lower over the last four quarters as a result of much stronger growth in exports than in imports. In particular, nonpetroleum exports have increased \$37.0 billion, or 15 percent, while nonpetroleum imports have increased only \$19.4 billion, or 5 percent. Petroleum exports and imports have changed relatively little over the last year.

On a price-adjusted, or real, basis, exports have also grown much more strongly than imports, and real net goods exports have made an unusually large contribution to real growth in gross domestic product in three of the last four quarters. Real export growth, which has generally been strong since mid-2003, has been supported by strengthening economic activity in many foreign countries and by the substantial depreciation of the U.S. dollar against many foreign currencies since early 2002 (table B, chart 2). In contrast, real import growth has generally weakened from its pre-2005 pace, responding to the relatively slower growth in U.S. gross domestic purchases as well as higher import prices arising from the depreciation of the dollar.

Chart 2. Nominal Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar



Exports. In the third quarter, current-dollar exports of goods increased \$18.6 billion, or 6.7 percent, to \$297.9 billion (table C, chart 3). Real exports increased 5.8 percent, and export prices increased 0.8 percent (chart 4).² The exceptionally large increase in current-dollar exports resulted from strong increases in nearly all major commodity categories.

2. Quantity (real) estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters. Real estimates are expressed as chained (2000) dollars. Price indexes (2000 = 100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula.

Capital goods increased \$6.9 billion. More than half of the increase was accounted for by a surge in civilian aircraft, mainly reflecting deliveries of completed aircraft to several countries in Asia. Capital goods other than civilian aircraft also increased substantially. Among high-technology products, a very strong increase in telecommunications equipment more than offset a continued decline in semiconductors. Several other categories of machinery also increased; among the largest were increases in oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery and in industrial engines,

Table B. Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar
[January 1999=100]

	2006		2007			2006				2007								
	III	IV	I	II	III	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Nominal: ¹																		
Broad ²	94.4	93.9	93.7	91.5	89.8	94.4	94.6	93.9	93.2	94.1	93.8	93.3	92.1	91.3	91.0	89.9	90.4	89.1
Major currencies ³	86.3	86.3	86.7	83.9	81.4	86.4	87.2	86.2	85.6	87.2	86.9	86.0	84.5	83.8	83.5	82.0	82.0	80.3
Other important trading partners ⁴	105.0	103.7	102.9	101.2	100.6	104.8	104.4	103.8	103.0	103.1	102.8	102.8	101.9	101.0	100.8	100.1	101.2	100.6
Real: ¹																		
Broad ²	98.1	96.0	95.9	95.0	92.8	97.6	97.1	95.8	95.0	96.1	95.7	96.0	95.3	95.0	94.7	93.2	93.2	91.9
Major currencies ³	94.7	93.7	94.6	92.8	90.1	94.5	94.9	93.5	92.8	94.7	94.7	94.3	93.1	92.7	92.5	90.8	90.6	88.8
Other important trading partners ⁴	101.9	98.5	97.5	97.5	95.8	101.1	99.6	98.4	97.4	97.7	96.9	97.9	97.8	97.5	97.3	95.8	96.2	95.4
Selected currencies: (nominal) ⁵																		
Canada	73.8	75.0	77.1	72.3	68.8	73.5	74.3	74.8	75.9	77.4	77.1	76.9	74.7	72.1	70.1	69.1	69.6	67.6
European currencies:																		
Euro area ⁶	91.0	89.9	88.4	86.0	84.3	91.1	91.9	89.9	87.8	89.2	88.6	87.5	85.8	85.7	86.4	84.4	85.1	83.3
United Kingdom	88.0	86.1	84.4	83.1	81.6	87.6	87.9	86.3	84.0	84.2	84.2	84.7	83.0	83.1	83.0	81.1	82.0	81.7
Switzerland	89.4	89.1	89.0	88.2	86.5	89.9	90.9	89.2	87.3	89.7	89.4	87.9	87.5	88.1	89.0	87.1	86.8	85.5
Japan	102.7	104.0	105.4	106.6	103.9	103.5	104.7	103.6	106.4	103.5	106.4	103.5	105.0	106.6	108.3	107.2	103.0	101.5
Mexico	108.1	107.5	108.8	107.4	108.2	108.5	107.5	107.8	107.2	108.2	108.6	109.7	108.4	106.9	107.0	106.8	109.0	108.9
Brazil	143.5	142.2	139.3	131.1	126.7	143.4	141.9	142.6	142.0	141.4	138.5	138.1	134.3	131.2	127.8	124.4	129.8	125.8

1. For more information on the nominal and real indexes of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar, see Federal Reserve Bulletin, vol. 84 (October 1998): 811-18.

2. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of U.S. trading partners, including the currencies of the euro area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Russia. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

3. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against broad-index currencies that circulate widely outside the country of issue, including the currencies of the euro area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The weight for each currency is its broad-index weight divided by the sum of the broad-index weights for all of the currencies included in the major currency index. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

4. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against broad-index currencies that do not circulate widely outside the country of issue, including the currencies of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Russia. The weight for each currency is its broad-index weight divided by the sum of the broad-index weights for all of the currencies included in the other important trading partners index. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.

5. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Indexes prepared by BEA.

6. The euro area includes Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, and Spain; beginning with the first quarter of 2007, it also includes Slovenia.

Table C. U.S. Trade in Goods in Current and Chained (2000) Dollars and Percent Changes From Previous Period

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

	Current dollars									Chained (2000) dollars ¹								
	2005	2006	2006				2007			2005	2006	2006				2007		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^p			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^p
Exports	894,631	1,023,109	243,880	252,458	260,285	266,486	270,116	279,339	297,946	831,967	920,741	223,434	227,805	231,902	237,389	238,576	243,700	257,888
Agricultural products	64,887	72,869	17,309	18,028	18,689	18,843	19,826	21,781	25,760	53,553	58,085	14,234	14,732	14,802	14,320	14,171	15,290	17,097
Nonagricultural products	829,744	950,240	226,571	234,430	241,596	247,643	250,290	257,558	272,186	779,871	864,444	209,617	213,471	217,529	223,642	225,026	228,833	240,962
Imports	1,681,780	1,861,380	451,637	463,734	479,184	466,825	470,983	483,552	497,646	1,535,115	1,630,244	402,956	403,626	411,681	411,877	414,780	413,066	417,292
Petroleum and products	251,856	302,430	73,362	78,713	82,768	67,587	70,852	78,139	81,880	141,012	138,180	36,554	33,892	34,169	33,566	35,815	33,627	31,975
Nonpetroleum products	1,429,924	1,558,950	378,275	385,021	396,416	399,238	400,131	405,413	415,766	1,396,656	1,504,894	367,051	373,187	381,477	383,058	381,928	384,427	392,914
	Percent change from previous period (current dollars)									Percent change from previous period (chained (2000) dollars)								
	2005	2006	2006				2007			2005	2006	2006				2007		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^p			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^p
Exports	10.8	14.4	4.7	3.5	3.1	2.4	1.4	3.4	6.7	7.5	10.7	4.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.5	2.1	5.8
Agricultural products	3.1	12.3	4.5	4.2	3.7	0.8	5.2	9.9	18.3	5.2	8.5	4.6	3.5	0.5	-3.3	-1.0	7.9	11.8
Nonagricultural products	11.4	14.5	4.8	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.1	2.9	5.7	7.7	10.8	3.9	1.8	1.9	2.8	0.6	1.7	5.3
Imports	13.9	10.7	0.9	2.7	3.3	-2.6	0.9	2.7	2.9	7.0	6.2	1.4	0.2	2.0	0.0	0.7	-0.4	1.0
Petroleum and products	39.6	20.1	-1.1	7.3	5.2	-18.3	4.8	10.3	4.8	2.3	-2.0	-0.9	-7.3	0.8	-1.8	6.7	-6.1	-4.9
Nonpetroleum products	10.3	9.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	0.7	0.2	1.3	2.6	7.6	7.7	1.8	1.7	2.2	0.4	-0.3	0.7	2.2

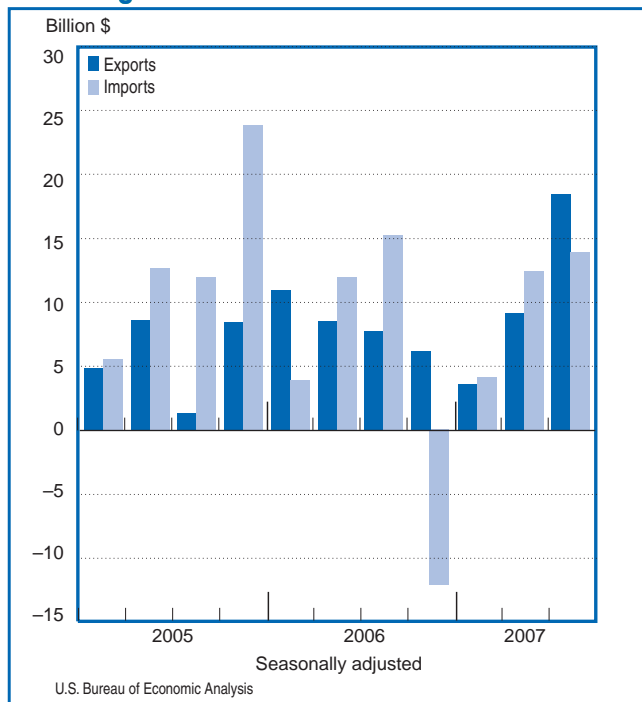
^p Preliminary

1. Because chain indexes use weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained dollar estimates are usually not additive. Note: Percent changes in quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

pumps, and compressors.

Agricultural products increased \$4.0 billion, by far the largest quarterly increase on record. The increase was broad based, but increases in wheat, raw cotton, and corn were especially strong. A severe shortage in the world supply of wheat, largely resulting from low yields and poor crop quality in several countries, boosted the volume and price of U.S. wheat exports. Raw cotton increased very strongly for the second consecutive quarter; the increases, which were mostly to China and a few other countries, resulted from rising volume and prices. Corn resumed its strong growth, which has been underpinned by a shortage of world supply and rising prices; the third-quarter increase resulted from rising volume. Several other agricultural commodities also increased strongly.

Chart 3. U.S. Trade in Goods: Change in Value From Preceding Quarter



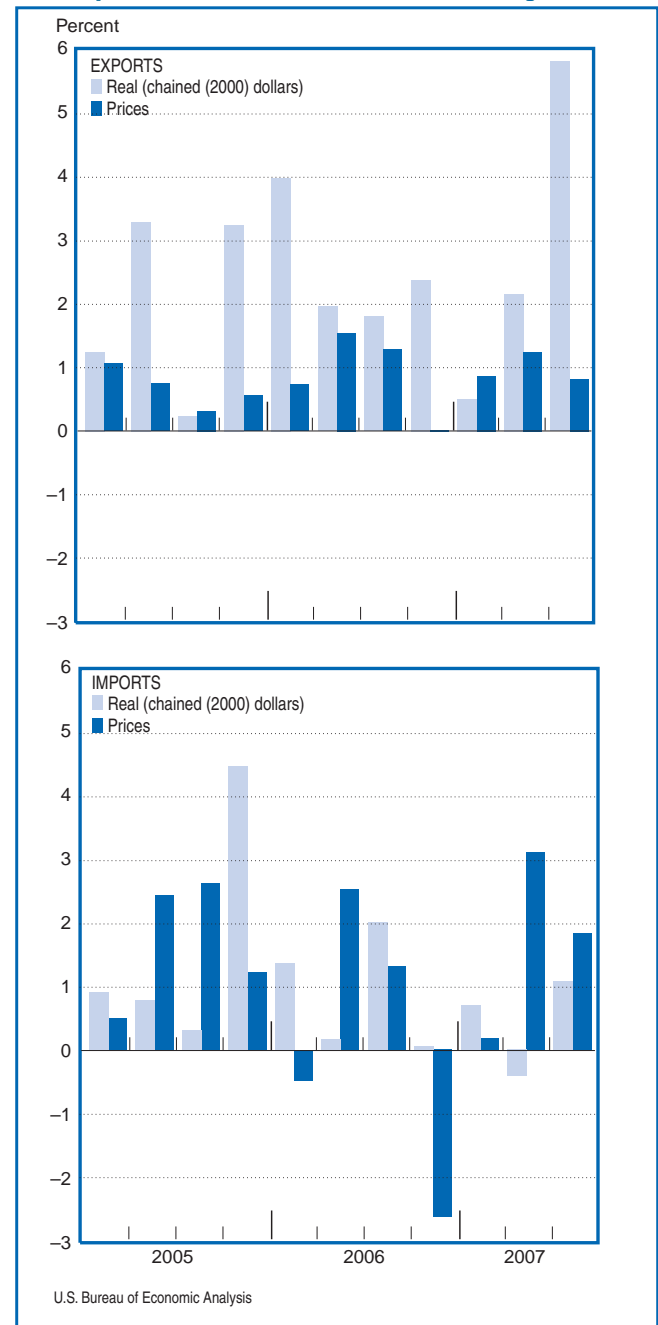
Data Availability

The estimates that are presented in tables 1–11 of the U.S. international transactions accounts are available interactively on the BEA Web site at www.bea.gov. Users may view and download the most recent quarterly estimates for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The estimates are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

Nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials increased \$2.8 billion. The rise was largely accounted for by increases in chemicals and in petroleum and products. Chemicals, which are by far the largest major commodity export in this category, have grown strongly in most recent quarters. Petroleum and products were boosted by an increase in petroleum prices.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$2.7 billion. The increase mostly resulted from a very large increase in exports to Canada, mostly of

Chart 4. U.S. Trade in Goods: Change in Real Exports and Imports and in Prices From Preceding Quarter



passenger cars and parts and accessories. Exports to areas other than Canada increased strongly for the second consecutive quarter, largely as a result of continued strong growth in passenger cars, particularly to Germany.

Consumer goods increased \$1.9 billion as a result of substantial increases in both durable and nondurable goods. The largest increases in durable goods were in toys, shooting, and sporting goods, mostly to Mexico and Hong Kong, and in home entertainment equipment. Nondurable goods were boosted by a rise in medical, dental, and pharmaceutical products, mainly to Europe.

Imports. Imports of goods increased \$14.1 billion, or 2.9 percent, to \$497.6 billion (table C, chart 3). Real imports increased 1.0 percent, and import prices increased 1.9 percent (chart 4). In value, growth in non-petroleum products picked up, and growth in petroleum and products slowed.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$4.0 billion. The unusually large increase was mostly accounted for by a sharp rise in passenger cars, particularly from Germany, Japan, and Canada, despite continued weak U.S. domestic sales of motor vehicles.

Petroleum and products increased \$3.7 billion as a result of a rise in petroleum prices. The average price per barrel rose 10 percent, to \$70.31 in the third quarter from \$63.84 in the second quarter. In contrast, the average number of barrels imported daily decreased to 12.75 million from 13.41 million. In the second and third quarters, petroleum prices increased sharply, and the number of barrels imported decreased. In the third quarter, the largest increases in imports were from members of OPEC, particularly Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, and Algeria.

Capital goods increased \$3.3 billion. One-third of the increase was accounted for by a strong rise in "other" industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery. Substantial increases also occurred in electric generating machinery, mainly from China and Denmark, in telecommunications equipment, mainly from China and Malaysia, and in industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.

Consumer goods increased \$1.2 billion. Growth in consumer goods has been considerably weaker in 2007 (annualized) than in 2006. In the third quarter, an increase in durable goods was partly offset by a decrease in nondurable goods. Among durable goods, the largest increases were in household and kitchen appliances and other household goods, mostly from China and Mexico, and in television and video receivers. These increases were partly offset by a decrease in toys, shooting, and sporting goods, mostly from China. The decrease in nondurable goods resulted from a decline in

medical, dental, and pharmaceutical products.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased \$0.8 billion. More than half of the increase was accounted for by an unusually large rise in "other" agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages. Imports of green coffee and of wine, beer, and related products also contributed to the increase.

Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials increased \$0.2 billion. The largest increase was in nonferrous metals, mostly imports of bauxite and aluminum from Canada and nonmonetary gold from Canada and Switzerland. In contrast, imports of natural gas from Canada decreased substantially as a result of a sizable drop in import prices.

Balances by area. The goods deficit decreased \$4.5 billion in the third quarter to \$199.7 billion, the lowest level in 2 years. The decrease largely resulted from a sizable decline in the deficit with Canada. The goods deficits with Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, mainly with Mexico and Brazil, and with Europe also decreased. In contrast, the large deficit with Asia and Pacific increased, mostly as a result of a surge in imports from China.

Services

The surplus on services increased to \$26.5 billion in the third quarter from \$25.8 billion in the second quarter, as services receipts increased more than services payments.

Travel receipts increased \$1.7 billion to \$25.3 billion. The rise was mostly accounted for by an increase in receipts from overseas visitors to the United States. The number of overseas visitors has increased substantially in the last four quarters, partly in response to the appreciation of many foreign currencies against the U.S. dollar. Travel payments increased \$0.6 billion to \$19.4 billion. The rise was mostly accounted for by an increase in payments by U.S. travelers to countries overseas.

Passenger fare receipts increased \$0.3 billion to \$6.3 billion, and passenger fare payments increased \$0.3 billion to \$7.2 billion.

"Other" transportation receipts increased \$0.3 billion to \$13.0 billion. The increase resulted from increases in receipts for freight services, mostly for air freight, and for port services. "Other" transportation payments increased \$0.3 billion to \$17.0 billion. The increase resulted from increases in payments for freight services, mostly for ocean freight, and for port services.

"Other" private services receipts edged up less than \$0.1 billion to \$53.1 billion. Increases in most services categories were offset by a large decrease in financial services, mostly resulting from a drop in receipts for

financial management and advisory services. Severe turbulence in financial markets contributed to reductions in performance-based fees for financial management and in fees for advisory services for mergers and acquisitions, which slowed sharply. “Other” private services payments increased \$0.4 billion to \$33.4 billion. The increase was mostly accounted for by an increase in payments for affiliated services. Among unaffiliated services, increases in payments for business, professional, and technical services and for insurance services were largely offset by a decrease in payments for financial services.

Income

The surplus on income increased to \$20.5 billion in the third quarter from \$12.7 billion in the second quarter, as income receipts increased much more than income payments.

Receipts of income on U.S. direct investment abroad increased \$4.0 billion to \$91.2 billion. The increase mostly resulted from higher earnings of foreign affiliates in holding companies and in manufacturing. Holding companies’ earnings increased most in the Caribbean Islands, Ireland, and Spain.

Payments of income on foreign direct investment in the United States decreased \$0.9 billion to \$35.9 billion. The decrease was more than accounted for by decreases in earnings of U.S. wholesale trade affiliates, particularly petroleum wholesale trade affiliates, and of manufacturing affiliates. The decrease in manufacturing was partly due to a fall in earnings of petroleum manufacturing affiliates.

Both receipts and payments of income on other financial assets increased, largely as a result of higher average holdings. Receipts of “other” private income increased \$6.1 billion to \$113.1 billion. The increase was accounted for by increases in income receipts on U.S. holdings of foreign securities and on U.S. bank and nonbank claims. U.S. government income receipts were virtually unchanged at \$0.6 billion.

Payments of “other” private income increased \$3.0 billion to \$107.1 billion. The increase was mostly accounted for by increases in income payments on U.S. nonbanking concerns’ liabilities and on foreign holdings of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. government income payments increased \$0.2 billion to \$39.7 billion; an increase in interest paid on long-term securities was largely offset by a decrease in interest paid on short-term securities.

Unilateral current transfers

Net unilateral current transfers to foreigners were \$25.8 billion in the third quarter, up from \$23.2 billion in the second quarter. The increase resulted from in-

creases in U.S. government grants and in private remittances and other transfers.

Capital Account

Net capital account payments (outflows) were virtually unchanged, at \$0.6 billion, in the third quarter.

Financial Account

Net financial inflows—net acquisitions by foreign residents of assets in the United States less net acquisitions by U.S. residents of assets abroad—were \$93.4 billion in the third quarter, down from \$152.8 billion in the second quarter.³ Net foreign acquisitions of assets in the United States and net U.S. acquisitions of assets abroad both slowed sharply, although net foreign acquisitions slowed more than net U.S. acquisitions.

The sizable slowdowns in financial inflows and outflows resulted from turbulence in U.S. and some foreign financial markets, which was initially caused by rising delinquencies on U.S. subprime mortgages.⁴ The turbulence was partly reflected by (1) substantial increases in volatility and risk premiums in debt markets (charts 5 and 6); (2) substantial decreases in new issues of certain debt instruments (charts 7 and 8); (3) a sharp increase in volatility in equity markets (chart 9); and (4) injections of liquidity into interbank markets by central banks around the world to facilitate the functioning of financial markets.

The disruptions in financial markets had a widespread and, in some cases, very substantial effect on U.S. financial-account transactions. In the U.S. securities accounts, transactions in U.S. securities other than

3. In the third quarter, net financial inflows exclude transactions in financial derivatives because data are not yet available. In the second quarter, net financial inflows excluding transactions in financial derivatives were \$153.8 billion.

4. Subprime mortgages are mortgages to borrowers with impaired or limited credit histories or reduced repayment capacities.

Revisions to Estimates

The preliminary estimates of U.S. international transactions for the second quarter that were published in the October 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised.

The current-account deficit was revised to \$188.9 billion from \$190.8 billion. The goods deficit was unrevised at \$204.2 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$25.8 billion from \$26.5 billion; the income surplus was revised to \$12.7 billion from \$9.4 billion; and net unilateral current transfers to foreigners were revised to \$23.2 billion from \$22.5 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to \$152.8 billion from \$150.9 billion.

U.S. Treasury securities shifted an unprecedented \$287.1 billion to record net foreign sales, reflecting shifts to net foreign sales of U.S. stocks, corporate bonds, and agency bonds. In contrast, net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities surged. In the foreign securities account, net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks and bonds changed little in the aggregate but changed by substantial, mostly offsetting amounts by area. In the banking accounts, there were notable slowdowns of \$99.7 billion in overall U.S. lending and \$74.1 billion in overall U.S. borrowing and a substantial pickup in net lending to Europe. In the nonbanking accounts, U.S. claims shifted \$184.3 billion to a record decrease.

U.S.-owned assets abroad

Net U.S.-owned assets abroad increased \$155.7 billion in the third quarter after an increase of \$465.5 billion in the second quarter. The slowdown was largely accounted for by a decrease in claims reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns in the third quarter after an increase in the second quarter and by a smaller increase

Chart 6. U.S. Bond Yields and Spreads

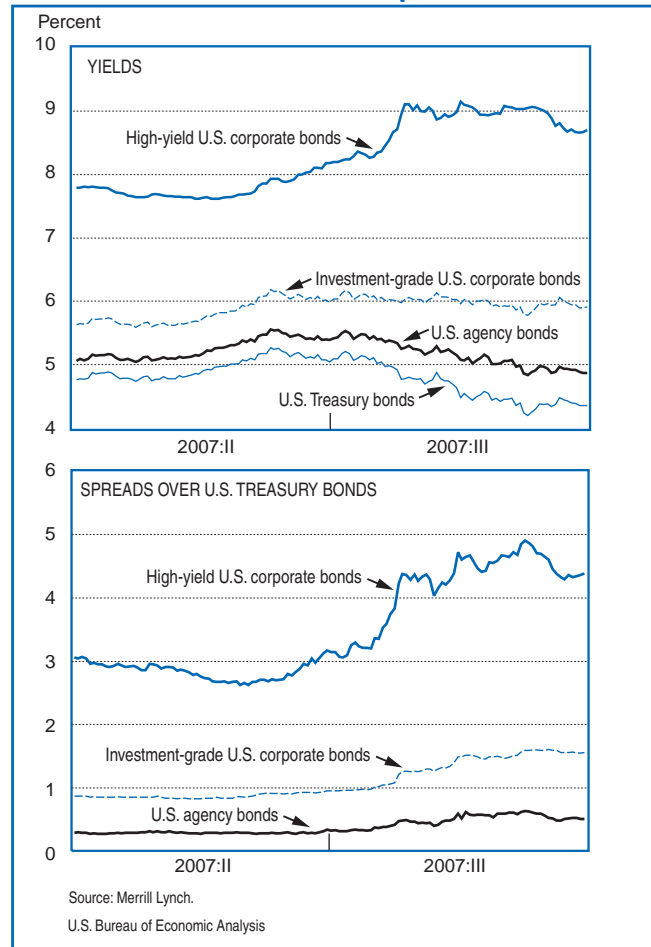


Chart 5. Money Market Yields and Spreads

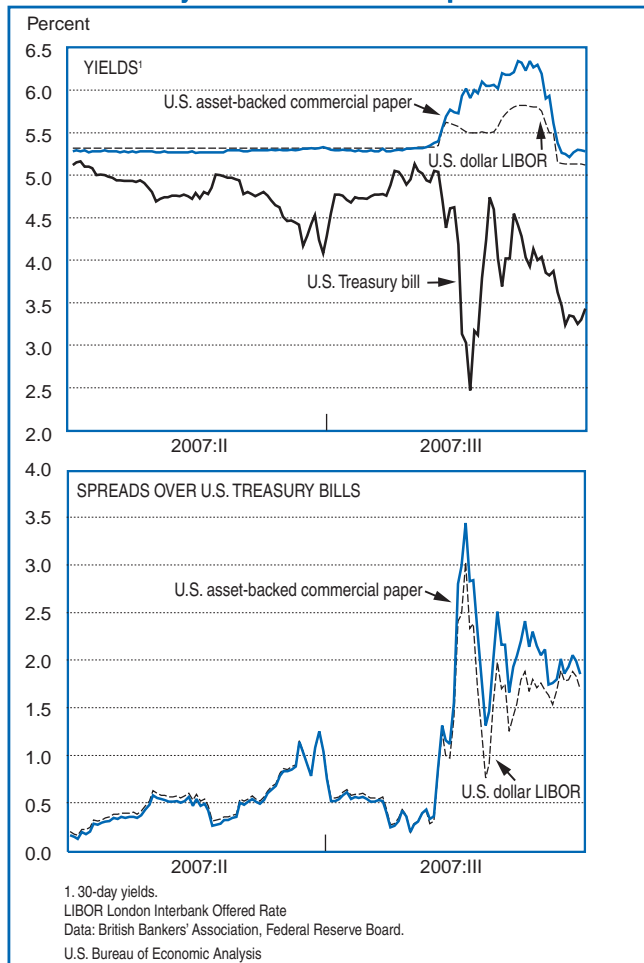
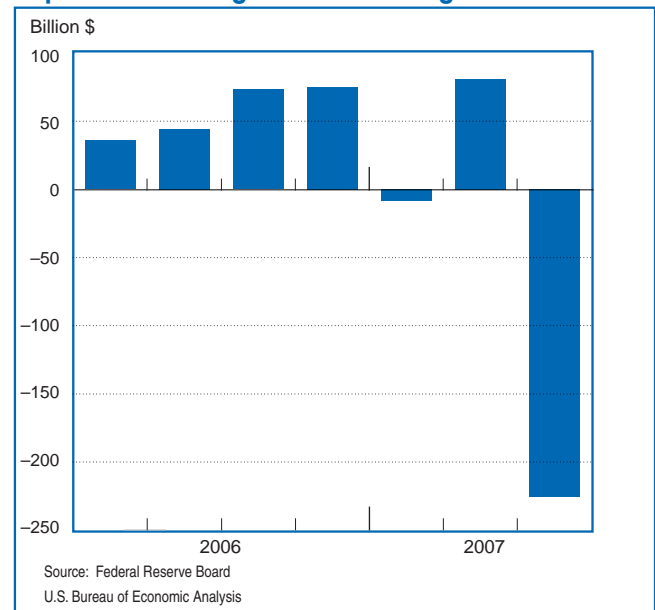


Chart 7. Change in U.S. Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Outstanding From Preceding Quarterend



in claims reported by U.S. banks in the third quarter than in the second quarter.

U.S. official reserve assets. U.S. official reserve assets increased \$0.1 billion in the third quarter after a decrease of less than \$0.1 billion in the second quarter. In the third quarter, an increase in U.S. official holdings of foreign currencies was largely offset by a de-

crease in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Claims reported by banks and by nonbanks. U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers increased \$111.3 billion in the third quarter after an increase of \$211.0 billion in the second quarter. Severe disruptions in interbank lending markets had a substantial impact on U.S. claims.

Banks' own claims denominated in dollars increased \$80.0 billion after an increase of \$109.9 billion. The third-quarter increase resulted from substantial lending by foreign-owned financial institutions in the United States to banks in Europe, where liquidity in the interbank market had tightened considerably and ultimately led to the injection of funds by the European Central Bank. In Europe, interbank funding became more difficult to obtain and its cost increased substantially as a result of some banks' desire to maintain liquidity to cover their own subprime-related exposures and their hesitancy to lend to other banks with potential exposures. Several European banks revealed exposures arising from both their holdings of subprime-related securities and their contingent funding commitments to European asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) conduits and structured investment vehicles that held subprime-related assets and that were experiencing problems obtaining funding in the ABCP market.

In contrast, lending by U.S.-owned financial institutions to foreigners contracted. The contraction partly resulted from a cutback in lending to highly leveraged foreign investment funds and weakened demand for funds to support mergers and acquisitions abroad, which slowed considerably. In addition, some U.S.-owned financial institutions may have sought to maintain additional liquidity in their U.S. home offices to cover exposures related to their holdings of collateralized debt obligations and assets that were unable to be securitized and to their contingent funding commitments. Liquidity in the U.S. interbank market tightened considerably, prompting U.S. monetary authorities to take steps to facilitate its orderly functioning.

Banks' domestic customers' claims denominated in dollars increased \$37.9 billion after an increase of \$83.0 billion. The third-quarter increase mostly resulted from a large increase in deposits and brokerage balances, mainly in Caribbean financial centers, and from an increase in negotiable certificates of deposit. In contrast, customers' holdings of foreign commercial paper issued directly in the United States and of "other" short-term instruments decreased.

Claims reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns decreased \$90.3 billion in the third quarter after an

Chart 8. New Issues of Global Collateralized Debt Obligations

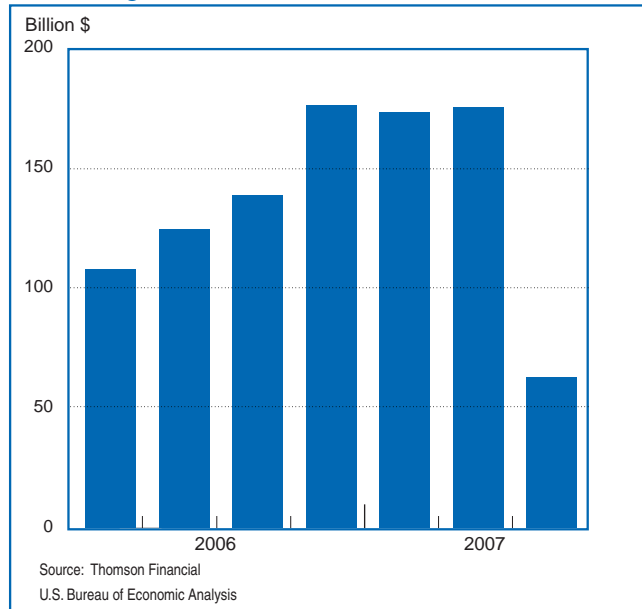
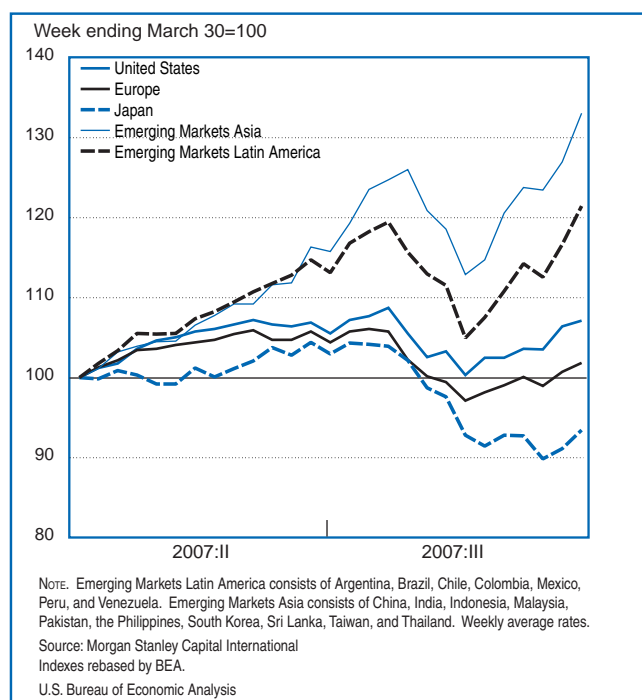


Chart 9. Selected Stock Price Indexes in Local Currencies



increase of \$94.0 billion in the second quarter. The decrease reflected a substantial decrease in financial intermediaries' claims, resulting from transfers of funds to U.S. financial intermediaries that were unable to roll over maturing ABCP.

Foreign securities. Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities were \$78.8 billion in the third quarter, down slightly from \$82.2 billion in the second quarter. A decrease in net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks was partly offset by an increase in net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks were \$35.7 billion, down from \$40.4 billion. The small decrease resulted from large, mostly offsetting changes in net U.S. purchases by area. World stock markets fell sharply in the last half of July and the first half of August but rebounded in September (chart 9). Transactions in foreign stocks from Europe and Asia shifted by a substantial amount to net U.S. sales. Net U.S. sales of stocks from Europe were large in August, but transactions shifted back to net U.S. purchases in September. In contrast, third-quarter transactions with Caribbean financial centers shifted to record net U.S. purchases, mostly as a result of exceptionally large net U.S. purchases in August from the Cayman Islands, where hedge funds sold some of their holdings of non-U.S. stocks.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds were \$43.2 billion, up slightly from \$41.8 billion. Net U.S. sales in July, the first month of net sales since October 2005, were more than offset by substantial net U.S. purchases in August and September. For the quarter, a pickup in net U.S. purchases from Europe, mostly from the United Kingdom, was partly offset by a shift to net U.S. sales to Latin America. U.S. investors sought the relative safety of government and highly rated corporate bonds from developed countries, which are traded mainly in Europe, in the midst of growing concern about the effects of subprime-related problems on riskier financial assets. Net U.S. purchases from the Cayman Islands were unusually large in August; 67 percent of U.S. holdings from the Cayman Islands were of asset-backed securities including collateralized debt obligations at the end of 2006. Transactions shifted to sizable net U.S. sales to the Cayman Islands in September.

Direct investment. Net financial outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were \$56.3 billion in the third quarter, down from \$78.0 billion in the second quarter. The slowdown resulted from a substantial falloff in net equity capital investment abroad, mostly due to a decrease in the value of U.S. acquisitions of foreign companies after a high value of acquisitions in the second quarter. In addition, net intercompany debt

investment abroad decreased slightly more in the third quarter than in the second quarter. In contrast, reinvested earnings picked up.

Foreign-owned assets in the United States

Net foreign-owned assets in the United States increased \$249.1 billion in the third quarter after an increase of \$619.3 billion in the second quarter. The slowdown mostly resulted from a very large shift to net foreign sales of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. In addition, liabilities reported by U.S. banks and nonbanking concerns increased much less in the third quarter than in the second quarter.

Foreign official assets. Foreign official assets in the United States increased \$39.0 billion in the third quarter after an increase of \$70.5 billion in the second quarter. The slowdown mostly reflected a slowdown in the accumulation of assets by countries in Asia and in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Liabilities reported by banks and by nonbanks. U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$69.8 billion in the third quarter after an increase of \$144.0 billion in the second quarter.

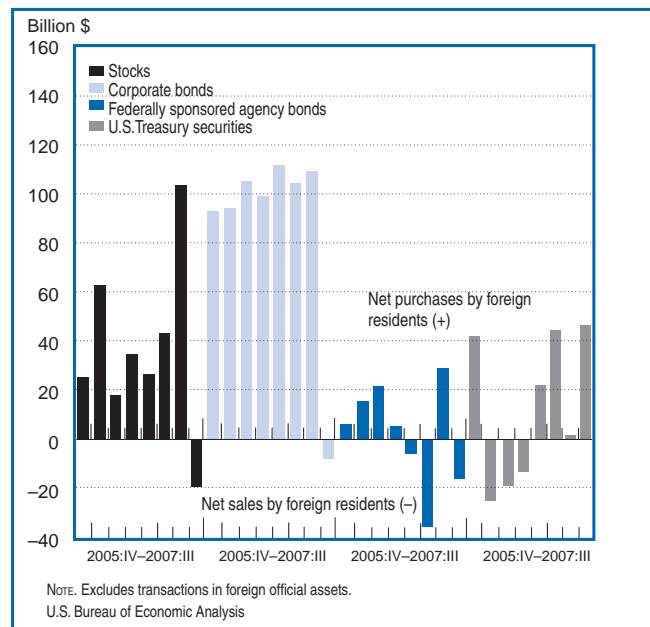
Banks' own liabilities denominated in dollars increased \$46.3 billion after an increase of \$113.1 billion. The third-quarter increase resulted from interbank borrowing from abroad by foreign-owned banks in the United States and, to a lesser extent, by U.S.-owned banks. In contrast, securities brokers and dealers shifted funds to banks and nonbanks in Europe, where liquidity had tightened considerably, by repaying funds previously borrowed through repurchase agreements. The repayments were mostly by foreign-owned brokers and dealers in the United States.

Banks' customers' liabilities denominated in dollars increased \$27.1 billion after an increase of \$0.6 billion. The third-quarter increase was accounted for by increases in negotiable certificates of deposits and other short-term instruments and in "other" liabilities.

U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns increased \$51.8 billion after an increase of \$110.2 billion. The third-quarter increase largely reflected borrowing by U.S. financial intermediaries from affiliated offices in Europe.

U.S. Treasury securities. Net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities were \$46.7 billion in the third quarter, up strongly from \$1.8 billion in the second quarter (chart 10). U.S. Treasury securities are considered safe, and investors flocked to them amid the broad-based increase in risk premiums in the third quarter. Demand for short-term Treasury securities was exceptionally strong. The yield on 30-day Treasury bills fluctuated sharply, but by the end of the quarter, it

Chart 10. Transactions in U.S. Securities, 2005:IV–2007:III



had declined to less than 3.5 percent (chart 5). Investor demand for long-term Treasury securities was also substantial, pushing yields to their lowest levels since the beginning of 2006.

Other U.S. securities. Transactions in U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities shifted an unprecedented amount to record net foreign sales of \$44.2 billion in the third quarter from exceptionally strong net foreign purchases of \$243.0 billion in the second quarter (chart 10). The large swing resulted from shifts to net foreign sales of U.S. stocks, of U.S. corporate bonds, and of U.S. federally sponsored agency bonds amid the severe turmoil in U.S. financial markets.

Transactions in U.S. stocks shifted to record net foreign sales of \$19.7 billion, the first net sales in 4 years, from very strong net foreign purchases of \$104.1 billion. U.S. stock prices fell sharply in the last half of July and the first half of August, when concerns about the repercussions of subprime-related problems intensified, but rebounded in September (chart 9). Stock prices were buffeted partly by concerns about the potential for higher borrowing costs and tightened access to credit that would negatively impact many of the factors that had boosted U.S. economic growth and stock prices in recent years. At times, stock prices were also pushed lower by sales of stocks by hedge funds and other investment entities. Net foreign sales of U.S. stocks were particularly strong in August, and transactions shifted back to only weak net foreign purchases in September. Net sales by Caribbean financial centers were substantial as a result of very large net sales in August. Net sales by investors in Europe were also sub-

stantial, mainly because of net sales in August and, to a lesser extent, in September.

Transactions in U.S. corporate bonds shifted to net foreign sales of \$8.2 billion, the first net sales in many years, from net foreign purchases of \$109.7 billion. Spreads on corporate bonds rose across the credit spectrum, as the sharp decline in prices of subprime-related securities led to a general repricing of risk throughout the U.S. credit market (chart 6). Spreads on non-investment-grade bonds increased 122 basis points, and spreads on investment-grade bonds increased 49 basis points. The very large shift to net foreign sales of U.S. corporate bonds was mostly accounted for by a shift to net sales by investors in Europe. Within Europe, net purchases by the United Kingdom—the location of many international investors, such as hedge funds and other investment entities—slowed sharply. In addition, transactions by the Channel Islands, which are the legal residence of many European ABCP conduits and structured investment vehicles, shifted to substantial net sales. A significant part of these net sales were probably of mortgage-backed securities, which accounted for about 55 percent of the total holdings of U.S. corporate bonds by the Channel Islands at the end of June 2006. Transactions by Luxembourg, which is another favored location for special purpose vehicles, also shifted to substantial net sales. Outside of Europe, transactions by Caribbean financial centers shifted to net sales as a result of a shift to net sales by the Cayman Islands, which are a favored location for hedge funds and special purpose vehicles set up by U.S.-based investment managers. The Cayman Islands were the largest foreign holder of U.S. corporate mortgage-backed securities at the end of June 2006.

Transactions in U.S. federally sponsored agency bonds shifted to net foreign sales of \$16.2 billion from net purchases of \$29.1 billion. The shift may have partly reflected foreign investors' increased reluctance to hold the bonds of issuers with any connection to the residential mortgage market because of the possibility that problems in the subprime market might also affect other types of mortgages. Transactions in agency bonds by Asia shifted to net sales, largely as a result of shifts to net sales by Japan and China. Net sales by Caribbean financial centers increased more than fivefold, mostly as a result of an increase in net sales by Bermuda. Net purchases by Europe slowed, largely as a result of a slowdown in net purchases by the United Kingdom.

Direct investment. Net financial inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States were \$81.2 billion in the third quarter, up from \$46.6 billion in the second quarter. The substantial increase was accounted

for by increases in net equity capital investment in the United States and in reinvested earnings and by a shift from a decrease to an increase in net intercompany debt investment in the United States. The increase in net equity capital investment, to the highest level since

the fourth quarter of 2000, resulted mostly from several large foreign acquisitions of U.S. companies, mostly in “other” industries and in finance and insurance. Reinvested earnings were boosted by a decrease in the share of earnings that were distributed.

Tables 1 through 11 follow.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	2006	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted								
		2006				2007		2006				2007				
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^P	
B Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military ²—Continued:																
		BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)														
111	Total, all countries.....	-838,271	-193,223	-209,750	-231,671	-203,627	-185,752	-201,693	-214,918	-207,757	-211,276	-218,899	-200,339	-200,867	-204,213	-199,700
112	Europe.....	-142,538	-33,187	-36,903	-38,767	-33,681	-25,977	-32,229	-35,443	-35,702	-37,696	-36,442	-32,698	-28,467	-33,443	-32,634
113	European Union.....	-120,213	-28,590	-30,537	-31,844	-29,242	-22,704	-28,990	-30,898	-30,551	-31,360	-30,035	-28,267	-24,756	-30,203	-28,730
114	Euro area.....	-93,166	-22,201	-23,766	-24,745	-22,454	-18,682	-23,688	-23,975	-23,612	-24,363	-23,461	-21,730	-20,167	-24,599	-22,402
115	Austria.....	-5,364	-1,101	-1,067	-1,188	-2,008	-1,369	-1,865	-1,428	-1,135	-1,087	-1,177	-1,965	-1,418	-1,886	-1,407
116	Belgium.....	6,826	1,055	1,561	1,616	2,594	2,195	2,121	2,868	989	1,451	1,759	2,627	2,141	1,990	3,093
117	France.....	-13,046	-2,736	-3,105	-3,486	-3,719	-2,749	-3,324	-4,371	-2,939	-3,216	-3,308	-3,583	-2,941	-3,484	-4,162
118	Germany.....	-48,494	-12,229	-12,544	-11,621	-12,100	-10,460	-11,199	-11,651	-12,757	-12,693	-11,266	-11,778	-11,042	-11,493	-11,273
119	Ireland.....	-20,088	-4,704	-5,241	-5,487	-4,656	-5,413	-5,708	-5,171	-4,862	-5,239	-5,429	-4,558	-5,613	-5,757	-5,106
120	Italy.....	-20,388	-4,687	-5,089	-5,308	-5,304	-4,617	-5,185	-5,861	-4,882	-5,128	-5,184	-5,194	-4,834	-5,255	-5,697
121	Netherlands.....	13,587	3,261	3,564	2,707	4,055	5,007	3,477	2,710	3,162	3,432	2,980	4,013	4,967	3,340	3,003
122	Norway.....	-4,688	-1,186	-1,211	-1,302	-989	-955	-1,255	-1,081	-1,293	-1,176	-1,203	-1,016	-1,051	-1,222	-1,009
123	Russia.....	-15,126	-2,910	-4,622	-4,963	-2,631	-2,446	-3,401	-3,078	-3,164	-4,528	-4,737	-2,697	-2,650	-3,300	-2,804
124	Spain.....	-2,511	-224	-897	-783	-607	-1,078	-1,124	-686	-289	-910	-712	-600	-1,147	-1,148	-551
125	Sweden.....	-9,830	-2,564	-2,744	-2,109	-2,413	-2,352	-2,343	-1,809	-2,657	-2,745	-2,064	-2,364	-2,453	-2,366	-1,776
126	Switzerland.....	75	164	-121	-43	75	-157	1,175	-73	75	-205	92	173	-210	1,032	41
127	Turkey.....	124	-107	202	129	-100	308	503	358	-144	184	188	-104	262	502	450
128	United Kingdom.....	-8,972	-1,775	-2,169	-2,534	-2,494	-62	-1,448	-2,909	-2,114	-2,369	-2,133	-2,356	-4,222	-1,674	-2,467
129	Other Europe.....	-14,643	-3,444	-3,420	-4,395	-3,384	-1,829	-2,653	-3,261	-3,692	-3,467	-4,188	-3,296	-2,056	-2,722	-2,971
130	Canada ².....	-75,085	-20,718	-18,203	-18,900	-17,264	-17,774	-17,619	-16,413	-22,955	-18,816	-16,505	-16,809	-20,234	-18,423	-13,630
131	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	-112,579	-28,468	-29,513	-31,312	-23,286	-23,571	-25,634	-27,280	-31,537	-29,599	-28,173	-23,270	-26,433	-25,870	-23,538
132	South and Central America.....	-111,557	-28,062	-28,567	-31,290	-23,638	-23,431	-25,296	-27,505	-30,945	-28,672	-28,381	-23,559	-26,110	-25,534	-24,060
133	Argentina.....	780	-51	228	351	252	170	362	550	-93	217	401	255	121	341	622
134	Brazil.....	-7,285	-1,954	-1,923	-2,445	-963	-368	-878	-485	-2,134	-2,000	-2,264	-887	-489	-974	-211
135	Chile.....	-3,094	-999	-604	-1,003	-488	-911	-91	-266	-1,062	-634	-933	-465	-979	-144	-191
136	Colombia.....	-2,624	-836	-931	-832	-25	-147	-103	-438	-952	-919	-716	-37	-243	-97	-271
137	Mexico.....	-67,303	-15,675	-17,208	-18,018	-16,402	-17,118	-18,245	-19,592	-17,194	-17,469	-16,465	-16,175	-18,644	-18,561	-17,796
138	Venezuela.....	-28,157	-7,344	-7,266	-8,082	-5,465	-5,258	-6,858	-7,521	-8,065	-6,964	-7,445	-5,683	-5,864	-6,535	-6,844
139	Other.....	-3,874	-1,203	-863	-1,261	-547	201	517	246	-1,445	-903	-959	-567	-12	436	630
140	Other Western Hemisphere.....	-1,022	-406	-946	-22	352	-140	-338	225	-592	-927	208	289	-323	-336	522
141	Asia and Pacific.....	-409,765	-89,366	-98,081	-112,759	-109,559	-97,352	-98,589	-108,682	-93,707	-98,980	-110,125	-106,953	-102,209	-99,870	-105,637
142	Australia.....	9,004	2,277	2,074	2,308	2,345	2,365	2,293	2,632	2,295	1,966	2,405	2,338	2,362	2,177	2,776
143	China.....	-233,087	-47,413	-54,706	-64,584	-66,384	-56,919	-60,718	-70,278	-49,303	-54,789	-63,968	-65,027	-59,186	-61,024	-69,760
144	Hong Kong.....	9,589	1,947	2,498	2,368	2,776	3,090	3,083	3,343	1,910	2,397	2,484	2,798	3,083	2,977	3,503
145	India.....	-11,855	-3,143	-2,606	-3,219	-2,887	-2,948	-2,507	-133	-3,283	-2,650	-3,132	-2,790	-3,075	-2,591	83
146	Indonesia.....	-10,363	-2,467	-2,397	-2,932	-2,567	-2,652	-2,294	-2,808	-2,563	-2,382	-2,873	-2,545	-2,777	-2,280	-2,734
147	Japan.....	-90,966	-21,670	-22,475	-22,267	-24,554	-21,121	-20,250	-21,476	-22,648	-22,610	-21,626	-24,082	-22,207	-20,429	-20,776
148	Korea, Republic of.....	-14,393	-3,456	-3,823	-3,526	-3,588	-4,195	-3,613	-3,364	-3,782	-3,913	-3,219	-3,479	-4,530	-3,709	-2,964
149	Malaysia.....	-24,075	-5,062	-5,629	-6,889	-6,495	-5,378	-4,862	-5,483	-5,295	-5,676	-6,780	-6,344	-5,607	-4,923	-5,387
150	Philippines.....	-2,112	-469	-540	-663	-440	-394	-251	-662	-518	-574	-600	-420	-450	-281	-585
151	Singapore.....	6,543	1,236	1,289	1,102	2,916	2,032	1,438	1,721	1,166	1,142	1,223	3,012	1,962	1,277	1,891
152	Taiwan.....	-15,769	-3,893	-3,657	-4,676	-3,543	-3,542	-2,594	-3,243	-4,122	-3,756	-4,454	-3,437	-3,780	-2,705	-2,961
153	Thailand.....	-14,429	-3,506	-3,513	-4,242	-3,168	-3,555	-3,673	-3,533	-3,641	-3,537	-4,173	-3,078	-3,688	-3,703	-3,451
154	Other.....	-17,852	-3,747	-4,596	-5,539	-3,970	-4,135	-4,642	-5,398	-3,923	-4,598	-5,432	-3,899	-4,316	-4,655	-5,273
155	Middle East.....	-36,112	-7,574	-10,372	-11,215	-6,951	-6,604	-9,703	-9,312	-8,563	-10,088	-10,215	-7,246	-7,582	-9,401	-8,058
156	Israel.....	-9,639	-2,255	-2,549	-2,427	-2,408	-2,121	-2,572	-1,760	-2,359	-2,582	-2,354	-2,344	-2,232	-2,646	-1,640
157	Saudi Arabia.....	-24,350	-5,673	-6,782	-6,788	-5,107	-4,408	-6,528	-7,342	-6,265	-6,506	-6,249	-5,330	-4,941	-6,210	-6,687
158	Other.....	-2,123	354	-1,041	-2,000	564	-75	-603	-210	61	-1,000	-1,612	428	-409	-545	270
159	Africa.....	-62,192	-13,910	-16,678	-18,718	-12,886	-14,474	-17,918	-17,788	-15,293	-16,097	-17,439	-13,363	-15,942	-17,207	-16,203
160	Algeria.....	-14,358	-2,505	-3,755	-5,001	-3,097	-3,527	-4,589	-4,692	-2,767	-3,637	-4,728	-3,226	-3,847	-4,400	-4,325
161	Nigeria.....	-25,635	-6,531	-6,902	-6,686	-5,516	-6,278	-6,438	-7,423	-7,127	-6,594	-6,225	-5,689	-6,872	-6,152	-6,897
162	South Africa.....	-3,052	-633	-954	-811	-922	-1,030	-823	-669	-977	-781	-625	-982	-1,060	-755	
163	Other.....	-19,147	-4,239	-5,067	-6,220	-3,621	-3,747	-5,860	-4,851	-4,730	-4,889	-5,705	-3,823	-4,241	-5,595	-4,225
164	International organizations and unallocated.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Memorandum:																
165	Members of OPEC.....	-106,260	-24,391	-28,663	-31,668	-21,538	-25,388	-31,109	-33,464	-26,948	-27,575	-29,335	-22,402	-28,158	-29,756	-30,534

See the footnotes on pages 56–57.

Table 4. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2006	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2007
			2006				2007			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	
A1	U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)	2,374	513	-560	1,006	1,415	-72	26	-54	252,007
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194,294
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	-223	-67	-51	-54	-51	-43	-39	-37	9,301
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	3,331	729	-351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230	4,463
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	-734	-149	-158	-215	-212	-241	-229	-247	43,949
B1	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)	440,264	125,257	120,861	108,799	85,347	152,193	70,464	39,016	3,079,520
	By instrument:									
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	189,181	65,124	24,262	52,746	47,049	37,705	-13,125	-11,536	1,555,118
3	Bills and certificates	-25,031	13,270	-27,462	-8,224	-2,615	22,099	-38,153	17,331	178,109
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	214,133	51,835	51,705	60,950	49,643	15,586	25,007	-28,888	1,375,920
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	79	19	19	20	21	20	21	21	1,089
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	191,553	47,214	41,364	55,226	47,749	73,067	56,400	29,354	749,886
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	3,133	26	824	1,154	1,129	654	-77	881	20,457
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 61)	22,040	2,394	42,533	-7,221	-15,666	29,797	15,981	9,846	352,815
9	Banks' liabilities for own account ¹	41,830	25,839	20,086	4,839	-8,934	29,799	15,402	-27,409	209,110
10	Repurchase agreements	22,903	24,477	17,118	-8,539	-10,153	34,403	7,813	-21,118	139,083
11	Deposits and brokerage balances ²	14,745	583	5,673	8,513	-24	934	4,990	-4,975	61,625
12	Other liabilities	4,182	779	-2,705	4,865	1,243	-5,538	2,599	-1,316	8,402
13	Banks' customers' liabilities ³	-19,790	-23,445	22,447	-12,060	-6,732	-2	579	37,255	143,705
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-18,767	-22,321	22,405	-12,306	-6,545	80	-141	36,851	142,561
15	Other liabilities	-1,023	-1,124	42	246	-187	-82	720	404	1,144
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	34,357	10,499	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,970	11,285	10,471	401,244
	By area:									
17	Europe	88,407	39,306	12,237	7,241	29,623	17,521	-18,650	22,720	510,081
18	Canada	-965	229	-417	-422	-355	618	283	-1,065	7,345
19	Latin America and Caribbean	36,764	8,192	12,216	9,021	7,335	20,542	29,533	15,608	246,419
20	Asia	311,178	75,754	89,860	97,213	48,351	109,724	48,122	17,867	2,260,315
21	Africa	-1,851	-1,443	2,737	176	-3,321	1,808	4,167	-602	19,642
22	Other	6,731	3,219	4,228	-4,430	3,714	1,980	7,009	-15,512	35,718

See the footnotes on pages 56-57.

Table 5. Selected U.S. Government Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

Line		2006	Not seasonally adjusted						
			2006				2007		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II [†]	III [‡]
A1	U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets, total	31,836	8,400	8,094	8,343	6,998	11,018	6,727	7,769
	By category								
2	Grants, net	28,853	6,891	7,713	7,743	6,505	10,372	5,477	7,373
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	27,142	5,671	7,226	7,741	6,504	10,372	5,439	7,373
4	Financing military purchases ¹	2,787	545	456	659	1,126	3,607	499	677
5	Other grants	24,355	5,126	6,770	7,082	5,377	6,765	4,940	6,695
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations								
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	1,711	1,220	487	2	2	0	39	0
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	2,992	1,517	376	592	507	608	1,348	376
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,024	1,302	162	336	224	284	1,184	90
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	968	215	214	256	284	319	164	286
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	-9	-8	6	8	-15	38	-98	21
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
15	Receipts from:								
16	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
19	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Less currencies disbursed for:								
22	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	50	7	9	7	27	4	-82	4
26	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Assets financing military sales contracts, net ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	-59	-16	-3	1	-42	29	-16	17
	By program								
29	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,024	1,302	162	336	224	284	1,184	90
30	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,384	400	413	301	270	302	316	326
31	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	25,362	5,223	6,727	7,318	6,095	9,949	4,902	6,654
32	Under Export-Import Bank Act	1,690	1,201	398	51	41	18	42	85
33	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	7	3	2	0	2	98	6	26
34	Under other grant and credit programs	1,427	287	396	336	409	334	293	572
35	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
36	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	-59	-16	-3	1	-42	29	-16	17
	By disposition³								
38	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	18,477	4,835	4,734	4,701	4,207	7,451	3,463	4,430
39	Expenditures on U.S. goods	4,305	870	997	1,092	1,347	4,051	924	1,046
40	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴	9,639	2,074	2,663	2,822	2,080	2,721	1,996	2,629
41	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6)	2,617	582	557	756	722	582	555	693
42	By long-term credits	439	58	112	103	166	51	61	21
43	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	By grants ¹	2,178	524	445	653	556	531	494	672
45	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{1,4}	1,865	1,302	508	24	31	91	71	58
46	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁶ and other assets	62	10	10	11	32	10	9	8
47	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ¹ (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	11	3	1	3	4	5	91	4
49	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions	13,359	3,565	3,361	3,642	2,791	3,567	3,264	3,339
B1	Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)	8,329	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	881	819
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	8,329	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,453	1,091	881	819
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	694	145	148	140	261	136	97	130
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	1,759	556	473	364	365	548	368	274
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	3,784	1,791	1,451	311	231	278	291	284
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	1,849	59	75	1,118	597	129	125	115
7	Under other credit programs	244	7	(*)	237	(*)	0	0	15
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
C1	U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)	3,133	26	824	1,154	1,129	654	-77	881
2	Associated with military sales contracts ²	3,120	30	825	1,145	1,120	672	-96	881
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹	18,837	4,502	4,771	4,682	4,881	5,149	3,386	4,107
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	929	231	315	192	191	303	88	59
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	292	292	0	0	0	497	0	0
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line A39)	2,617	582	557	756	722	582	555	693
7	By long-term credits	439	58	112	103	166	51	61	21
8	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants ¹	2,178	524	445	653	556	531	494	672
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5)	17,112	4,531	4,188	4,102	4,291	4,259	3,949	3,861
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	14	-3	-1	9	9	-17	19	(*)
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸								
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations	13	-4	-1	9	9	-17	19	(*)

See the footnotes on pages 56-57.

Table 7. Transactions in Long-Term Securities
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Not seasonally adjusted								
		2006	2006				2007			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	
A1	Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)	-289,422	-57,693	-59,003	-55,496	-117,230	-87,206	-82,203	-78,825	
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,838,823	899,236	1,019,311	842,141	1,078,135	1,190,410	1,310,953	1,406,571	
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,700,285	856,738	996,460	831,694	1,015,393	1,146,911	1,270,568	1,370,907	
4	Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents	-138,538	-42,498	-22,851	-10,447	-62,742	-43,499	-40,385	-35,664	
5	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:									
7	Europe	-90,993	-12,239	-17,519	-11,260	-49,975	-37,756	-34,000	1,786	
8	Of which: United Kingdom	-65,271	-9,061	-13,877	-14,168	-28,165	-26,372	-29,220	1,985	
9	Canada	-7,573	-3,747	-1,361	-1,188	-1,277	-1,512	-2,112	-2,229	
10	Caribbean financial centers ²	21,464	3,736	1,091	1,528	15,109	1,872	10,457	-34,030	
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-7,806	-2,988	-1,440	156	-3,534	2,637	-2,573	-7,324	
12	Asia	-44,842	-24,644	-272	904	-20,830	-5,827	-10,593	6,220	
13	Of which: Japan	-1,910	-3,385	6,056	-241	-4,340	-3,312	-4,650	2,713	
14	Africa	-2,799	-948	-1,128	-263	-460	403	-278	-1,082	
15	Other	-5,989	-1,668	-2,222	-324	-1,775	-3,316	-1,286	995	
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,023,867	476,355	486,154	456,051	605,307	769,858	876,229	810,967	
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	1,872,983	461,160	450,002	411,002	550,819	726,151	834,411	767,806	
18	Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents	-150,884	-15,195	-36,152	-45,049	-54,488	-43,707	-41,818	-43,161	
19	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:									
21	Europe	-147,701	-9,689	-40,368	-44,555	-53,089	-45,323	-40,956	-56,712	
22	Of which: United Kingdom	-101,619	-13,821	-22,254	-32,584	-32,960	-27,228	-18,647	-44,957	
23	Canada	-11,306	-3,816	-1,082	-4,492	-1,916	-1,704	-914	569	
24	Caribbean financial centers ²	-5,723	1,568	-1,296	-2,386	-3,609	-3,888	-1,301	911	
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-7,868	-5,337	1,435	-450	-3,516	84	-5,973	4,522	
26	Asia	23,827	1,736	6,446	4,896	10,749	7,834	10,413	6,773	
27	Of which: Japan	4,053	71	2,014	2,044	-76	-1,400	-348	3,164	
28	Africa	496	59	-31	184	284	60	159	565	
29	Other	-2,609	284	-1,256	1,754	-3,391	-770	-3,246	211	
B1	U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)	591,951	173,213	145,750	140,243	132,745	112,269	242,963	-44,177	
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	6,874,124	1,564,082	1,809,496	1,678,452	1,822,094	2,131,764	2,432,593	2,993,227	
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	6,731,367	1,501,049	1,791,454	1,643,341	1,795,523	2,088,309	2,328,457	3,012,960	
4	Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents	142,757	63,033	18,042	35,111	26,571	43,455	104,136	-19,733	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
5	Europe	94,193	42,360	16,783	27,586	7,464	26,190	53,354	-16,974	
6	Of which: United Kingdom	74,808	26,973	14,896	22,212	10,727	20,309	37,594	-12,511	
7	Canada	12,776	4,392	2,919	2,261	3,204	-1,650	1,149	2,867	
8	Caribbean financial centers ²	34,312	12,867	-3,410	7,814	17,041	17,544	40,451	-12,742	
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	1,900	1,064	746	-329	419	447	617	166	
10	Asia	-1,131	1,863	944	-2,533	-1,405	-457	5,973	6,774	
11	Of which: Japan	-789	694	843	-700	-1,626	-400	-3,767	-1,150	
12	Africa	62	114	161	-94	-119	-115	-50	-13	
13	Other	645	373	-101	406	-33	1,496	2,642	189	
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,624,812	377,086	392,457	376,818	478,451	486,424	524,719	412,721	
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,212,552	282,467	286,697	277,180	366,208	381,515	415,002	420,918	
16	Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	412,260	94,619	105,760	99,638	112,243	104,909	109,717	-8,197	
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
19	Europe	242,051	56,695	67,232	58,276	59,848	65,007	78,294	-27,898	
20	Of which: United Kingdom	192,415	44,611	51,172	41,017	55,615	57,656	74,887	-15,263	
21	Canada	7,899	2,506	2,377	569	2,447	5,285	3,268	3,211	
22	Caribbean financial centers ²	91,134	17,247	18,249	25,280	30,358	18,158	7,808	-2,547	
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	9,321	2,335	2,346	2,698	1,942	677	1,471	1,468	
24	Asia	53,918	11,907	12,674	11,815	17,522	12,630	16,113	17,425	
25	Of which: Japan	12,263	2,161	729	3,212	6,161	2,764	6,257	11,764	
26	Africa	203	90	317	206	-410	-4	-147	-173	
27	Other	7,734	3,839	2,565	794	536	3,156	2,910	317	
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,341,992	329,985	351,970	312,962	347,075	358,579	404,405	432,536	
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,305,058	314,424	330,022	307,468	353,144	394,674	375,295	448,783	
30	Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	36,934	15,561	21,948	5,494	-6,069	-36,095	29,110	-16,247	
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
33	Europe	11,565	-145	14,841	-10,800	7,669	-6,620	25,937	14,502	
34	Of which: United Kingdom	13,614	-721	14,209	-10,952	11,078	-369	28,283	21,795	
35	Canada	9,602	2,951	1,616	1,921	3,114	1,576	808	778	
36	Caribbean financial centers ²	29,805	6,984	2,913	14,305	5,603	-6,458	-2,785	-14,591	
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,356	344	425	750	1,837	536	979	1,173	
38	Asia	-17,709	5,175	1,776	-589	-24,071	-25,152	4,231	-17,890	
39	Of which: Japan	-5,414	-2,274	2,375	1,538	-7,053	-12,684	3,781	-7,724	
40	Africa	-226	-11	4	-138	-81	44	-21	-16	
41	Other	541	263	373	45	-140	-21	-39	-203	
C1	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)	-49,490	-30,354	-16,878	-13,105	10,847	39,855	14,485	34,680	
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	10,305,640	2,524,178	2,578,969	2,481,736	2,720,757	3,288,303	3,401,109	3,991,926	
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	10,355,130	2,554,532	2,595,847	2,494,841	2,709,910	3,248,448	3,386,624	3,957,246	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
4	Europe	-37,805	2,813	-14,255	-27,640	1,277	34,010	35,059	57,523	
5	Canada	14,731	4,799	5,482	7,659	-3,209	2,884	230	-7,406	
6	Caribbean financial centers ²	-10,645	-14,335	5,365	-2,427	752	7,856	-32,470	11,614	
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	5,470	2,492	-1,510	2,201	2,287	6,016	5,033	4,618	
8	Asia	-20,255	-25,038	-12,005	6,771	10,017	-11,126	5,581	-31,040	
9	Africa	1,092	459	178	434	21	-414	815	190	
10	Other	-2,078	-1,544	-133	-103	-298	629	237	-819	
Memoranda:										
Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 4):										
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	214,133	51,835	51,705	60,950	49,643	15,586	25,007	-28,888	
2	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	191,553	47,214	41,364	55,226	47,749	73,067	56,400	29,354	
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	28,591	8,623	6,133	5,745	8,090	10,809	10,956	9,184	
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	5,766	1,876	5,745	1,149	-3,004	161	329	1,287	

See the footnotes on pages 56-57.

Table 8. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers¹

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2006	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2007	
			2006				2007			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II [†]		III [‡]
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 53)	-83,531	-24,302	-45,885	-29,162	15,818	-47,830	-93,976	90,323	1,183,089
2	Financial claims	-79,817	-22,902	-44,456	-29,552	17,093	-46,716	-89,878	90,429	1,139,396
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-80,686	-21,278	-36,824	-33,408	10,824	-27,576	-69,797	85,865	929,598
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	869	-1,624	-7,632	3,856	6,269	-19,140	-20,081	4,564	209,798
	By instrument: ²									
5	Resale agreements.....	-15,007	1,893	-4,326	-12,229	-345	-4,750	4,013	1,592	17,506
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	50	63	-16	6	-3	9	-14	6	14
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	-5,022	756	-397	-8,861	3,480	2,335	-778	955	1,253
8	Deposits.....	-67,671	-27,750	-48,203	-6,922	15,204	-39,538	-82,595	-3,811	725,069
9	Other claims.....	7,833	2,136	8,486	-1,546	-1,243	-4,772	-10,504	91,687	395,554
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	-9,670	-5,852	3,135	-2,319	-4,634	610	-6,895	90,469	350,440
	By area:									
11	Europe.....	-102,182	-43,141	-40,153	-46,206	27,318	-41,616	-25,322	9,977	746,469
	Of which:									
12	United Kingdom.....	-46,867	-26,547	-33,389	-38,566	51,635	-18,773	-34,949	28,727	446,805
13	Germany.....	10,028	2,024	5,554	-6,043	8,493	6,169	-2,324	206	46,342
14	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	16,970	16,580	-3,574	18,502	-14,538	-10,800	-62,352	73,947	348,144
15	Other.....	5,395	3,659	-729	-1,848	4,313	5,700	-2,204	6,505	44,783
16	Commercial claims	-3,714	-1,400	-1,429	390	-1,275	-1,114	-4,098	-106	43,693
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-3,151	-969	-2,092	629	-719	-1,497	-4,249	-492	40,136
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-563	-431	663	-239	-556	383	151	386	3,557
	By instrument:									
19	Trade receivables.....	-3,511	-1,264	-1,585	675	-1,337	-808	-3,702	-388	36,520
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-203	-136	156	-285	62	-306	-396	282	7,173
	By area:									
21	Europe.....	-1,980	-2,376	500	-93	-11	-768	-1,268	324	16,505
22	Canada.....	-661	431	-396	222	-918	534	-1,179	529	3,595
23	Asia.....	-904	887	-950	-176	-665	212	-1,626	-474	13,027
24	Other.....	-169	-342	-583	437	319	-1,092	-25	-485	10,566
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)	235,769	60,613	55,907	69,637	49,612	93,624	110,172	51,821	937,343
2	Financial liabilities	232,694	56,932	52,732	70,666	52,364	91,478	98,829	48,080	879,613
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	210,318	51,988	41,877	67,109	49,344	78,604	85,673	37,745	699,601
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	22,376	4,944	10,855	3,557	3,020	12,874	13,156	10,335	180,012
	By instrument: ²									
5	Repurchase agreements.....	477	92	-10,770	9,005	2,150	2,430	3,767	-10,195	15,048
6	Short-term instruments.....	-1,360	-3,427	720	1,399	-52	-3,949	-953	1,939	8,892
7	Other liabilities.....	233,577	60,267	62,782	60,262	50,266	92,997	96,015	56,336	855,673
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	34,429	14,643	297	3,022	16,467	15,817	-1,857	41,385	139,525
	By area:									
9	Europe.....	251,940	85,505	43,327	61,936	61,172	90,269	60,585	47,427	790,728
	Of which:									
10	United Kingdom.....	157,012	73,045	42,836	33,574	7,557	60,665	65,323	-17,754	436,021
11	Germany.....	17,729	-2,935	4,563	3,070	13,031	-9,371	10,174	13,176	101,918
12	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-10,559	-29,360	8,126	6,949	3,726	1,987	35,546	-176	70,555
13	Other.....	-8,687	787	1,279	1,781	-12,534	-778	2,698	829	18,330
14	Commercial liabilities	3,075	3,681	3,175	-1,029	-2,752	2,146	11,343	3,741	57,730
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	2,676	3,596	2,774	-804	-2,890	1,850	11,524	4,457	54,897
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	399	85	401	-225	138	296	-181	-716	2,833
	By instrument:									
17	Trade payables.....	2,710	3,133	3,025	-549	-2,899	1,514	1,498	948	29,250
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	365	548	150	-480	147	632	9,845	2,793	28,480
	By area:									
19	Europe.....	453	788	200	103	-638	803	3,105	81	15,011
20	Canada.....	1,347	478	749	-50	170	432	596	-477	4,271
21	Asia.....	1,274	2,512	366	-308	-1,296	-31	5,226	2,733	26,832
22	Other.....	1	-97	1,860	-774	-988	942	2,416	1,404	11,616

See the footnotes on pages 56-57.

Table 9. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2006	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2007	
			2006				2007			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r		III ^p
1	Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)	-454,585	-197,097	-54,791	-78,798	-123,899	-233,384	-210,964	-111,282	3,728,655
2	Claims for own accounts	-303,118	-144,141	-346	-36,207	-122,424	-216,542	-125,038	-78,053	2,857,342
3	Denominated in dollars.....	-294,861	-135,112	-5,506	-46,157	-108,086	-219,594	-109,917	-79,980	2,708,680
	By instrument: ²									
4	Resale agreements.....	-45,266	-37,433	40,272	-26,844	-21,261	-75,662	-54,991	-49,384	843,785
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-3,819	1,566	-1,023	-919	-3,443	-3,561	513	3,328	5,953
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	-1,938	-2,507	1,266	725	-1,422	691	-2,293	-2,151	12,703
7	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-175,530	-84,486	-51,660	-887	-38,497	-66,840	-5,283	54,016	957,870
8	Other claims (including loans).....	-68,308	-12,252	5,639	-18,232	-43,463	-74,222	-47,863	-85,789	888,369
	By foreign borrower:									
	Claims on:									
9	Foreign banks.....	-221,938	-108,747	-24,221	-36,663	-52,307	-187,562	-52,171	-76,073	1,999,260
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions.....	-46,424	-29,140	33,251	3,141	-53,676	-37,274	-54,272	-13,600	614,047
11	Foreign official institutions ³	-26,499	2,775	-14,536	-12,635	-2,103	5,242	-3,474	9,693	95,373
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴									
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:									
12	Foreign banks.....	-33,323	-33,697	-46,009	41,700	4,683	-24,805	-8,697	3,166	499,518
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	-27,206	-13,343	2,787	-10,491	-6,159	-7,279	-23,058	-1,786	125,457
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:									
14	Foreign banks.....	-184,512	-46,663	12,411	-60,237	-90,023	-108,203	-18,792	-35,014	1,188,406
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	-3,784	-3,989	-9,500	6,109	3,596	-8,926	-3,163	-7,591	98,864
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:									
16	Foreign banks.....	-4,103	-28,387	9,377	-18,126	33,033	-54,554	-24,682	-44,225	311,336
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	-41,933	-9,033	25,428	-5,112	-53,216	-15,827	-31,525	5,470	485,099
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-8,257	-9,029	5,160	9,950	-14,338	3,052	-15,121	1,927	148,662
	By instrument: ²									
19	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	3,803	-4,564	3,055	8,716	-3,404	-3,662	-5,252	1,039	67,723
20	Other claims (including loans).....	-12,060	-4,465	2,105	1,234	-10,934	6,714	-9,869	888	80,939
21	Claims for customers' accounts	-151,467	-52,956	-54,445	-42,591	-1,475	-16,842	-85,926	-33,229	871,313
22	Denominated in dollars.....	-142,843	-42,741	-36,789	-42,856	-20,457	-1,674	-83,012	-37,899	790,883
	By instrument: ²									
23	Commercial paper ⁵	-18,257	-15,499	3,070	-17,241	11,413	7,793	-5,765	3,984	125,592
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-79,146	-731	-17,773	-32,057	-28,585	15,222	-32,420	-14,315	205,448
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶	-28,534	-2,872	-1,342	-18,562	-5,758	-9,474	-31,826	18,526	87,075
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷	-14,420	-22,444	-17,596	24,356	1,264	-13,161	-12,785	-36,896	339,725
27	Other claims.....	-2,486	-1,195	-3,148	648	1,209	-2,054	-216	-9,198	33,043
28	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-8,624	-10,215	-17,656	265	18,982	-15,168	-2,914	4,670	80,430
	By instrument: ²									
29	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-14,235	-2,697	-1,555	-8,397	-1,586	-16,396	-3,229	7,184	50,748
30	Other claims.....	5,611	-7,518	-16,101	8,662	20,568	1,228	315	-2,514	29,682
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:									
31	Europe.....	-221,524	-130,560	35,126	-75,544	-50,546	-183,674	-123,962	-139,085	2,053,090
	Of which:									
32	United Kingdom.....	-182,245	-83,656	12,312	-28,511	-82,390	-58,020	-66,100	-109,028	1,194,378
33	Switzerland.....	45,472	-19,046	50,698	-17,535	31,355	-57,427	-11,519	-5,084	190,570
34	Canada.....	-19,299	-766	-14,591	5,780	-9,722	-2,356	-23,688	-5,089	144,323
35	Caribbean financial centers ⁸	-154,660	-73,934	-59,843	29,075	-49,958	-59,034	-45,019	5,470	1,203,841
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	-8,202	-1,058	-2,263	969	-5,850	-4,071	-5,946	-15,423	88,039
37	Asia.....	-39,544	14,139	-14,147	-33,610	-5,926	18,585	-7,436	47,390	179,819
38	Of which: Japan.....	-43,552	2,394	-1,429	-25,617	-18,900	21,061	5,107	26,951	104,215
39	Africa.....	-1,413	-661	-103	-8	-641	496	277	-483	2,458
40	Other.....	-9,943	-4,257	1,030	-5,460	-1,256	-3,330	-5,190	-4,062	57,085
	Memoranda:									
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above)	-76,876	-40,223	-9,761	-13,008	-13,884	-94,936	12,964	28,542	578,337
	By bank ownership: ⁴									
2	U.S.-owned IBFs.....	-7,437	-13,622	-33,294	30,613	8,866	-22,159	559	20,280	65,627
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	-69,439	-26,601	23,533	-43,621	-22,750	-72,777	12,405	8,262	512,710

See the footnotes on pages 56-57.

Table 10. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2006	Not seasonally adjusted									Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2007
			2006				2007					
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p			
1	Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)	447,952	164,502	-381	100,305	183,526	208,386	131,291	81,800	3,943,370		
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)	13,559	5,080	-2,429	-335	11,243	4,783	-12,672	11,978	80,461		
3	Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)	434,393	159,422	2,048	100,640	172,283	203,603	143,963	69,822	3,862,909		
4	Liabilities for own accounts	275,152	152,666	-88,376	59,149	151,713	171,311	139,368	49,894	3,203,778		
5	Denominated in dollars	252,173	149,687	-88,337	58,372	132,451	165,987	113,116	46,344	3,021,737		
6	By instrument: ²											
7	Repurchase agreements	41,036	55,583	-86,762	55,529	16,686	121,791	18,906	-65,951	989,909		
8	Deposits and brokerage balances	215,422	75,738	36,358	-9,974	113,300	31,145	55,013	65,809	1,407,743		
9	Other liabilities (including loans)	-4,285	18,366	-37,933	12,817	2,465	13,051	39,197	46,486	624,085		
10	By foreign holder:											
11	Liabilities to:											
12	Foreign banks	223,828	108,355	-11,536	46,026	80,983	92,230	76,674	66,309	2,122,640		
13	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	28,345	41,332	-76,801	12,346	51,468	73,757	36,442	-19,965	899,097		
14	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³											
15	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:											
16	Foreign banks	108,916	23,370	44,131	-13,773	55,188	2,556	37,207	21,441	792,915		
17	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	19,995	3,941	7,667	6,915	1,472	-3,440	3,904	-13,045	107,667		
18	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:											
19	Foreign banks	82,117	40,758	-41,438	14,946	67,851	4,092	33,368	77,435	818,817		
20	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	10,893	-2,336	4,168	762	8,299	5,802	8,721	-2,093	89,002		
21	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:											
22	Foreign banks	32,795	44,227	-14,229	44,853	-42,056	85,582	6,099	-32,567	510,908		
23	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-2,543	39,727	-88,636	4,669	41,697	71,395	23,817	-4,827	702,428		
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	22,979	2,979	-39	777	19,262	5,324	26,252	3,550	182,041		
25	By instrument: ²											
26	Deposits and brokerage balances	16,681	459	1,056	2,764	12,402	1,767	7,732	-3,950	104,826		
27	Other liabilities (including loans)	6,298	2,520	-1,095	-1,987	6,860	3,557	18,520	7,500	77,215		
28	Liabilities for customers' accounts	159,241	6,756	90,424	41,491	20,570	32,292	4,595	19,928	659,131		
29	Denominated in dollars	158,155	6,687	90,540	41,020	19,908	30,791	587	27,061	641,800		
30	By instrument: ²											
31	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	65,433	6,547	38,228	10,855	9,803	14,962	14,988	16,002	322,986		
32	Other liabilities (including loans)	92,722	140	52,312	30,165	10,105	15,829	-14,401	11,059	318,814		
33	Denominated in foreign currencies	1,086	69	-116	471	662	1,501	4,008	-7,133	17,331		
34	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:											
35	Europe	17	100,575	-113,279	-17,488	30,209	203,813	44,928	-59,008	1,578,817		
36	Canada	9,610	-2,071	5,089	7,573	-981	3,087	8,031	7,336	65,094		
37	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	379,473	63,701	105,620	102,078	108,074	-796	60,014	85,134	1,812,182		
38	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	8,885	8,282	1,413	-814	4	1,089	2,785	594	109,629		
39	Asia	35,362	-14,255	7,471	5,783	36,363	-3,476	24,801	37,347	263,854		
40	Africa	-675	331	-1,295	-231	520	7	1,369	-1,304	8,541		
41	Other	1,721	2,859	-2,971	3,739	-1,906	-121	2,035	-277	24,792		
42	Memoranda:											
43	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14 above)	-69,654	5,656	-19,196	-54,622	-1,492	16,025	20,005	37,940	451,900		
44	By bank ownership: ³											
45	U.S.-owned IBFs	18,800	11,632	24,662	-29,054	11,560	17,923	2,406	-2,057	139,639		
46	Foreign-owned IBFs	-88,454	-5,976	-43,858	-25,568	-13,052	-1,898	17,599	39,997	312,261		

See the footnotes on pages 56-57.

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2006	2007		2006	2007		2006	2007		2006	2007		2006	2007		
	II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p	
36,399	10,723	12,224	169,645	44,518	44,745	15,512	4,374	4,500	61,440	17,999	18,984	144,196	42,158	44,810	1
26,700	7,540	8,575	156,376	40,545	40,808	12,214	3,565	3,752	53,135	15,488	16,464	37,131	10,095	10,994	2
19,088	5,510	6,416	133,893	34,631	34,797	8,977	2,731	2,665	38,016	11,200	11,821	17,563	4,531	4,840	3
7,612	2,030	2,159	22,483	5,914	6,011	3,237	834	1,086	15,119	4,288	4,643	19,568	5,564	6,154	4
48	6	17	23	7	4	7	(*)	(*)	702	154	209	88	37	21	5
1,947	544	569	7,146	1,829	1,767	1,336	337	516	6,514	1,984	2,091	3,217	864	1,473	6
708	165	199	2,119	564	553	419	98	141	1,833	473	504	928	211	339	7
776	210	236	1,403	369	405	147	46	54	1,727	496	553	1,176	303	302	8
921	382	387	1,567	429	433	185	48	279	46	145	144	829	279	231	9
3,205	721	749	10,208	2,712	2,845	1,142	304	329	3,733	1,014	1,120	13,295	3,861	3,779	10
7	2	2	17	4	4	2	(*)	(*)	94	22	22	35	9	9	11
9,699	3,183	3,648	13,270	3,973	3,937	3,298	810	749	8,305	2,510	2,520	107,066	32,063	33,816	12
9,679	3,178	3,643	13,238	3,964	3,928	3,287	807	746	8,189	2,481	2,491	107,038	32,056	33,809	13
5,973	1,937	2,331	9,391	2,893	2,768	2,777	627	561	5,301	1,635	1,589	25,324	7,210	8,051	14
3,595	1,196	1,307	3,837	1,069	1,157	502	177	185	2,819	819	870	81,687	24,843	25,754	15
111	45	5	10	2	3	8	3	0	69	27	32	27	3	4	16
20	5	5	32	9	9	11	3	3	116	29	29	28	7	7	17
-31,784	-8,435	-9,146	-229,166	-60,340	-61,862	-39,834	-10,675	-11,079	-64,584	-15,803	-17,157	-146,796	-43,386	-43,260	18
-29,234	-7,132	-7,707	-216,139	-56,818	-58,149	-37,698	-9,751	-10,355	-58,217	-13,880	-15,224	-46,638	-11,890	-11,973	19
-26,373	-6,388	-6,901	-201,196	-52,876	-54,389	-37,134	-9,588	-10,186	-47,608	-10,878	-12,279	-18,585	-4,869	-4,615	20
-2,861	-745	-805	-14,943	-3,943	-3,760	-564	-162	-170	-10,609	-3,003	-2,945	-28,053	-7,021	-7,358	21
-6	-4	-3	-16	-2	-3	0	0	-1	-258	-78	-75	-24	-14	-10	22
-749	-183	-255	-10,003	-2,570	-2,332	-249	-64	-67	-5,704	-1,684	-1,521	-6,458	-1,440	-1,668	23
-263	-73	-56	-901	-180	-203	-68	-17	-18	-1,133	-293	-313	-635	-160	-172	24
-465	-119	-120	-981	-273	-266	-93	-30	-31	-1,530	-402	-414	-2,889	-745	-776	25
-10	-3	-3	-214	-59	-69	-2	(*)	(*)	-167	-6	-44	-201	-55	-47	26
-1,353	-358	-364	-2,657	-816	-843	-141	-48	-49	-1,583	-476	-513	-17,758	-4,585	-4,663	27
-15	-5	-5	-171	-43	-44	-9	-3	-3	-233	-64	-65	-88	-22	-22	28
-2,550	-1,302	-1,439	-13,027	-3,522	-3,713	-2,136	-924	-724	-6,368	-1,923	-1,933	-100,158	-31,495	-31,288	29
-2,533	-1,299	-1,436	-6,031	-1,760	-1,805	-2,120	-922	-722	-6,310	-1,911	-1,924	-100,046	-31,474	-31,250	30
19	(D)	(D)	-715	-282	-312	-777	(D)	(D)	-1,837	-491	-502	-2,950	-1,319	-814	31
-788	-238	-323	-2,403	-676	-707	-1,129	-292	-283	-3,195	-992	-1,001	-89,418	-28,172	-28,691	32
-1,764	(D)	(D)	-2,913	-802	-786	-214	(D)	(D)	-1,278	-428	-421	-7,678	-1,983	-1,745	33
-17	-3	-3	-6,996	-1,762	-1,908	-16	-2	-2	-58	-12	-9	-112	-21	-38	34
-738	-217	-224	-11,134	-2,886	-2,941	-84	-21	-32	-10,889	-2,722	-3,135	-6,155	-1,202	-1,038	35
-25	-5	-6	-64	-17	-28	-8	-1	-3	-1,667	-317	-644	-375	-112	-58	36
-21	-5	-5	-278	-75	-77	-4	-1	-1	-285	-77	-80	-123	-33	-33	37
-692	-207	-213	-10,792	-2,794	-2,836	-72	-19	-28	-8,937	-2,328	-2,411	-5,657	-1,057	-947	38
-7	-2	-2	-116	-29	-28	12	3	3	-82	-18	-15	4	1	1	39
-14,132	-6,532	-12,258	-9,694	-2,528	-4,972	-6,275	-754	-1,320	-6,846	-4,511	-4,366	-126,615	-101,675	57,277	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
369	89	13	31	15	7	10	5	0	124	164	22	56	24	11	46
-57	-1	-5	-13	-2	-5	0	0	0	-97	-39	-76	-86	0	0	47
427	91	18	47	11	13	10	6	0	221	96	100	143	22	11	48
-1	-1	0	-3	6	-1	0	-1	0	107	0	-2	-1	2	0	49
-14,501	-6,621	-12,271	-9,725	-2,543	-4,979	-6,285	-759	-1,320	-6,971	-4,675	-4,388	-126,672	-101,699	57,266	50
-1,166	1,135	-1,312	-10,645	-2,232	-1,965	-2,045	394	-869	-2,619	-3,176	-936	-3,700	-3,060	10,873	51
-8,540	-4,625	-3,902	2,906	305	362	-4,404	-963	-210	-4,098	-13	946	15,130	8,338	-32,988	52
9	108	122	744	-85	-141	42	-55	-11	-88	117	-238	16,868	-62,489	73,829	53
-4,804	-3,239	-7,179	-2,730	-531	-3,235	122	-135	-230	-166	-1,603	-4,160	-154,970	-44,488	5,552	54
31,942	26,639	23,696	14,710	7,021	1,362	-2,874	-424	307	26,369	7,095	-1,469	522,427	109,080	78,755	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
5	8	-10	4	-1	-1	-7	0	0	-2	29	3	3	0	2	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
207	-511	401	2,387	-184	253	489	764	571	1,974	-99	199	4,215	4,997	1,676	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
1,180	-566	52	6,875	2,577	1,198	1,328	-118	-73	4,436	898	1,358	155,396	45,698	-29,720	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-1	204	72	-91	214	353	-323	105	-77	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18 30,551	18 27,504	18 23,181	18 5,535	18 4,415	18 -441	18 -4,361	18 -1,175	18 -114	18 19,961	18 6,267	18 -3,029	18 362,813	18 58,385	18 106,797	69
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	70
-21,681	-22,177	-14,290	65,754	14,244	23,695	33,543	7,497	7,621	-3,944	-2,524	7,159	-392,386	-3,705	-136,545	71
-7,285	-878	-485	-67,303	-18,245	-19,592	-28,157	-6,858	-7,521	-9,592	323	-458	-1,022	-338	225	72
4,751	1,286	1,354	7,540	1,972	2,252	2,673	672	917	4,511	1,285	1,697	-8,485	-1,457	-1,204	73
-2,534	407	869	-59,763	-16,273	-17,341	-25,484	-6,186	-6,604	-5,081	1,608	1,240	-9,507	-1,795	-979	74
7,150	1,881	2,209	243	451	224	1,162	-114	25	1,937	587	6,907	568	2,528	75	75
-738	-217	-224	-11,134	-2,886	-2,941	-84	-21	-32	-10,889	-2,722	-3,135	-6,155	-1,202	-1,038	76
3,878	2,071	2,854	-70,655	-18,708	-20,057	-24,406	-6,322	-6,611	-14,033	-527	-1,308	-8,755	-2,429	511	77

Table 11. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Middle East			Africa		
		2006	2007		2006	2007	
			II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	62,959	16,279	18,781	34,856	9,113	11,048
2	Exports of goods and services	53,943	13,689	16,048	27,687	7,331	9,153
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	35,795	9,175	11,200	18,228	4,860	6,237
4	Services ³	18,148	4,514	4,849	9,459	2,471	2,916
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	6,784	1,284	1,218	1,294	208	439
6	Travel	2,077	603	848	1,244	376	495
7	Passenger fares	308	73	96	87	77	39
8	Other transportation	1,962	598	659	775	283	311
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	427	102	102	539	160	142
10	Other private services ⁵	6,488	1,837	1,909	5,438	1,346	1,469
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	102	17	17	82	21	21
12	Income receipts	9,015	2,590	2,733	7,168	1,782	1,895
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	8,920	2,565	2,708	7,096	1,763	1,876
14	Direct investment receipts	6,274	1,784	1,879	5,493	1,334	1,383
15	Other private receipts	2,555	766	806	1,266	372	410
16	U.S. government receipts	91	15	23	337	57	83
17	Compensation of employees	95	25	25	72	19	19
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-101,766	-27,288	-28,578	-87,198	-24,737	-25,874
19	Imports of goods and services	-90,219	-23,653	-25,204	-85,273	-24,240	-25,387
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-71,907	-18,878	-20,511	-80,420	-22,778	-24,025
21	Services ³	-18,312	-4,774	-4,692	-4,853	-1,462	-1,362
22	Direct defense expenditures	-12,912	-3,214	-3,245	-278	-89	-86
23	Travel	-1,255	-458	-392	-1,732	-612	-497
24	Passenger fares	-570	-194	-143	-370	-70	-75
25	Other transportation	-1,207	-306	-320	-402	-118	-120
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-183	-59	-56	-27	-8	-5
27	Other private services ⁵	-1,909	-487	-481	-1,794	-504	-518
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-276	-56	-56	-250	-61	-61
29	Income payments	-11,547	-3,636	-3,375	-1,925	-497	-487
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-11,501	-3,627	-3,367	-1,841	-481	-475
31	Direct investment payments	-1,376	-444	-258	-248	-33	-2
32	Other private payments	-5,008	-1,533	-1,489	-951	-253	-264
33	U.S. government payments	-5,117	-1,650	-1,620	-642	-195	-209
34	Compensation of employees	-46	-9	-8	-84	-16	-12
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-12,727	-2,326	-2,272	-5,840	-1,514	-1,457
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-10,178	-1,632	-1,531	-2,983	-828	-695
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-119	-32	-35	-29	-8	-7
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-2,430	-662	-706	-2,828	-678	-755
Capital account							
39	Capital account transactions, net	-329	-85	-85	-1,634	-45	-10
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-9,117	-4,922	3,076	-1,832	41	-1,664
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	189	66	49	3,180	111	78
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-51	-8	-3	-388	-93	-127
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	238	71	55	3,583	213	205
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2	3	-3	-15	-9	0
50	U.S. private assets	-9,306	-4,988	3,027	-5,011	-70	-1,742
51	Direct investment	-4,956	-542	162	-2,176	-183	-741
52	Foreign securities	-5,567	211	1,248	-2,303	-119	-517
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-31	-1,179	568	881	-45	-1
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,248	-3,478	1,049	-1,413	277	-483
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	63,305	4,852	3,748	-2,189	6,359	-2,435
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	42,079	-5,097	-1,167	-1,851	4,167	-602
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	612	-154	-91	220	-116	-201
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	21,226	9,949	4,915	-338	2,192	-1,833
64	Direct investment	10,271	1,154	2,284	287	-25	-717
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	5,432	2,679	1,131	39	-218	-202
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	125	2,386	144	-675	1,369	-1,304
70	Financial derivatives, net	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	610	-212	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁴	-2,325	13,489	5,330	63,227	10,995	20,392
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-36,112	-9,703	-9,312	-62,192	-17,918	-17,788
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	-164	-260	156	4,606	1,009	1,554
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-36,276	-9,963	-9,156	-57,586	-16,909	-16,234
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-2,531	-1,046	-642	5,243	1,285	1,408
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-12,727	-2,326	-2,272	-5,840	-1,514	-1,457
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹⁵	-51,534	-13,335	-12,069	-58,183	-17,138	-16,283

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

2006	South Africa		2006	Other Africa		2006	International organizations and unallocated ²⁰		Line
	2007			2007			2007		
	II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p	
7,442	2,147	2,502	27,414	6,965	8,546	44,325	12,082	12,427	1
6,083	1,757	2,070	21,605	5,574	7,083	3,949	1,086	1,062	2
4,449	1,293	1,614	13,779	3,567	4,623	0	0	0	3
1,634	464	456	7,826	2,007	2,460	3,949	1,086	1,062	4
3	(*)	(*)	1,291	208	439	131	37	55	5
326	96	103	918	280	392	0	0	0	6
2	9	(*)	85	68	39	0	0	0	7
172	47	52	603	236	259	1,383	362	390	8
354	111	90	185	49	52	0	1	1	9
772	200	210	4,666	1,146	1,259	2,434	685	615	10
4	1	1	78	20	20	1	(*)	(*)	11
1,359	390	432	5,809	1,391	1,463	40,376	10,996	11,365	12
1,351	388	430	5,745	1,374	1,446	38,813	10,606	10,970	13
572	148	162	4,921	1,185	1,221	18,744	4,668	4,666	14
769	235	268	4,977	137	142	19,845	5,897	6,267	15
10	5	0	327	52	83	224	41	37	16
8	2	2	64	17	17	1,563	390	395	17
-8,875	-2,735	-2,734	-78,323	-22,002	-23,140	-17,425	-4,429	-4,559	18
-8,615	-2,665	-2,701	-76,658	-21,575	-22,686	-5,282	-1,189	-1,228	19
-7,501	-2,323	-2,437	-72,919	-20,455	-21,588	0	0	0	20
-1,114	-342	-264	-3,739	-1,120	-1,098	-5,282	-1,189	-1,228	21
-6	-1	-1	-272	-88	-85	0	0	0	22
-338	-158	-80	-1,394	-454	-417	0	0	0	23
-167	-35	-32	-203	-35	-43	0	0	0	24
-83	-22	-22	-319	-96	-98	-4,616	-1,168	-1,207	25
-19	-6	-3	-8	-2	-2	-621	-13	-13	26
-442	-107	-113	-1,352	-397	-405	-39	-6	-6	27
-59	-13	-13	-191	-48	-48	-6	-2	-2	28
-260	-69	-33	-1,665	-428	-454	-12,143	-3,240	-3,331	29
-250	-67	-31	-1,591	-414	-444	-12,143	-3,240	-3,331	30
-15	-14	(D)	-233	-19	(D)	-5,186	-1,280	-1,277	31
-172	-33	-41	-779	-220	-223	-6,203	-1,774	-1,872	32
-63	-20	(D)	-579	-175	(D)	-754	-186	-182	33
-10	-2	-2	-74	-14	-10	0	0	0	34
-484	-143	-140	-5,356	-1,371	-1,317	-19,849	-5,515	-6,482	35
-106	-38	-27	-2,877	-790	-668	-4,358	-909	-2,079	36
-8	-2	-2	-21	-6	-5	-2,491	-699	-179	37
-370	-103	-111	-2,458	-575	-644	-13,000	-3,907	-4,224	38
-4	-1	-1	-1,630	-44	-10	1	(*)	(*)	39
-1,687	-182	-727	-145	223	-937	-19,556	-5,447	-2,637	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	3,108	255	193	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						-223	-39	-37	43
						3,331	294	230	44
									45
-1	1	1	3,181	110	77	-1,645	-1,122	-22	46
0	0	0	-388	-93	-127	-1,645	-1,104	-12	47
0	0	0	3,583	213	205	0	(*)	0	48
-1	1	1	-14	-10	-1	0	-18	-10	49
-1,686	-183	-728	-3,326	113	-1,014	-21,019	-4,580	-2,808	50
-288	155	-135	-1,889	-338	-606	-18,744	-4,668	-4,666	51
-2,017	-344	-507	-286	225	-10	-93	65	710	52
866	21	-64	15	-66	63	-4	-17	9	53
-247	-15	-22	-1,166	292	-461	-2,178	40	1,139	54
-1,892	361	-737	-297	5,997	-1,698	16,181	5,649	5,574	55
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	120	-6	279	56
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	57
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	58
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	59
-2	0	0	222	-116	-201	120	-6	279	60
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	61
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	62
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	16,061	5,655	5,295	63
141	135	-577	146	-161	-140	5,186	1,280	1,277	64
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	65
15	-86	-47	24	-132	-155	98	37	262	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,571	3,347	4,741	67
-923	5	-7	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	-2	3	68
¹⁸ -1,123	¹⁸ 307	¹⁸ -106	¹⁸ 689	¹⁸ 6,406	¹⁸ -1,202	¹⁸ -1,794	¹⁸ 993	¹⁸ -988	69
(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	610	-212	n.a.	5,396	959	n.a.	70
5,500	552	1,837	57,727	10,443	18,555	-9,073	-3,299	-4,322	71
-3,052	-1,030	-823	-59,140	-16,887	-16,965	0	0	0	72
520	122	192	4,087	887	1,362	-1,333	-103	-167	73
-2,533	-908	-631	-55,053	-16,000	-15,603	-1,333	-103	-167	74
1,099	321	399	4,144	964	1,009	28,233	7,756	8,034	75
-484	-143	-140	-5,356	-1,371	-1,317	-19,849	-5,515	-6,482	76
-1,917	-730	-372	-56,266	-16,408	-15,911	7,051	2,138	1,385	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–11

General notes for all tables: ^P Preliminary. [†] Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 5.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

14. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. government transactions with India. See “Special U.S. government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

15. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

16. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2007 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 SURVEY), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data). From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from “actual” and “revised statistical” monthly data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Techni-

cal Notes in the December 1985 SURVEY). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see technical Notes in the June 1980 SURVEY, in the June 1988 SURVEY, and in the June 1991 SURVEY). Prior to 1983, annual data are as published by the Census Bureau, except that for 1975–80 published Census data are adjusted to include trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries.

2. Adjustments in lines A5 and A13, B20, B75, and B130 reflect the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published in Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

3. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A6), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A14), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 11, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 11, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

4. Addition of electric energy; deduction of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to foreign-owned equipment shipped to the United States for repair; and the inclusion of fish exported outside of U.S. customs area. Also includes deduction of exports to the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979, and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

5. Coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; the deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to U.S.-owned equipment shipped abroad for repair; and the adjustment of software imports to market value. Also includes addition of understatement of inland freight in f.a.s. values of U.S. imports of goods from Canada in 1974–81; deduction of imports from the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979; and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

6. For 1988–89, correction for the understatement of crude petroleum imports from Canada.

7. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 11, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council (ITC), and sales of satellites to Intelsat. The memoranda are defined as follows: Members of OPEC: Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela, and beginning with the first quarter of 2007, Angola.

Table 3:

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

4. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 5:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these

military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

Table 6:

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

Table 7:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 8:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S.

branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

For footnotes 1–13, see table 1.

14. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

15. The "European Union" includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, and the United Kingdom; beginning with the first quarter of 1995, also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; beginning with the second quarter of 2004, also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia; and beginning with the first quarter of 2007, also includes Bulgaria and Romania. The "European Union" also includes the European Atomic Energy Community, the European Coal and Steel Community (through the third quarter of 2002), and the European Investment Bank.

16. The "Euro area" includes Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, and Spain; beginning with the first quarter of 2001, also includes Greece; and beginning with the first quarter of 2007, also includes Slovenia.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1997–2006

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annually updates its supplemental, ownership-based framework of the current-account portion of the U.S. international transactions accounts. This report presents new summary statistics of the major current-account aggregates for 2006, more detailed statistics for 2005, and revised statistics for 1997–2004.¹ A technical note that presents information on the conceptual basis of the ownership-based framework follows the highlights of this presentation.²

The following are highlights of the updated statistics:

- Net receipts by U.S. parents of direct investment income from the sales by their foreign affiliates were \$310.2 billion in 2006, up from \$269.3 billion in 2005 (table 1). Net payments to foreign parents of direct investment income from the sales by their U.S. affiliates were \$136.0 billion in 2006, up from \$116.8 billion in 2005.
- In 2005 (the latest year for which the detailed statistics are available), the net receipts of \$269.3 billion consisted of \$269.1 billion from nonbank foreign affiliates and \$0.2 billion from bank foreign affiliates. For the parents of nonbank affiliates, the net receipts resulted from sales by foreign affiliates of \$4,224.7 billion less deductions of \$3,955.6 billion (such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs).³ The net payments of \$116.8 billion consisted of \$112.4 billion by nonbank U.S. affiliates and \$4.4 billion by bank U.S. affiliates. For nonbank U.S. affiliates, the net payments resulted from sales of \$2,755.9 billion less deductions of \$2,643.5 billion.
- In 2006, receipts from exports of goods and services or sales by foreign affiliates were \$1,755.9 billion, which consisted of U.S. exports of goods and services of \$1,445.7 billion and net income receipts of U.S. par-

ents from the sales by their foreign affiliates of \$310.2 billion. Payments from imports of goods and services or sales by U.S. affiliates were \$2,340.2 billion, which consisted of U.S. imports of goods and services of \$2,204.2 billion and net income payments to foreign parents from the sales by their U.S. affiliates of \$136.0 billion.

- The resulting U.S. deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates was \$584.3 billion in 2006 (\$1,755.9 billion minus \$2,340.2 billion). This deficit was \$174.2 billion less than the \$758.5 billion deficit on trade in goods and services in the conventional international accounts framework. The ownership-based deficit was smaller because the receipts of income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates exceeded the payments of income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates.
- The \$584.3 billion deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates in 2006 was \$22.4 billion more than the deficit in 2005. The increase was more than accounted for by a \$44.2 billion increase in the deficit on trade in goods and services.

The updated statistics incorporate the results of the 2007 annual revision of the U.S. international transactions accounts that features improved estimating methodologies, the incorporation of newly available source data, and the expansion of detail presented in the tables.⁴ As part of the annual revision, a new methodology was introduced for estimating interest received and paid on long-term debt securities for 2001–2006. In addition, the 2005–2006 statistics on foreign holdings of, and transactions in, U.S. securities and on U.S. holdings of, and transactions in, foreign securities and related dividend and interest payments and receipts were improved as a result of the incorporation of the results of the U.S. Treasury Department's most recent annual surveys of securities liabilities and securities claims. The statistics also incorporate the preliminary results from the 2005 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States and the final results from the 2004 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad and the 2004 annual survey of foreign direct investment in the United States. Finally, the statistical adjustment for revaluing some goods imports of computer software was updated for 1997–2006.

1. The estimates for 1982–2006 are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Under "International," click on "Operations of Multinational Companies," and then look under "Supplemental Estimates" for "Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account."

2. For additional information on the sources and methods used to prepare the supplemental estimates, see Obie G. Whichard and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "An Ownership-Based Disaggregation of the U.S. Current Account, 1982–93," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 75 (October 1995): 52–61. For a general review of the issues relating to ownership relationships in international transactions, see J. Steven Landefeld, Obie G. Whichard, and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "Alternative Frameworks for U.S. International Transactions," *SURVEY* 73 (December 1993): 50–61.

3. These detailed estimates can only be provided for nonbank affiliates.

4. For more information on these changes and other revisions to the U.S. international accounts, see Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1997–2006," *SURVEY* 87 (July 2007): 37–53.

Jeffrey H. Lowe prepared this report.

Technical Note

The ownership-based framework was developed in the early 1990s in response to interest in examining international transactions in a way that would reflect the increasing importance of multinational companies in world economies and, particularly, the growing tendency of these companies to use locally established affiliates to deliver goods and services to international markets.⁵

In the conventionally constructed current account, the trade balance reflects only the goods and services that are delivered to international markets through cross-border exports and imports. This balance is an important indicator of U.S. performance in foreign markets; it reflects the net value of the transactions in goods and services between U.S. residents (including companies) and foreign residents. Because in the international accounts, affiliates are treated as resident in their countries of location rather than in the countries of their owners, the sales of goods and services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies to other foreign residents and by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies to other U.S. residents are not regarded as exports and imports and are therefore excluded from the trade balance.

In the ownership-based framework, a balance is introduced in which net receipts resulting from sales by affiliates are combined with cross-border exports and imports. Specifically, the net receipts that accrue to U.S. parent companies from the sales by their foreign affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to foreigners by U.S. companies (U.S. exports of goods and services), and the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies from the sales by their U.S. affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to the United States by foreign companies (U.S. imports of goods and services). The difference between these receipts and payments is an indicator of the net effect of United States–foreign commerce on the U.S. economy, and it reflects the perspective that both cross-border trade and sales through affiliates represent methods of active participation in the international markets for goods and services.

Only the net receipts that accrue to the U.S. parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their foreign affiliates, are included in these calculations, because only for sales originating in the United States are most of the costs—such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs—incurred domestically and accrued to the benefit of the U.S. economy. Similarly, only the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their U.S. affiliates, are included, because only for sales originating abroad are most of the costs

5. Among those calling for more information on ownership was a National Academy of Sciences study panel. See Anne Y. Kester, ed., *Behind the Numbers: U.S. Trade in the World Economy*, National Research Council, Panel on Foreign Trade Statistics (Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1992).

incurred abroad and accrued to the benefit of foreign economies. This methodology also eliminates the double-counting that would occur if both the total value of the sales by parents to their affiliates and the subsequent sales by the affiliates to others were included.

Conceptually, the ownership-based framework is fully consistent with the current account in the conventional international transactions accounts, and it can be viewed as a “satellite” of those accounts.⁶ (The current-account balance is the same in both sets of accounts.) The grouping of the income from affiliates with cross-border trade in goods and services recognizes the active role of parent companies in managing and coordinating their affiliates’ operations. This direct investment income from affiliates differs fundamentally from income on other types of investments. For example, for U.S. direct investment abroad, direct investment income represents U.S. companies’ returns on sales that for reasons such as efficiency, transportation costs, or the avoidance of trade barriers are made by affiliates in foreign countries rather than by U.S. parent companies; other investment income represents returns on passive investments, such as on foreign stocks and bonds.⁷ Indeed, in many cases, a portion of the income from affiliates may be regarded as a kind of implicit management fee that compensates parent companies for undertaking active roles in the operations of their affiliates.

In addition, the most detailed presentation of the framework provides information on ownership relationships by disaggregating the trade in goods and services into trade between affiliated parties (that is, trade within multinational corporations) and trade between unaffiliated parties. It also shows how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from the production and sales by affiliates. To highlight the links between the income and the activities that produce it, the income is designated as “resulting from sales by affiliates.” In the addenda to table 1, the framework also provides information on the U.S. content and the foreign content of affiliates’ sales and on the extent to which such content results from the affiliates’ own value added.

6. According to the international *System of National Accounts*, satellite accounts augment the central national accounts by “expanding the analytical capacity of national accounting for selected areas. . . in a flexible manner, without overburdening or disrupting the central system”; they may introduce additional information, alternative accounting frameworks, or “complementary or alternative concepts,” while maintaining links to the central accounts. See Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations, and World Bank, *System of National Accounts, 1993* (Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, and Washington, DC, 1993): 489.

7. Direct investment income consists of net receipts of earnings and of interest by parents from their affiliates.

Table 1 follows.

Table 1. Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1997–2006

[Billions of dollars]

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹
1	1,191.3	1,195.0	1,259.8	1,421.5	1,295.7	1,255.9	1,338.3	1,559.2	1,788.6	2,096.2
2	1,049.8	1,037.1	1,097.5	1,222.4	1,133.6	1,120.3	1,204.2	1,396.3	1,552.4	1,755.9
3	934.5	933.2	965.9	1,070.6	1,004.9	974.7	1,017.8	1,157.3	1,283.1	1,445.7
3a	678.4	670.4	684.0	772.0	718.7	682.4	713.4	807.5	894.6	1,023.1
3b	256.1	262.8	281.9	298.6	286.2	292.3	304.3	349.7	388.4	422.6
4	633.5	645.1	675.6	756.2	702.6	681.8	707.3	820.7	916.4	1,038.9
4a	428.8	436.5	455.2	523.0	482.6	462.8	481.5	556.8	621.9	703.5
4b	204.7	208.6	220.4	233.2	220.0	219.0	225.8	263.9	294.4	335.4
5	300.9	288.1	290.3	314.4	302.3	292.9	310.5	336.5	366.7	403.2
5a	249.6	233.9	228.8	248.9	236.1	219.6	232.0	250.7	272.7	298.3
5b	51.4	54.2	61.5	65.4	66.2	73.3	78.5	85.8	94.0	104.9
6	226.9	218.8	218.7	234.1	221.7	204.9	215.3	235.1	258.2	288.3
6a	186.5	176.3	168.9	182.7	170.2	150.6	156.6	170.6	188.6	209.3
6b	40.4	42.5	49.8	51.4	51.5	54.3	58.6	64.5	69.6	79.0
7	74.0	69.2	71.6	80.3	80.6	88.0	95.2	101.4	108.6	117.1
7a	63.0	57.6	59.9	66.2	65.9	69.0	75.3	80.1	84.2	90.8
7b	11.0	11.7	11.7	14.1	14.7	19.0	19.9	21.3	24.4	26.3
8	115.3	104.0	131.6	151.8	128.7	145.6	186.4	239.0	269.3	310.2
9	112.0	103.2	130.7	149.6	126.3	144.2	184.1	238.2	269.1	311.1
10	2,350.9	2,370.0	2,611.8	2,905.5	2,945.9	2,945.7	3,319.5	3,841.4	4,224.7	4,779.8
11	260.9	248.9	246.3	260.7	249.5	232.8	242.6	260.2	287.8	321.1
12	1,556.0	1,601.2	1,787.3	1,989.1	2,055.2	2,038.7	2,246.3	2,563.0	2,800.5	3,137.7
13	261.4	263.6	295.3	310.8	309.7	311.4	338.1	378.6	391.8	417.4
14	1,294.6	1,337.6	1,492.0	1,678.4	1,745.6	1,727.3	1,908.2	2,184.4	2,408.7	2,720.3
15	422.0	416.6	447.5	506.1	514.8	530.0	646.4	780.0	867.2	952.8
16	3.3	0.7	1.0	2.2	2.3	1.3	2.3	0.8	0.2	-0.8
17	141.5	157.9	162.3	199.1	162.1	135.6	134.2	162.9	236.1	340.2
18	135.7	151.8	156.4	192.4	155.7	129.5	126.6	157.1	230.5	335.0
19	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.4
20	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
21	1,286.9	1,356.9	1,511.0	1,780.3	1,629.1	1,652.0	1,789.8	2,114.9	2,454.9	2,818.0
22	1,085.7	1,137.7	1,284.4	1,507.3	1,382.8	1,441.7	1,588.4	1,868.9	2,114.3	2,340.2
23	1,042.7	1,099.3	1,231.0	1,450.4	1,370.0	1,398.4	1,514.7	1,769.3	1,997.4	2,204.2
23a	876.8	918.6	1,031.8	1,226.7	1,148.2	1,167.4	1,264.3	1,477.1	1,681.8	1,861.4
23b	165.9	180.7	199.2	223.7	221.8	231.1	250.4	292.2	315.7	342.8
24	669.1	710.5	798.6	946.0	880.5	894.1	975.6	1,166.1	1,327.8	1,504.3
24a	527.0	557.1	634.9	761.9	699.6	707.6	771.9	925.6	1,072.4	1,244.1
24b	142.1	153.4	163.7	184.0	180.9	186.5	203.7	240.5	255.4	260.2
25	373.6	388.8	432.3	504.5	488.5	504.3	539.1	603.3	669.6	745.1
25a	349.8	361.5	396.8	464.7	448.6	459.8	492.4	551.5	609.4	682.0
25b	23.8	27.3	35.5	39.7	40.9	44.6	46.6	51.7	60.2	63.1
26	157.8	168.6	184.8	209.9	201.3	202.0	214.1	242.9	263.8	284.1
26a	147.5	156.4	167.0	191.2	182.2	182.0	192.6	218.8	237.8	258.0
26b	10.4	12.2	17.8	18.7	19.1	19.9	21.5	24.0	26.0	26.1
27	215.8	220.2	247.6	294.6	288.3	302.4	324.9	360.4	405.8	434.9
27a	202.4	205.2	229.9	273.6	266.5	277.7	299.8	332.7	371.7	398.6
27b	13.4	15.1	17.7	21.0	21.8	24.7	25.2	27.7	34.2	36.3
28	43.0	38.4	53.4	56.9	12.8	43.2	73.8	99.6	116.8	136.0
29	39.3	35.8	50.5	53.3	10.8	41.7	71.6	94.9	112.4	128.2
30	1,726.3	1,875.5	2,044.4	2,334.7	2,327.1	2,216.5	2,323.2	2,526.3	2,755.9	3,077.0
31	278.4	307.1	342.7	393.1	369.6	372.8	393.3	437.5	501.8	558.9
32	1,408.7	1,532.5	1,651.2	1,888.2	1,946.7	1,802.1	1,858.2	1,993.9	2,141.7	2,393.1
33	233.5	262.1	292.7	332.2	344.7	341.9	342.7	351.9	363.3	373.7
34	1,175.2	1,270.4	1,358.5	1,556.1	1,601.9	1,460.2	1,515.5	1,642.0	1,778.4	1,975.2
35	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	3.7	2.6	3.0	3.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	4.7	4.4	7.8
37	201.2	219.1	226.6	273.0	246.3	210.3	201.4	246.0	340.6	477.8
38	112.9	128.0	138.1	180.9	159.8	127.0	119.1	154.5	227.4	334.6
39	81.7	84.2	80.5	84.5	78.4	74.9	73.8	82.5	103.9	133.8
40	6.7	7.0	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.4
41	-45.1	-53.2	-50.4	-58.6	-51.3	-63.6	-70.6	-84.4	-88.5	-89.6
Memoranda:										
42	-108.3	-166.1	-265.1	-379.8	-365.1	-423.7	-496.9	-612.1	-714.4	-758.5
43	-35.9	-106.6	-186.9	-284.9	-249.2	-321.4	-384.2	-472.7	-561.9	-584.3
44	-140.7	-215.1	-301.6	-417.4	-384.7	-459.6	-522.1	-640.1	-754.8	-811.5
Addenda:										
Source of the content of foreign nonbank affiliates' sales and change in inventories:										
45	1,933.4	1,959.2	2,160.6	2,406.8	2,424.0	2,425.9	2,692.3	3,092.4	3,440.8	3,889.1
46	1,672.5	1,710.3	1,914.3	2,146.1	2,174.5	2,193.1	2,449.7	2,832.2	3,153.0	3,552.1
47	620.8	608.5	666.7	702.9	683.4	704.5	808.4	948.9	1,008.9	1,094.2
48	1,051.7	1,101.8	1,247.7	1,443.1	1,491.1	1,488.6	1,641.3	1,883.3	2,144.1	2,463.9
49	260.9	248.9	246.3	260.7	249.5	232.8	242.6	260.2	287.8	303.0
Source of the content of U.S. nonbank affiliates' sales and change in inventories:⁴										
50	1,730.8	1,887.2	2,056.1	2,349.9	2,318.9	2,214.5	2,326.1	2,543.4	2,771.3	3,026.1
51	1,452.4	1,580.1	1,713.4	1,956.7	1,949.3	1,841.7	1,932.7	2,105.9	2,269.5	2,480.1
52	389.4	419.8	457.7	516.7	477.0	502.7	519.9	563.5	596.2	546.0
53	1,063.0	1,160.3	1,255.7	1,440.1	1,472.3	1,339.0	1,412.8	1,542.4	1,673.3	1,847.1
54	278.4	307.1	342.7	393.1	369.6	372.8	393.3	437.5	501.8	546.0

n.a. Not available

1. The estimates in this column are from the international transactions accounts, which are published quarterly. Estimates are not yet available for the items from BEA's 2006 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States. The detailed preliminary estimates for 2006 will be published in the second half of 2008.

2. Conceptually, sales by U.S. affiliates to other U.S. affiliates of the same foreign parent should be subtracted, but data on these sales are unavailable. However, because U.S. affiliates are generally required to report to BEA on a fully consolidated basis, most of these sales are eliminated through consolidation, and the remaining amount is thought to be immaterial.

3. Line 48, other foreign content—which equals purchases from foreign persons by foreign affiliates—is

overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. exports that are embodied in goods and services purchased by foreign affiliates from foreign suppliers.

4. In principle, the sales exclude the affiliates' sales to other affiliates of their parent. For U.S. affiliates, data on sales to other affiliates are unavailable, but these sales are thought to be immaterial. (See footnote 2.)

5. Line 53, other U.S. content—which equals purchases from U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates—is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. imports that are embodied in goods and services purchased by U.S. affiliates from U.S. suppliers.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
ITA International transactions accounts

State Personal Income

Third Quarter of 2007

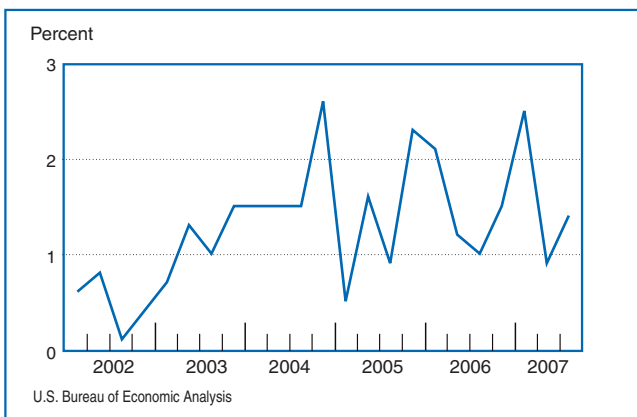
By David G. Lenze

PERSONAL income growth in the nation accelerated to 1.4 percent in the third quarter of 2007 from 0.9 percent in the second quarter, according to the most recent estimates from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). The third-quarter current-dollar growth rate was close to the average personal income growth over the last 2 years (1.6 percent), following strong growth in the first quarter and weaker growth in the second quarter (chart 1). The swings in growth in the first three quarters of 2007 reflected first-quarter bonuses paid in the finance industry.

State personal income growth rates in the third quarter ranged from 0.8 percent in Minnesota to 3.6 percent in Washington State. Growth accelerated or held steady in all but 11 states. Growth in BEA's eight regions ranged from 1.2 percent in the Great Lakes and Plains regions to 1.7 percent in the Southwest region.

Personal income is the income of all persons from all sources: it is the income received by U.S. residents from participation in production both domestically and abroad (earnings, net dividends, interest, and rent, and current transfer receipts from the business sector) plus certain transfer-like receipts (government social benefits net of contributions, net interest received from government, and personal interest payments).

Chart 1. Quarterly Growth Rates in U.S. Personal Income



Earnings by industry

Earnings grew 1.1 percent nationally in the third quarter, compared with 0.5 percent growth in the second quarter. Typically, earnings accounts for slightly more than three-fourths of personal income. The industries with the fastest third-quarter earnings growth were farming, mining, and management.¹ Nationally, how-

1. The management industry is an industrial category introduced in the North American Industrial Classification System. For data that are collected from individual offices, factories, and stores rather than from entire companies (such as the wage data used to estimate personal income), it is necessary to separately classify those offices that perform central administrative tasks. For example, the Boeing world headquarters in Chicago is classified in the management industry, but its factories in Seattle are classified in the aerospace manufacturing industry.

County Estimates of Compensation by Industry

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has released county estimates of compensation by industry for 2004–2006. The estimates for 2006 are new; the estimates for 2004–2005 have been revised to incorporate newly available source data. The release of these estimates on December 21, 2007, was accelerated by nearly 2 weeks from previous annual releases of compensation by county.

Compensation—the sum of wage and salary disbursements and supplements to wages and salaries—is a key statistic in the personal income account. The estimates of compensation by industry cover 114 industries in 3,111 counties. In addition to the county estimates, BEA released compensation by industry for metropolitan areas, metropolitan divisions, micropolitan areas, combined statistical areas, and BEA economic areas. “Table CA06. Compensation of Employees by Industry” for all areas for 1998–2006 can be accessed interactively at <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/reis>.

Statistics on personal income for local areas are scheduled to be released on April 24, 2008.

ever, these industries are small, each accounting for only 1 or 2 percent of personal income.

Taking size and growth into account, the health care and professional services industries contributed the most to national third-quarter personal income growth (table A). These industries have been among

the largest contributors to growth over the last year and a half. The state and local government sector was also a major contributor to third-quarter growth. Together, these three industries accounted for 24 percent of national personal income and contributed almost 40 percent to personal income growth. In addition, they

Table A. Contributions to Percent Change in Personal Income by Place of Work by State and Region, 2007:II–2007:III¹—Continues

[Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

	Total earnings ²	Farm	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ³	Mining	Utilities	Construction	Manufacturing		Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing	Information	Finance and insurance
							Durable goods	Nondurable goods					
United States	0.87	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.01	-0.03	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.02
New England													
Connecticut.....	0.46	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.05	0.03	0.00	0.06	0.04	-0.12	0.02	-0.05
Maine.....	0.67	0.04	-0.01	0.00	0.01	-0.09	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.00
Massachusetts.....	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.04	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.05
New Hampshire.....	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.04	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.02
Rhode Island.....	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.00
Vermont.....	0.71	0.10	0.00	0.01	-0.08	-0.06	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.00
Mideast													
Delaware.....	0.55	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.02	-0.38	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.01	-0.02
District of Columbia.....	2.11	0.00	-0.03	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.20	0.02
Maryland.....	0.52	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	-0.02	0.01	-0.18	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.02	-0.02
New Jersey.....	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.02	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.02
New York.....	0.92	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.22
Pennsylvania.....	0.81	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.03	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.02	-0.01
Great Lakes													
Illinois.....	0.76	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.03	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.00
Indiana.....	0.83	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.04	0.08	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.01	0.00
Michigan.....	0.51	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.07	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.00
Ohio.....	0.79	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.04	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.00
Wisconsin.....	0.94	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.03	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.01
Plains													
Iowa.....	1.01	0.42	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.02	-0.03	0.01	0.03
Kansas.....	0.80	0.12	0.00	0.05	0.01	-0.03	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.08	-0.19	0.01
Minnesota.....	0.28	0.15	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.03	-0.18	0.02	-0.01
Missouri.....	0.73	0.09	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.04	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.00
Nebraska.....	1.01	0.36	0.00	0.01	-0.07	-0.02	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.02	-0.01
North Dakota.....	1.19	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	-0.01	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.02	0.06
South Dakota.....	1.03	0.38	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.04	-0.02
Southeast													
Alabama.....	0.83	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.02	-0.02	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.01	-0.01
Arkansas.....	0.95	0.22	-0.01	0.03	0.01	-0.03	-0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.00
Florida.....	0.60	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.05	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.01	0.00
Georgia.....	0.75	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.02	-0.02	-0.01	0.00	0.10	0.06	-0.02	0.04	0.01
Kentucky.....	0.87	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.01	-0.02	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.15	0.01	-0.01
Louisiana.....	1.35	0.03	0.00	0.11	0.01	0.19	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.14	0.01	0.00
Mississippi.....	1.16	0.16	-0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.00
North Carolina.....	0.74	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.02	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.01
South Carolina.....	0.78	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	-0.02	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.01
Tennessee.....	0.85	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	-0.05	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.15	0.02	0.03
Virginia.....	0.99	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.01	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03
West Virginia.....	0.68	0.02	0.00	0.15	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.00	-0.01
Southwest													
Arizona.....	0.79	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.01	-0.13	0.01	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.01	-0.05
New Mexico.....	1.11	0.10	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.01	0.01
Oklahoma.....	1.21	0.11	0.00	0.26	0.02	-0.03	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.01	0.01
Texas.....	1.20	0.02	0.00	0.22	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.02
Rocky Mountain													
Colorado.....	0.94	0.06	0.00	0.11	0.01	-0.05	-0.05	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.02
Idaho.....	1.00	0.25	-0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.02	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.03
Montana.....	0.80	0.11	-0.01	0.07	0.02	-0.01	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.01	-0.01
Utah.....	0.64	0.02	0.00	-0.04	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.14	-0.38	0.03	0.05
Wyoming.....	1.18	0.09	0.00	0.32	0.02	0.14	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.01	0.00
Far West													
Alaska.....	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.00	-0.13	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.01	0.04
California.....	0.65	0.02	-0.01	0.01	0.02	-0.09	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.03	-0.01
Hawaii.....	0.99	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.05	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.04	-0.02
Nevada.....	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.13	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.04
Oregon.....	0.75	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.01	-0.02	0.05	-0.01	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.00
Washington.....	3.44	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.10	2.23	0.05
BEA regions													
New England.....	0.72	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.05	0.03	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.01
Mideast.....	0.83	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.02	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.09
Great Lakes.....	0.74	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.04	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.00
Plains.....	0.70	0.19	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.03	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.00	-0.01	0.00
Southeast.....	0.81	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.01	-0.02	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.01
Southwest.....	1.13	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.03	-0.02	0.03	0.03	0.12	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.01
Rocky Mountain.....	0.88	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.01	-0.02	-0.01	0.00	0.07	0.09	-0.02	0.03	0.03
Far West.....	1.02	0.02	-0.01	0.01	0.01	-0.07	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.30	0.00

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

were major contributors to growth in most states.

Construction and real estate. Declines in the construction and real estate industries reduced national third-quarter personal income growth about 0.1 percentage point and softened growth in related industries, such as finance. Some of the largest effects were

felt in states such as Arizona, California, Florida, and Nevada, where mortgage foreclosures of investor-owned properties were especially serious problems.

Nationally, construction earnings—adjusted for inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures—peaked in the

Table A. Contributions to Percent Change in Personal Income by Place of Work by State and Region, 2007:II–2007:III¹—Table Ends

[Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

	Real estate and rental and leasing	Professional and technical services	Management of companies and enterprises	Administrative and waste services	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	Accommodation and food services	Other services, except public administration	Government		
										Federal, civilian	Military	State and local
United States	-0.05	0.15	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.14	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.10
New England												
Connecticut	-0.05	0.14	0.11	0.00	0.04	0.16	-0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.11
Maine	-0.04	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.22	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.11
Massachusetts	-0.04	0.22	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.18	0.00	0.03	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.08
New Hampshire	-0.05	0.13	0.11	-0.01	0.02	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.12
Rhode Island	-0.03	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.20	-0.01	0.04	0.02	0.00	-0.02	0.06
Vermont	-0.03	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.19	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.10
Mideast												
Delaware	-0.03	0.18	0.13	0.00	0.01	0.17	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.09
District of Columbia	-0.03	0.69	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.26	-0.03	0.06	0.09	0.41	0.06	0.16
Maryland	-0.03	0.17	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.14	-0.01	0.02	0.02	0.10	-0.01	0.06
New Jersey	-0.04	0.16	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.08
New York	-0.05	0.22	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.15	-0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.08
Pennsylvania	-0.04	0.14	0.11	0.01	0.04	0.19	-0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.07
Great Lakes												
Illinois	-0.05	0.16	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.13	-0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	-0.02	0.07
Indiana	-0.03	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.13
Michigan	-0.08	0.13	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.14	-0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Ohio	-0.03	0.10	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.16	-0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.11
Wisconsin	-0.03	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.17	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.06
Plains												
Iowa	-0.02	0.07	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.09
Kansas	-0.03	0.11	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.02	-0.05	0.13	0.16
Minnesota	-0.04	0.10	-0.19	0.00	0.02	0.18	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.08
Missouri	-0.03	0.12	-0.04	0.01	0.02	0.15	-0.01	0.03	0.02	-0.02	0.04	0.09
Nebraska	-0.02	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.16	-0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	-0.01	0.11
North Dakota	-0.02	0.11	0.07	-0.01	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.09
South Dakota	-0.07	0.04	-0.06	0.00	0.03	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.11
Southeast												
Alabama	-0.03	0.12	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.13
Arkansas	-0.03	0.02	0.12	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.11
Florida	-0.04	0.12	0.06	-0.01	0.01	0.13	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.09
Georgia	-0.04	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.14	0.00	0.04	0.01	-0.03	0.02	0.13
Kentucky	-0.02	0.08	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.15	-0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.02	0.05	0.13
Louisiana	-0.01	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.05	0.14
Mississippi	-0.02	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.22
North Carolina	-0.04	0.11	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.14	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03
South Carolina	-0.04	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.10	0.13
Tennessee	-0.05	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.19	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.09
Virginia	-0.04	0.26	0.14	-0.01	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.13
West Virginia	-0.02	0.09	0.03	-0.02	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	-0.05
Southwest												
Arizona	-0.08	0.16	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.15	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.17
New Mexico	-0.03	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.02	-0.04	0.23
Oklahoma	-0.02	0.11	0.04	-0.02	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.22
Texas	-0.05	0.21	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.11	-0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.09
Rocky Mountain												
Colorado	-0.08	0.22	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.14	-0.02	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.09
Idaho	-0.04	0.15	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.01	-0.02	0.02	0.11
Montana	-0.08	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.14
Utah	-0.03	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.14	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.12
Wyoming	-0.06	-0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.22
Far West												
Alaska	-0.05	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.07	-0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02	-0.06	0.24
California	-0.07	0.14	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.13	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.11
Hawaii	-0.05	0.06	0.07	-0.01	0.01	0.15	-0.01	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.23	0.24
Nevada	-0.05	0.07	0.12	-0.01	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.08
Oregon	-0.02	0.06	0.10	-0.01	0.02	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.02	-0.01	0.02	0.17
Washington	-0.03	0.14	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.13	-0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.11	0.17
BEA regions												
New England	-0.04	0.16	0.09	0.00	0.04	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.09
Mideast	-0.04	0.19	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.15	-0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.07
Great Lakes	-0.05	0.12	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.15	-0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.07
Plains	-0.03	0.10	-0.06	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.10
Southeast	-0.04	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.14	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.11
Southwest	-0.05	0.19	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.12
Rocky Mountain	-0.06	0.16	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.14	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.11
Far West	-0.06	0.13	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.13	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.13

1. An industry's contribution to percent change in personal income equals the dollar change in that industry's earnings divided by personal income in the previous quarter times 100.

2. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages

and salaries, and proprietors' income.

3. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the U.S.

first quarter of 2006. Since then, Arizona, Florida, and California have accounted for more than half of the \$18 billion national decline. These states, together with Michigan and Illinois in the Great Lakes region, accounted for almost three-fourths of this decline in construction earnings.

Meanwhile, in Louisiana, which had the third highest growth rate, construction earnings contributed more to personal income growth than any other industry. Construction in Louisiana and Mississippi has been bolstered by the recent distribution of several billion dollars of Road Home grants from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to persons whose homes were destroyed or damaged by Hurricane Katrina. Construction also contributed to growth in Washington, New York, and Texas, although the magnitude of the contribution was small in the latter two states.

Farming. The value of livestock and crop production continued at record levels in the third quarter, boosted by a depreciated dollar, which stimulated foreign demand, and by high grain prices from the recent surge in demand for corn used in biofuel production. As a result, farm income was strong in the third quarter—up 8.3 percent nationally. It was even stronger in major corn-producing states. The farm sector contributed 0.4 percentage point to the 1.4 percent growth in Iowa and 0.4 percentage point to the 1.5 percent personal income growth in Nebraska. The contributions to growth in these two states were far more than the contributions of any other industry.

Mining. Although mining is small nationally, it is substantial in several states. In Wyoming, for example, the industry accounted for 19 percent of all wages and salaries in 2007's third quarter. A mining expansion, which began more than 5 years ago, has yet to show signs of slowing. Mining was the biggest contributor to third-quarter personal income growth in Alaska (0.34 percentage point of 1.3 percent growth), Oklahoma (0.26 percentage point of 1.8 percent growth), Texas (0.22 percentage point of 1.7 percent growth), and Wyoming (0.32 percentage point of 1.7 percent growth).

Washington and stock grants

Washington's high 3.6 percent growth rate was largely the result of stock grants in the information industry, which boosted that industry's earnings 45 percent. Evidence has been accumulating over the last several years that these grants are a fairly predictable seasonal matter, and BEA is planning to adopt new seasonal adjustments for that industry for the next quarterly state

personal income release. Under a new compensation policy adopted in 2003, Microsoft has been granting large amounts of stock to employees in the third quarter of the year. Previously, Microsoft made such grants in the second quarter of the year.

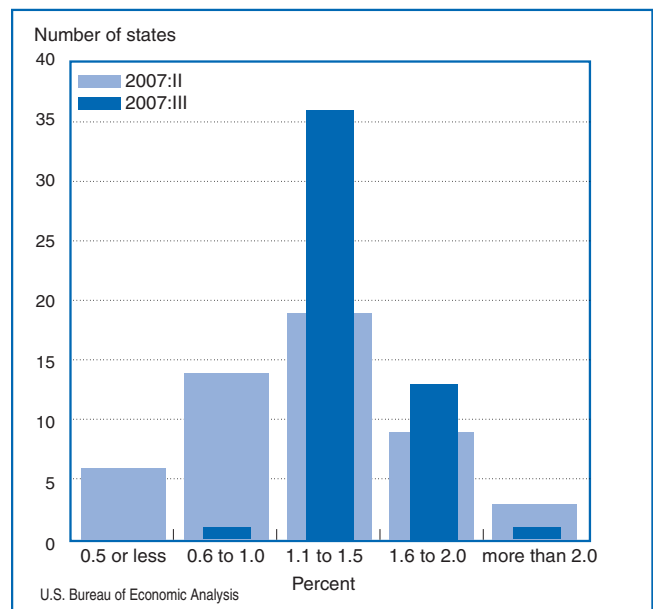
The information industry's strong earnings growth rate in Washington, combined with the industry's large size in the state, is reflected in the industry's 2.2-percentage-point contribution to the state's third-quarter personal income growth rate. In contrast, the information industry contributed a mere 0.1 percentage point to national personal income growth in the third quarter.

Dispersion of regional growth rates

Although third-quarter state personal income growth rates ranged from 0.8 percent to 3.6 percent, there was actually substantial uniformity in growth among most states (chart 2). Only one state's growth rate exceeded 2.0 percent (Washington), and only one state's growth rate was less than 1.0 percent (Minnesota). In general, estimates of wage growth across states for the most recent quarter—based on employment data—are more uniform than the revised growth rates based on wage data collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The result is more uniform preliminary estimates of state personal income growth rates for the most recent quarter.

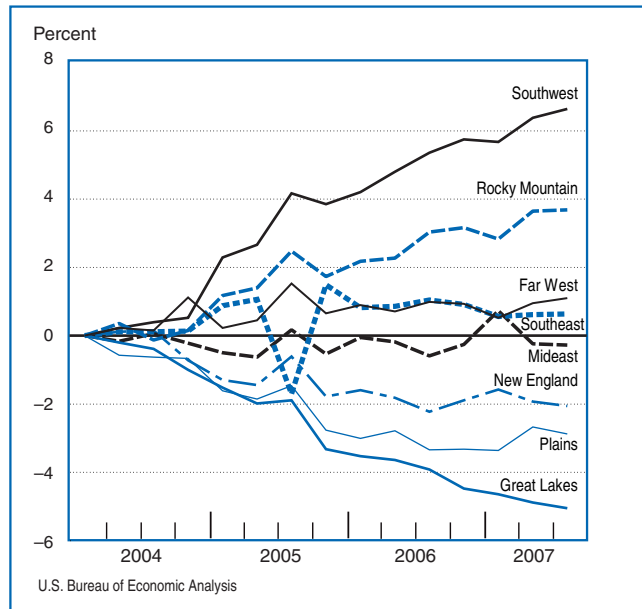
For example, when the states are grouped into the

Chart 2. Distribution of State Personal Income Growth Rates



eight regions defined by BEA, third-quarter personal income growth rates ranged from 1.2 percent to 1.7 percent. Over a longer period, however, BEA's regions display distinctly different growth rates (chart 3). Since

Chart 3. Cumulative Regional Personal Income Growth Relative to the Nation Since 2004



the beginning of 2004, personal income in the Great Lakes region has grown about 5 percent slower than that of the nation, while personal income in the Southwest region has grown about 7 percent faster. The growth in the Mideast region has roughly tracked national growth.

Transfer receipts and property income

Transfer receipts grew 1.5 percent in the third quarter after growing 0.4 percent in the second quarter. The estimates of transfer receipts now include the recently announced Alaska Permanent Fund dividend. The dividend for 2007, paid in the fourth quarter to residents of Alaska, is treated in state personal income as accruing in equal quarterly payments in the 2007 calendar year; therefore, changes in the amount of the dividend mainly affect the first-quarter personal income growth rate. Alaska's first-quarter personal income growth rate was revised up to 2.7 percent from 1.5 percent as a consequence. The 2007 dividend was \$1,654 per resident; in 2006, it was \$1,107.

Property income—dividends, interest, and rent—grew 2.4 percent in the third quarter after growing 2.9 percent in the second quarter.

Tables 1 and 2 follow.

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	United States						Alabama							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	10,767,987	10,902,219	11,016,422	11,180,604	11,455,089	11,563,225	11,727,099	138,803	141,080	142,932	144,537	147,338	149,252	151,357
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	8,329,902	8,372,433	8,431,904	8,590,296	8,778,460	8,826,496	8,926,675	102,229	103,466	104,592	105,945	107,323	108,614	109,856
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	917,264	918,596	925,360	943,148	968,321	970,709	979,887	11,548	11,652	11,761	11,906	12,113	12,192	12,301
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	470,092	471,344	474,840	483,676	497,807	499,341	504,242	6,196	6,277	6,351	6,434	6,561	6,609	6,672
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	447,172	447,252	450,520	459,472	470,514	471,368	475,645	5,351	5,375	5,410	5,472	5,552	5,582	5,629
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-1,271	-1,274	-1,290	-1,328	-1,366	-1,379	-1,398	1,502	1,502	1,509	1,558	1,607	1,598	1,615
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	7,411,367	7,452,563	7,505,254	7,645,820	7,808,773	7,854,407	7,945,390	92,184	93,317	94,340	95,596	96,816	98,020	99,170
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	1,783,620	1,850,100	1,880,112	1,886,656	1,935,222	1,991,259	2,038,894	20,566	21,264	21,569	21,621	22,137	22,747	23,261
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	1,573,000	1,599,556	1,631,056	1,648,128	1,711,094	1,717,559	1,742,815	26,053	26,499	27,023	27,320	28,384	28,486	28,926
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	29,648	28,852	29,780	30,148	31,573	31,469	31,545	211	219	228	236	245	232	233
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	1,543,352	1,570,704	1,601,276	1,617,980	1,679,521	1,686,090	1,711,270	25,842	26,280	26,795	27,084	28,139	28,254	28,693
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	5,940,096	5,953,920	6,012,260	6,149,992	6,291,232	6,316,081	6,390,219	72,905	73,703	74,639	75,850	76,848	77,503	78,381
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	1,394,576	1,404,836	1,417,952	1,438,100	1,461,551	1,473,944	1,489,978	18,026	18,305	18,494	18,682	18,814	19,031	19,218
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	947,404	957,584	967,432	978,628	991,037	1,002,576	1,014,333	12,675	12,930	13,084	13,210	13,262	13,449	13,590
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	447,172	447,252	450,520	459,472	470,514	471,368	475,645	5,351	5,375	5,410	5,472	5,552	5,582	5,629
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	995,230	1,013,677	1,001,692	1,002,204	1,025,677	1,036,471	1,046,478	11,298	11,458	11,458	11,412	11,660	12,080	12,256
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	15,750	14,641	16,208	16,664	27,607	31,432	35,631	811	700	811	820	941	1,272	1,416
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	979,480	999,036	985,484	985,540	998,070	1,005,039	1,010,847	10,487	10,758	10,647	10,593	10,719	10,808	10,840
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings.....	19	38,198	37,297	38,987	39,462	50,600	54,639	59,045	971	863	974	983	1,106	1,438	1,584
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	8,291,705	8,335,136	8,392,917	8,550,834	8,727,860	8,771,856	8,867,629	101,258	102,604	103,617	104,961	106,217	107,176	108,272
Private earnings.....	21	6,930,436	6,954,394	6,990,689	7,135,524	7,294,933	7,323,168	7,403,932	80,708	81,411	82,572	83,139	84,205	84,989	85,841
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	27,145	26,802	27,514	27,886	28,042	28,840	28,553	584	583	577	580	598	621	615
Mining.....	23	100,460	106,663	108,476	113,277	115,322	120,524	124,521	1,000	1,038	1,051	1,075	1,088	1,126	1,162
Utilities.....	24	86,277	86,678	86,804	87,496	88,769	90,544	92,038	1,586	1,458	1,559	1,527	1,594	1,595	1,625
Construction.....	25	548,096	552,145	545,358	551,341	552,880	552,196	548,635	6,595	6,799	6,771	6,754	6,856	6,899	6,863
Manufacturing.....	26	1,048,837	1,038,930	1,039,977	1,062,496	1,079,537	1,081,058	1,084,851	18,074	18,122	18,332	18,360	18,479	18,612	18,692
Durable goods.....	27	667,999	662,898	662,009	679,810	685,344	688,624	691,770	11,437	11,524	11,751	11,844	11,874	12,011	12,089
Non-durable goods.....	28	380,838	376,032	377,967	382,686	394,193	392,434	393,081	6,637	6,598	6,581	6,516	6,604	6,601	6,603
Wholesale trade.....	29	433,731	440,770	443,374	453,861	460,279	468,612	476,711	5,160	5,250	5,324	5,382	5,440	5,561	5,660
Retail trade.....	30	527,837	531,007	532,471	537,033	545,736	549,790	555,338	7,321	7,443	7,454	7,485	7,729	7,824	7,910
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	276,499	280,417	283,825	286,747	293,582	299,635	306,820	3,360	3,404	3,457	3,474	3,491	3,566	3,670
Information.....	32	297,770	294,347	298,563	302,803	302,894	308,868	317,149	1,881	1,828	1,808	1,806	1,748	1,719	1,736
Finance and insurance.....	33	663,300	647,643	649,100	665,193	712,706	682,922	685,396	5,224	5,296	5,568	5,666	5,392	5,355	5,346
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	205,560	202,933	196,243	200,035	203,872	199,571	194,218	1,755	1,735	1,708	1,774	1,782	1,764	1,718
Professional and technical services.....	35	784,975	795,894	809,511	832,457	850,190	860,889	877,930	7,880	8,005	8,129	8,145	8,465	8,541	8,713
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	186,625	186,609	188,810	193,712	203,965	202,663	210,255	1,019	1,001	1,095	1,120	1,168	1,243	1,302
Administrative and waste services.....	37	312,493	313,759	316,449	323,850	331,453	334,080	335,033	3,057	3,024	3,037	3,077	3,111	3,151	3,148
Educational services.....	38	109,061	110,703	112,728	115,208	117,596	119,260	121,352	679	717	724	718	728	756	766
Health care and social assistance.....	39	768,046	780,605	788,278	805,451	820,636	831,416	847,899	9,490	9,635	9,837	9,918	10,078	10,181	10,381
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	85,556	86,383	87,018	89,531	90,933	91,563	90,980	423	426	434	447	440	450	447
Accommodation and food services.....	41	230,748	231,339	234,136	240,285	245,287	247,422	251,065	2,365	2,375	2,414	2,468	2,476	2,533	2,571
Other services, except public administration.....	42	237,418	240,765	242,054	246,863	251,255	253,316	255,188	3,256	3,271	3,293	3,362	3,542	3,491	3,518
Government and government enterprises.....	43	1,361,268	1,380,742	1,402,228	1,415,310	1,432,927	1,448,688	1,463,698	20,550	21,193	21,046	21,823	22,012	22,186	22,431
Federal, civilian.....	44	260,615	264,054	266,053	266,234	270,895	272,387	273,696	4,862	4,934	4,958	4,972	5,066	5,084	5,129
Military.....	45	137,322	138,467	140,637	140,406	143,058	144,316	146,485	2,158	2,147	2,158	2,142	2,190	2,205	2,214
State and local.....	46	963,331	978,221	995,538	1,008,670	1,018,975	1,031,985	1,043,518	13,530	14,112	13,929	14,709	14,756	14,897	15,088

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Alaska				Arizona								Arkansas								Line					
2006				2007				2006				2007				2006					2007				
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		I	II	III	IV		I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		
25,192	25,848	25,995	26,480	27,204	27,565	27,925	192,840	194,569	199,083	201,544	206,781	207,859	210,884	78,295	79,581	80,458	81,470	83,104	84,551	85,967					1
20,984	21,515	21,497	22,038	22,226	22,500	22,729	147,190	146,967	150,510	152,493	155,704	155,498	157,138	56,310	56,780	57,031	57,798	58,490	59,493	60,295					2
2,087	2,138	2,133	2,194	2,229	2,254	2,275	16,451	16,398	16,847	17,089	17,555	17,482	17,656	6,656	6,696	6,717	6,808	6,928	6,996	7,061					3
1,004	1,029	1,027	1,053	1,071	1,084	1,095	8,593	8,564	8,788	8,902	9,165	9,138	9,233	3,532	3,560	3,571	3,618	3,690	3,730	3,766					4
1,083	1,110	1,106	1,141	1,158	1,170	1,180	7,858	7,834	8,059	8,188	8,389	8,344	8,423	3,124	3,136	3,146	3,190	3,239	3,266	3,294					5
-1,192	-1,226	-1,212	-1,258	-1,276	-1,305	-1,322	678	691	678	706	715	731	737	-341	-337	-328	-318	-331	-338	-339					6
17,704	18,150	18,152	18,586	18,721	18,941	19,132	131,417	131,260	134,342	136,110	138,864	138,747	140,219	49,313	49,747	49,985	50,672	51,231	52,159	52,895					7
3,752	3,900	3,968	3,984	4,094	4,222	4,331	32,023	33,156	33,756	34,002	34,874	35,881	36,749	12,806	13,328	13,594	13,692	14,079	14,516	14,893					8
3,736	3,799	3,876	3,911	4,390	4,402	4,463	29,399	30,154	30,986	31,432	33,043	33,231	33,916	16,176	16,505	16,879	17,107	17,794	17,876	18,178					9
98	92	94	89	93	90	90	223	232	255	267	280	298	331	237	247	269	307	295	302	319					10
3,638	3,707	3,781	3,822	4,296	4,312	4,372	29,176	29,922	30,731	31,166	32,763	32,933	33,585	15,939	16,258	16,610	16,800	17,499	17,574	17,860					11
14,238	14,582	14,587	15,023	15,173	15,379	15,569	108,021	107,652	110,744	112,649	115,229	115,019	116,432	39,848	40,062	40,208	40,864	41,397	41,900	42,382					12
4,341	4,466	4,476	4,572	4,596	4,650	4,692	23,230	23,196	23,951	24,128	24,531	24,571	24,853	10,132	10,232	10,272	10,352	10,423	10,569	10,686					13
3,258	3,357	3,370	3,431	3,438	3,480	3,512	15,373	15,362	15,892	15,941	16,141	16,227	16,430	7,008	7,096	7,126	7,163	7,185	7,304	7,391					14
1,083	1,110	1,106	1,141	1,158	1,170	1,180	7,858	7,834	8,059	8,188	8,389	8,344	8,423	3,124	3,136	3,146	3,190	3,239	3,266	3,294					15
2,404	2,466	2,433	2,443	2,457	2,470	2,468	15,939	16,119	15,815	15,715	15,944	15,908	15,853	6,330	6,486	6,551	6,582	6,670	7,023	7,227					16
1	1	1	1	2	3	3	64	74	89	103	221	226	263	661	696	815	851	871	1,191	1,379					17
2,403	2,465	2,432	2,442	2,455	2,468	2,465	15,875	16,045	15,726	15,612	15,723	15,682	15,590	5,669	5,790	5,735	5,731	5,799	5,833	5,848					18
14	14	14	14	14	15	16	568	584	602	617	739	749	790	904	943	1,066	1,103	1,125	1,447	1,637					19
20,970	21,501	21,483	22,024	22,212	22,485	22,713	146,622	146,383	149,908	151,876	154,965	154,749	156,348	55,406	55,836	55,965	56,696	57,365	58,046	58,658					20
14,212	14,603	14,442	14,894	15,081	15,361	15,534	122,531	123,218	124,402	127,471	129,629	129,711	130,890	44,759	45,148	45,101	45,847	46,414	47,048	47,527					21
213	220	221	219	217	221	220	450	465	479	495	487	540	534	500	511	510	534	544	541	536					22
1,413	1,542	1,578	1,658	1,709	1,788	1,881	887	970	975	1,087	1,099	1,164	1,217	514	561	591	629	685	723	750					23
214	212	215	216	215	216	217	1,285	1,361	1,342	1,372	1,424	1,435	1,464	596	684	628	673	654	695	707					24
1,764	1,787	1,717	1,759	1,745	1,740	1,704	14,788	14,564	14,528	14,411	14,241	13,873	13,593	3,229	3,271	3,240	3,280	3,329	3,311	3,287					25
798	822	764	816	803	849	857	14,604	14,390	14,604	15,384	14,631	14,875	14,907	9,553	9,453	9,351	9,463	9,564	9,513	9,513					26
159	159	161	168	178	172	174	12,341	12,136	12,286	13,064	12,284	12,516	12,539	5,265	5,191	5,145	5,199	5,272	5,171	5,166					27
639	664	603	648	625	677	683	2,263	2,254	2,319	2,320	2,346	2,359	2,368	4,288	4,262	4,206	4,264	4,292	4,342	4,348					28
406	416	407	420	427	432	439	7,577	7,845	7,937	8,202	8,479	8,703	8,908	2,867	2,881	2,926	2,961	3,016	3,032	3,082					29
1,345	1,335	1,331	1,356	1,382	1,378	1,387	12,051	12,151	12,308	12,449	12,633	12,777	12,977	3,734	3,823	3,844	3,899	3,932	4,010	4,040					30
1,335	1,433	1,382	1,453	1,486	1,509	1,540	4,540	4,637	4,614	4,691	4,995	4,937	5,107	3,334	3,376	3,379	3,432	3,408	3,483	3,582					31
474	468	464	483	482	495	498	3,266	3,071	3,187	3,268	3,221	3,186	3,211	1,594	1,599	1,613	1,628	1,637	1,666	1,692					32
697	705	684	700	727	755	764	10,593	10,239	10,336	10,266	10,800	10,731	10,621	2,263	2,210	2,224	2,220	2,267	2,354	2,355					33
376	371	353	352	360	356	343	5,599	5,429	5,353	5,436	5,446	5,326	5,149	899	891	871	872	890	884	861					34
1,142	1,189	1,199	1,245	1,275	1,309	1,340	11,279	11,658	11,878	12,299	12,875	12,953	13,291	2,811	2,848	2,892	2,909	2,977	3,124	3,145					35
116	101	106	107	104	99	106	1,814	1,846	2,026	2,068	2,382	2,147	2,277	2,007	2,049	2,006	2,066	2,037	2,085	2,183					36
520	534	540	575	580	588	587	8,502	8,632	8,684	9,042	9,136	9,000	9,067	1,496	1,491	1,478	1,485	1,517	1,547	1,545					37
107	109	112	112	113	114	115	1,549	1,588	1,594	1,595	1,632	1,678	1,725	332	340	352	356	368	376	385					38
1,891	1,919	1,931	1,952	1,970	2,003	2,023	13,616	13,998	14,252	14,691	15,164	15,319	15,641	5,858	5,947	5,959	6,111	6,215	6,307	6,432					39
183	196	192	193	192	202	201	1,513	1,598	1,485	1,654	1,647	1,568	1,575	283	281	280	301	298	300	300					40
688	709	711	732	736	743	744	4,888	4,984	5,035	5,175	5,377	5,456	5,556	1,281	1,287	1,302	1,350	1,378	1,393	1,419					41
531	536	535	546	559	562	567	3,732	3,792	3,785	3,885	3,960	4,043	4,071	1,607	1,644	1,656	1,677	1,697	1,703	1,715					42
6,758	6,898	7,041	7,130	7,130	7,123	7,179	24,091	23,165	25,507	24,405	25,336	25,039	25,457	10,647	10,688	10,863	10,849	10,952	10,998	11,131					43
1,545	1,552	1,557	1,555	1,590	1,588	1,593	4,597	4,644	4,681	4,679	4,743	4,834	4,880	1,796	1,817	1,844	1,861	1,893	1,893	1,898					44
1,978	2,043	2,121	2,179	2,215	2,151	2,134	2,210	2,206	2,234	2,223	2,270	2,283	2,295	995	991	973	976	1,002	1,036	1,036					45
3,235	3,303	3,363	3,396	3,325	3,385	3,452	17,284	16,316	18,592	17,503	18,323	17,921	18,283	7,837	7,876	8,028	8,014	8,083	8,103	8,198					46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	California						Colorado							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	1,412,521	1,424,566	1,440,963	1,461,588	1,492,071	1,512,733	1,531,558	185,115	186,126	189,798	191,654	195,294	198,151	201,043
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	1,117,014	1,115,185	1,124,777	1,144,345	1,162,956	1,175,384	1,185,260	150,350	149,623	152,723	154,541	156,888	158,786	160,644
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	125,652	124,609	125,757	127,979	130,629	131,797	132,732	15,263	15,096	15,404	15,617	15,983	16,127	16,293
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	63,239	62,646	63,077	64,052	65,527	66,221	66,712	7,577	7,516	7,704	7,811	8,006	8,082	8,168
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	62,413	61,962	62,680	63,926	65,102	65,577	66,020	7,686	7,580	7,700	7,806	7,978	8,044	8,125
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-281	-226	-240	-219	-213	-242	-225	416	426	430	444	455	459	465
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	991,081	990,351	998,780	1,016,147	1,032,115	1,043,345	1,052,302	135,503	134,954	137,749	139,368	141,359	143,118	144,816
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	242,420	252,000	256,536	257,794	265,029	273,532	280,760	31,362	32,559	33,038	33,060	33,928	34,956	35,818
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	179,020	182,215	185,647	187,648	194,927	195,856	198,496	18,250	18,614	19,011	19,226	20,007	20,076	20,410
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	4,250	4,227	4,164	4,283	4,657	4,850	4,671	279	282	288	292	299	286	303
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	174,770	177,988	181,484	183,364	190,271	191,006	193,825	17,972	18,332	18,723	18,934	19,708	19,791	20,107
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	12	777,805	773,697	783,735	800,874	813,966	823,528	831,193	103,010	101,987	104,648	106,446	108,386	109,546	110,916
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	188,665	188,083	189,872	192,383	194,563	197,765	199,554	23,275	23,128	23,828	23,847	24,167	24,456	24,736
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	126,252	126,120	127,192	128,457	129,461	132,188	133,534	15,589	15,548	16,128	16,041	16,190	16,412	16,611
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	62,413	61,962	62,680	63,926	65,102	65,577	66,020	7,686	7,580	7,700	7,806	7,978	8,044	8,125
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	150,543	153,405	151,170	151,088	154,427	154,092	154,512	24,065	24,508	24,247	24,248	24,335	24,783	24,992
Farm proprietors' income	17	621	1,070	1,207	1,508	3,468	2,672	2,945	23	-58	37	45	-188	59	167
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	149,922	152,335	149,963	149,580	150,959	151,420	151,567	24,042	24,566	24,210	24,203	24,523	24,724	24,825
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	19	7,014	7,498	7,649	7,944	9,958	9,222	9,554	465	392	493	502	274	525	637
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	1,110,000	1,107,687	1,117,128	1,136,401	1,152,998	1,166,162	1,175,705	149,884	149,232	152,230	154,039	156,614	158,261	160,007
Private earnings	21	932,998	929,569	935,433	953,518	966,252	975,574	983,085	126,563	126,396	127,928	129,930	132,483	134,040	135,518
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	6,439	6,118	6,584	6,693	6,786	7,131	7,054	215	220	221	222	225	231	229
Mining	23	3,941	4,350	4,524	4,777	4,750	4,856	5,025	3,877	4,201	4,178	4,519	4,812	4,887	5,110
Utilities.....	24	11,828	12,135	11,725	12,167	11,951	12,505	12,747	1,070	1,120	1,857	1,005	1,094	1,072	1,091
Construction	25	79,655	79,886	79,566	79,603	79,040	78,467	77,060	12,258	12,423	12,150	12,090	12,084	12,386	12,295
Manufacturing.....	26	134,161	130,103	128,953	133,653	134,400	136,647	137,250	11,607	11,579	11,566	11,618	12,008	11,670	11,570
Durable goods	27	94,812	91,105	88,911	92,642	92,048	94,755	95,283	8,175	8,150	8,158	8,143	8,225	8,137	8,030
Nondurable goods	28	39,349	38,999	40,042	41,012	42,352	41,892	41,967	3,433	3,429	3,407	3,476	3,783	3,533	3,541
Wholesale trade	29	53,999	55,093	55,563	57,646	58,156	59,190	60,266	7,328	7,499	7,548	7,807	8,064	8,314	8,424
Retail trade	30	72,432	71,693	72,638	73,229	74,268	74,733	75,421	8,584	8,657	8,637	8,792	8,920	9,012	9,176
Transportation and warehousing	31	31,548	31,849	32,516	32,462	33,137	33,935	34,971	4,249	4,240	4,480	4,319	4,350	4,485	4,645
Information	32	56,691	55,211	55,617	56,615	55,968	58,343	58,787	11,789	11,123	11,133	11,539	11,411	11,706	11,797
Finance and insurance	33	80,130	80,538	80,070	81,174	81,567	82,544	82,387	10,810	10,659	10,501	10,747	10,910	11,096	11,143
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	36,005	35,482	33,777	34,378	34,980	33,945	32,885	5,325	5,246	5,041	5,126	5,179	5,088	4,936
Professional and technical services	35	126,050	126,299	128,589	132,241	136,329	136,783	138,954	17,242	17,523	17,955	18,672	19,166	19,344	19,787
Management of companies and enterprises	36	22,530	21,364	21,200	20,904	22,204	21,665	22,515	3,265	3,057	3,305	3,404	3,521	3,424	3,595
Administrative and waste services	37	41,857	42,146	42,595	43,611	44,411	44,675	44,696	5,914	5,840	5,878	6,080	6,205	6,416	6,455
Educational services	38	12,241	12,444	12,726	12,963	13,186	13,474	13,781	1,277	1,315	1,318	1,354	1,388	1,422	1,454
Health care and social assistance.....	39	86,559	87,159	89,363	90,695	92,849	93,722	95,687	10,838	10,852	11,155	11,272	11,609	11,696	11,968
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	16,587	16,712	17,377	17,274	17,579	17,685	17,602	2,010	1,888	1,952	2,086	2,032	2,073	2,042
Accommodation and food services	41	30,182	30,267	30,942	31,801	32,584	32,753	33,201	4,486	4,486	4,559	4,692	4,801	4,949	5,015
Other services, except public administration	42	30,163	30,719	31,107	31,632	32,109	32,522	32,796	4,418	4,467	4,495	4,582	4,703	4,767	4,786
Government and government enterprises	43	177,002	178,118	181,695	182,884	186,746	190,588	192,620	23,322	22,835	24,302	24,108	24,132	24,221	24,489
Federal, civilian.....	44	23,004	23,162	23,179	23,129	23,379	23,654	23,829	4,945	5,022	5,074	5,045	5,165	5,196	5,197
Military	45	15,138	15,264	15,523	15,465	15,860	16,082	16,217	3,301	3,285	3,273	3,238	3,288	3,356	3,446
State and local.....	46	138,859	139,691	142,994	144,290	147,506	150,853	152,574	15,075	14,528	15,955	15,826	15,679	15,668	15,846

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Connecticut				Delaware									District of Columbia									Line									
2006				2007					2006				2007					2006					2007								
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r		III ^p	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV
176,270	176,845	177,893	180,981	188,113	188,881	190,935	33,031	33,199	33,710	33,148	34,331	34,685	35,105	32,802	33,124	33,596	33,901	34,905	35,094	35,579	1										
134,291	133,380	133,400	136,166	141,883	142,314	143,189	28,239	28,161	28,396	27,376	28,481	28,702	28,894	68,389	68,407	69,619	70,186	72,481	72,282	73,023	2										
13,382	13,239	13,234	13,519	14,201	14,211	14,269	3,052	3,055	3,072	2,950	3,093	3,101	3,111	6,441	6,414	6,542	6,585	6,842	6,790	6,846	3										
6,966	6,895	6,900	7,047	7,430	7,439	7,473	1,578	1,576	1,588	1,523	1,600	1,604	1,610	3,119	3,112	3,168	3,188	3,322	3,303	3,331	4										
6,416	6,344	6,334	6,472	6,771	6,772	6,796	1,475	1,479	1,484	1,427	1,493	1,498	1,501	3,322	3,302	3,375	3,397	3,519	3,487	3,516	5										
5,099	4,941	5,092	5,426	6,025	6,025	5,348	-2,353	-2,393	-2,317	-2,089	-2,239	-2,285	-2,278	-37,729	-37,699	-38,461	-38,697	-40,003	-39,841	-40,228	6										
126,008	125,081	125,258	128,073	133,707	133,451	134,392	22,834	22,712	23,006	22,337	23,149	23,316	23,505	24,219	24,295	24,616	24,905	25,636	25,652	25,949	7										
30,193	31,389	31,912	32,003	32,854	33,819	34,640	5,479	5,658	5,763	5,817	5,962	6,133	6,282	4,790	4,996	5,069	5,059	5,197	5,355	5,487	8										
20,069	20,375	20,723	20,904	21,552	21,612	21,903	4,718	4,828	4,941	4,994	5,219	5,235	5,319	3,792	3,833	3,911	3,938	4,072	4,087	4,143	9										
523	523	540	542	535	525	549	91	101	106	101	113	106	103	69	51	63	54	59	61	64	10										
19,546	19,852	20,183	20,362	21,017	21,087	21,354	4,627	4,727	4,835	4,893	5,106	5,129	5,216	3,723	3,783	3,848	3,883	4,013	4,027	4,080	11										
95,309	94,265	94,520	96,899	101,505	101,745	102,402	20,808	20,734	20,902	20,105	20,985	21,053	21,173	50,419	50,168	51,086	51,559	53,387	53,130	53,684	12										
21,122	20,902	20,923	21,258	22,124	22,216	22,325	4,669	4,636	4,710	4,501	4,680	4,718	4,733	13,637	13,772	14,096	14,135	14,504	14,509	14,643	13										
14,706	14,558	14,589	14,786	15,354	15,444	15,529	3,195	3,157	3,225	3,074	3,187	3,221	3,231	10,314	10,470	10,721	10,738	10,985	11,022	11,128	14										
6,416	6,344	6,334	6,472	6,771	6,772	6,796	1,475	1,479	1,484	1,427	1,493	1,498	1,501	3,322	3,302	3,375	3,397	3,519	3,487	3,516	15										
17,861	18,213	17,957	18,010	18,253	18,353	18,462	2,762	2,791	2,785	2,771	2,816	2,931	2,988	4,334	4,467	4,437	4,492	4,589	4,643	4,696	16										
-7	0	2	6	9	4	13	169	149	183	188	203	295	333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17										
17,867	18,213	17,955	18,003	18,245	18,348	18,449	2,593	2,642	2,601	2,583	2,613	2,635	2,655	4,334	4,467	4,437	4,492	4,589	4,643	4,696	18										
125	132	135	139	142	139	149	206	186	221	225	241	333	371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19										
134,166	133,248	133,265	136,027	141,741	142,175	143,040	28,034	27,974	28,175	27,151	28,241	28,369	28,523	68,389	68,407	69,619	70,186	72,481	72,282	73,023	20										
117,774	117,161	116,491	119,238	124,107	124,841	125,521	23,913	24,340	23,873	23,189	24,048	24,431	24,537	40,377	40,415	41,101	41,665	43,336	43,137	43,654	21										
48	48	47	51	45	47	47	22	20	21	21	21	21	21	936	933	953	961	956	973	962	22										
222	238	242	257	255	261	269	31	33	33	33	32	33	34	9	10	11	11	11	12	12	23										
1,279	1,220	1,202	1,245	1,421	1,336	1,360	274	273	263	254	248	261	266	285	270	317	297	298	287	289	24										
6,996	7,059	6,983	7,133	7,214	7,185	7,091	2,007	2,020	1,993	1,909	1,872	1,867	1,861	833	935	875	900	896	877	879	25										
18,771	18,832	19,003	19,348	19,812	19,599	19,660	2,807	2,773	2,782	2,860	2,963	3,196	3,069	186	184	183	213	178	184	185	26										
13,053	13,186	13,223	13,618	13,948	13,655	13,715	1,318	1,317	1,336	1,341	1,386	1,610	1,478	77	72	72	89	49	63	64	27										
5,718	5,646	5,781	5,730	5,864	5,944	5,945	1,489	1,456	1,447	1,519	1,577	1,586	1,591	109	112	111	124	128	121	122	28										
6,672	6,548	6,707	6,624	6,803	6,898	7,009	1,307	1,495	1,369	1,307	1,327	1,243	1,265	481	485	483	507	541	556	563	29										
7,893	8,136	7,883	7,843	8,152	8,176	8,248	1,716	1,737	1,718	1,754	1,762	1,789	1,806	657	654	679	673	682	683	689	30										
2,577	2,585	2,607	2,757	2,749	3,102	2,875	609	625	624	633	642	653	672	353	358	361	353	360	353	358	31										
3,804	3,851	3,742	3,877	3,954	4,138	4,175	531	502	536	538	541	540	545	2,666	2,638	2,697	2,760	2,780	2,801	2,871	32										
23,373	21,794	21,146	22,396	24,361	24,550	24,461	4,385	4,437	4,120	3,467	3,931	4,109	4,103	2,765	2,492	2,737	2,776	3,211	2,761	2,770	33										
2,920	2,866	2,747	2,769	2,919	2,729	2,631	500	503	490	486	494	505	493	1,134	1,128	1,305	1,097	1,195	1,176	1,164	34										
12,562	12,654	12,866	13,146	13,583	13,721	13,978	3,064	3,147	3,111	3,166	3,249	3,303	3,366	15,919	15,693	16,031	16,295	16,720	16,963	17,205	35										
4,136	4,463	4,287	4,123	4,489	4,506	4,707	1,034	1,225	1,121	1,046	1,093	978	1,023	323	519	229	246	377	358	374	36										
4,121	4,226	4,172	4,313	4,441	4,512	4,505	875	875	887	905	920	918	919	1,873	1,947	1,977	2,088	2,159	2,127	2,159	37										
2,724	2,712	2,826	2,885	2,953	2,970	3,037	273	270	282	272	263	276	281	2,130	2,111	2,177	2,173	2,250	2,233	2,250	38										
12,965	13,162	13,230	13,555	13,841	14,012	14,318	2,727	2,681	2,789	2,764	2,888	2,927	2,986	3,311	3,340	3,407	3,547	3,653	3,709	3,799	39										
1,012	1,012	1,009	1,020	1,061	1,041	1,029	289	279	286	281	289	290	288	418	519	455	421	425	420	411	40										
2,525	2,536	2,539	2,620	2,689	2,689	2,723	685	670	674	713	719	720	730	1,700	1,700	1,706	1,735	1,841	1,798	1,818	41										
3,174	3,220	3,252	3,278	3,364	3,370	3,397	775	776	773	781	794	803	809	4,397	4,497	4,518	4,611	4,805	4,865	4,895	42										
16,392	16,087	16,774	16,789	17,633	17,333	17,520	4,121	3,634	4,302	3,962	4,193	3,938	3,986	28,013	27,992	28,518	28,521	29,145	29,145	29,370	43										
1,709	1,730	1,742	1,747	1,770	1,773	1,775	438	443	433	442	453	460	461	23,048	23,243	23,511	23,515	24,090	24,177	24,322	44										
918	948	926	937	936	942	926	441	433	429	426	427	431	447	2,063	2,064	2,075	2,044	2,076	2,107	2,129	45										
13,765	13,408	14,106	14,105	14,927	14,618	14,818	3,241	2,758	3,440	3,094	3,312	3,047	3,078	2,902	2,685	2,932	2,962	2,978	2,862	2,919	46										

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Florida									Georgia					
		2006				2007					2006				2007	
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
Income by place of residence																
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	649,242	657,763	669,342	676,695	689,968	695,995	706,382	294,930	297,845	301,001	305,763	314,426	316,058	320,088	
Derivation of personal income																
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	431,577	431,578	437,903	442,405	447,003	447,032	451,191	238,392	239,044	240,869	245,473	252,299	252,238	254,616	
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	49,388	49,253	50,037	50,564	51,337	51,267	51,695	25,146	25,152	25,367	25,869	26,781	26,631	26,835	
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	26,594	26,553	26,979	27,249	27,721	27,712	27,954	13,147	13,169	13,279	13,536	14,033	13,973	14,087	
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	22,794	22,700	23,059	23,315	23,616	23,555	23,741	12,000	11,983	12,088	12,334	12,748	12,658	12,748	
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,723	1,722	1,734	1,787	1,873	1,862	1,884	-920	-897	-913	-926	-1,023	-982	-983	
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	383,912	384,047	389,600	393,628	397,539	397,627	401,380	212,326	212,995	214,589	218,678	224,495	224,625	226,798	
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	163,606	169,910	173,693	175,754	180,624	186,002	190,740	42,931	44,411	45,098	45,270	46,394	47,732	48,864	
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	101,725	103,806	106,049	107,312	111,805	112,366	114,263	39,673	40,439	41,315	41,815	43,536	43,701	44,425	
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	752	797	826	897	1,011	1,105	1,214	547	546	567	601	613	593	615	
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	100,973	103,009	105,223	106,416	110,794	111,261	113,049	39,126	39,893	40,748	41,214	42,924	43,107	43,810	
Earnings by place of work																
Components of earnings:																
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	321,318	320,483	326,159	330,633	334,172	334,446	337,999	171,640	171,763	173,497	177,509	182,834	182,257	184,089	
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	70,009	70,004	71,445	71,746	72,289	72,447	73,159	40,383	40,545	40,997	41,585	42,547	42,696	43,039	
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	47,215	47,304	48,387	48,431	48,673	48,892	49,418	28,383	28,562	28,909	29,252	29,800	30,038	30,291	
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	22,794	22,700	23,059	23,315	23,616	23,555	23,741	12,000	11,983	12,088	12,334	12,748	12,658	12,748	
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	40,250	41,090	40,298	40,025	40,542	40,139	40,033	26,369	26,735	26,375	26,379	26,918	27,285	27,488	
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	80	217	143	148	530	153	77	1,122	1,022	1,078	1,072	1,297	1,541	1,651	
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	40,170	40,873	40,155	39,877	40,012	39,986	39,956	25,248	25,714	25,297	25,307	25,621	25,744	25,837	
Earnings by industry																
Farm earnings.....	19	1,404	1,554	1,488	1,495	1,889	1,524	1,460	1,445	1,351	1,412	1,408	1,636	1,883	1,996	
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	430,174	430,024	436,415	440,910	445,115	445,507	449,731	236,947	237,692	239,457	244,065	250,663	250,355	252,620	
Private earnings.....	21	361,484	363,396	364,556	370,225	372,321	374,300	377,833	196,108	196,327	197,412	201,566	207,520	206,555	208,431	
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	1,690	1,681	1,750	1,716	1,612	1,612	1,595	772	800	791	804	819	824	816	
Mining.....	23	690	742	785	777	859	816	836	617	650	651	663	713	705	724	
Utilities.....	24	2,955	3,109	2,840	2,955	2,933	3,005	3,057	3,097	3,025	3,087	3,041	3,065	3,072	3,133	
Construction.....	25	37,701	38,650	38,666	38,378	37,036	36,100	35,722	14,701	15,095	14,920	15,354	15,524	15,458	15,385	
Manufacturing.....	26	26,473	26,228	26,389	26,807	26,651	27,090	27,208	28,450	27,091	27,394	27,892	27,887	27,840	27,805	
Durable goods.....	27	18,550	18,360	18,432	18,754	18,422	18,845	18,948	14,033	13,274	13,597	13,970	13,673	13,708	13,685	
Non-durable goods.....	28	7,923	7,869	7,957	8,053	8,229	8,245	8,261	14,418	13,817	13,797	13,922	14,214	14,133	14,120	
Wholesale trade.....	29	24,112	24,628	24,902	25,296	25,630	26,433	26,967	16,512	16,845	16,773	17,285	17,476	17,667	17,978	
Retail trade.....	30	34,240	34,378	34,320	34,410	34,308	34,361	34,713	15,269	15,467	15,613	15,874	16,163	16,111	16,287	
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	13,179	13,453	13,433	13,549	13,738	13,931	14,387	9,931	9,956	10,112	10,193	10,484	10,989	10,937	
Information.....	32	13,658	13,665	13,465	13,702	13,380	13,630	13,686	12,387	12,225	12,382	12,849	13,672	13,188	13,317	
Finance and insurance.....	33	30,622	30,460	30,565	31,142	31,882	31,522	31,513	15,097	15,483	15,319	15,517	16,331	15,955	15,999	
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	14,297	14,050	13,486	13,675	13,693	13,436	13,127	6,075	6,029	6,015	6,052	6,099	6,119	5,994	
Professional and technical services.....	35	38,384	38,721	39,302	40,510	40,982	41,728	42,554	20,516	21,117	21,549	22,137	22,608	22,847	23,356	
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	7,348	7,524	6,977	7,610	8,007	8,283	8,710	5,471	5,283	4,943	4,764	6,379	5,373	5,626	
Administrative and waste services.....	37	29,158	28,545	28,874	28,941	28,893	28,446	28,384	10,603	10,752	10,686	11,049	11,283	11,336	11,350	
Educational services.....	38	4,486	4,518	4,640	4,707	4,858	4,942	5,040	2,854	2,871	2,972	3,076	3,100	3,119	3,180	
Health care and social assistance.....	39	43,156	43,740	44,417	45,504	46,391	46,902	47,806	18,771	18,707	19,162	19,562	20,090	20,213	20,656	
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	7,930	7,814	7,807	8,004	8,352	8,609	8,609	1,664	1,693	1,698	1,769	1,820	1,765	1,753	
Accommodation and food services.....	41	16,803	16,786	17,036	17,354	17,712	18,033	18,346	6,783	6,685	6,818	6,929	7,192	7,134	7,254	
Other services, except public administration.....	42	14,603	14,703	14,901	15,187	15,405	15,421	15,572	6,538	6,554	6,527	6,758	6,816	6,838	6,883	
Government and government enterprises.....	43	68,689	66,628	71,859	70,685	72,794	71,207	71,898	40,839	41,365	42,044	42,499	43,144	43,800	44,189	
Federal, civilian.....	44	11,563	11,803	11,905	11,953	12,098	12,070	12,080	8,706	8,828	8,887	8,940	9,233	9,306	9,209	
Military.....	45	7,530	7,624	7,740	7,707	7,803	7,757	7,777	7,120	7,120	7,169	7,195	7,401	7,559	7,623	
State and local.....	46	49,596	47,200	52,214	51,025	52,893	51,380	52,040	25,013	25,417	25,987	26,364	26,510	26,935	27,357	

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Hawaii				Idaho								Illinois								Line				
2006				2007				2006				2007				2006					2007			
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		I	II	III	IV		I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
46,181	46,988	47,819	48,370	49,459	49,891	50,677	42,717	43,777	43,993	45,182	46,216	46,894	47,698	48,025	489,447	492,904	500,312	512,567	517,609	523,987	1			
36,979	37,414	38,057	38,554	39,296	39,447	39,943	31,619	32,365	32,254	33,471	34,043	34,461	34,929	381,789	384,414	385,684	393,165	402,066	404,834	408,743	2			
3,846	3,878	3,947	3,999	4,103	4,107	4,151	3,641	3,720	3,707	3,862	3,928	3,943	3,980	41,510	41,507	41,560	42,288	43,392	43,604	43,948	3			
1,968	1,983	2,016	2,039	2,094	2,100	2,123	1,788	1,827	1,816	1,890	1,924	1,936	1,955	20,776	20,892	20,990	21,394	21,983	22,117	22,299	4			
1,878	1,895	1,931	1,960	2,009	2,008	2,028	1,853	1,893	1,891	1,972	2,004	2,006	2,025	20,733	20,615	20,571	20,894	21,409	21,487	21,649	5			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	692	690	730	728	739	759	798	-1,748	-1,768	-1,819	-1,875	-1,947	-1,958	-1,978	6			
33,134	33,537	34,110	34,556	35,192	35,339	35,792	28,671	29,336	29,277	30,337	30,854	31,278	31,747	338,531	341,139	342,304	349,002	356,727	359,272	362,817	7			
7,263	7,551	7,688	7,725	7,944	8,203	8,423	7,642	7,908	8,035	8,073	8,271	8,501	8,697	82,990	85,852	87,011	87,087	89,133	91,522	93,530	8			
5,784	5,900	6,021	6,089	6,323	6,348	6,462	6,405	6,533	6,681	6,772	7,090	7,115	7,254	61,504	62,455	63,588	64,223	66,706	66,815	67,640	9			
85	92	94	98	97	97	115	123	112	108	117	135	127	145	1,650	1,574	1,591	1,625	1,903	1,776	1,700	10			
5,699	5,808	5,927	5,991	6,226	6,251	6,347	6,281	6,422	6,574	6,655	6,955	6,987	7,110	59,854	60,881	61,997	62,598	64,804	65,039	65,939	11			
26,512	26,724	27,234	27,662	28,235	28,336	28,711	21,778	22,271	22,204	23,211	23,476	23,649	23,924	275,272	276,322	277,923	284,221	290,145	292,239	295,207	12			
7,411	7,556	7,729	7,784	7,899	7,963	8,088	5,281	5,465	5,420	5,638	5,671	5,750	5,807	63,019	63,747	64,257	65,352	66,479	67,169	67,758	13			
5,533	5,662	5,798	5,824	5,890	5,955	6,060	3,429	3,572	3,529	3,666	3,667	3,743	3,783	42,285	43,133	43,686	44,458	45,070	45,681	46,109	14			
1,878	1,895	1,931	1,960	2,009	2,008	2,028	1,853	1,893	1,891	1,972	2,004	2,006	2,025	20,733	20,615	20,571	20,894	21,409	21,487	21,649	15			
3,056	3,134	3,094	3,108	3,162	3,147	3,144	4,560	4,629	4,630	4,621	4,895	5,063	5,198	43,498	44,344	43,504	43,593	45,442	45,427	45,778	16			
-8	3	3	9	11	-10	-8	116	116	184	199	380	543	655	547	653	514	578	1,851	1,416	1,446	17			
3,064	3,130	3,091	3,099	3,151	3,157	3,152	4,444	4,513	4,446	4,423	4,515	4,520	4,543	42,951	43,692	42,990	43,014	43,591	44,011	44,332	18			
207	220	221	227	231	212	216	644	650	722	738	924	1,092	1,209	966	1,076	941	1,006	2,282	1,851	1,885	19			
36,773	37,194	37,836	38,327	39,065	39,235	39,727	30,975	31,715	31,532	32,733	33,119	33,369	33,720	380,823	383,338	384,743	392,159	399,784	402,983	406,858	20			
25,117	25,268	25,566	25,993	26,623	26,691	26,930	25,335	25,635	25,923	26,805	27,263	27,191	27,490	330,492	332,133	332,752	338,989	346,462	348,938	352,534	21			
55	54	48	54	49	45	45	407	408	405	411	408	427	422	372	365	371	379	382	393	389	22			
53	51	54	55	57	57	59	172	223	171	215	219	237	246	2,582	2,799	2,866	2,946	3,035	3,143	3,232	23			
302	323	320	316	311	318	325	253	258	255	266	260	267	271	3,485	3,296	3,316	3,361	3,441	3,485	3,538	24			
2,783	2,885	2,912	3,053	3,258	3,226	3,201	2,943	2,925	2,902	2,869	3,104	2,989	2,979	24,567	23,911	23,138	23,071	22,893	23,333	23,153	25			
960	967	987	998	1,040	1,049	1,055	4,098	3,921	4,275	4,405	4,439	4,306	4,308	51,693	51,600	51,327	52,416	54,025	54,368	54,611	26			
356	353	369	373	396	394	402	2,852	2,698	2,994	3,113	3,027	2,939	2,938	31,724	31,447	31,191	32,126	32,599	33,135	33,303	27			
604	614	618	625	643	655	652	1,246	1,224	1,281	1,293	1,412	1,367	1,371	19,969	20,153	20,135	20,290	21,425	21,233	21,308	28			
1,025	1,068	1,087	1,109	1,116	1,144	1,165	1,482	1,481	1,480	1,552	1,588	1,639	1,668	24,046	24,590	24,523	25,116	25,368	25,997	26,473	29			
2,416	2,417	2,446	2,451	2,506	2,519	2,519	2,710	2,836	2,757	2,970	2,924	2,924	2,963	20,671	20,995	20,828	21,155	21,287	21,693	21,879	30			
1,530	1,519	1,551	1,577	1,625	1,651	1,711	985	1,011	1,027	1,045	1,064	1,056	1,088	15,589	15,805	16,205	15,914	16,165	16,180	16,698	31			
745	771	722	759	723	752	774	521	514	539	532	527	526	530	10,809	10,788	10,483	11,014	11,202	11,302	11,401	32			
1,328	1,316	1,282	1,270	1,284	1,321	1,313	1,454	1,478	1,459	1,472	1,511	1,525	1,541	35,642	35,261	35,307	35,743	39,223	37,906	37,913	33			
1,099	1,095	1,056	1,054	1,113	1,070	1,047	606	616	601	605	613	609	592	9,998	9,248	9,099	9,684	9,848	9,413	9,150	34			
2,208	2,275	2,258	2,304	2,338	2,393	2,423	3,024	3,026	3,095	3,173	3,184	3,257	3,327	43,370	44,217	44,808	45,919	45,147	46,652	47,468	35			
625	620	662	612	661	648	683	691	839	730	883	880	754	786	10,957	11,251	11,710	11,942	12,282	12,026	12,607	36			
1,578	1,592	1,628	1,672	1,585	1,591	1,588	1,186	1,159	1,208	1,231	1,244	1,232	1,243	14,787	15,104	15,335	15,521	15,984	16,322	16,377	37			
508	516	520	533	538	548	553	237	246	259	269	287	294	300	5,528	5,579	5,757	5,987	6,036	6,058	6,162	38			
3,180	3,076	3,239	3,257	3,446	3,325	3,398	2,745	2,830	2,883	2,997	3,041	3,133	3,193	32,694	32,931	33,565	34,206	34,948	35,240	35,933	39			
419	417	428	454	443	459	455	265	279	263	260	291	299	297	3,283	3,442	3,371	3,322	3,516	3,629	3,593	40			
3,169	3,153	3,200	3,277	3,320	3,356	3,384	794	808	828	852	865	893	905	9,135	9,311	9,210	9,477	9,653	9,674	9,805	41			
1,134	1,154	1,164	1,188	1,212	1,220	1,233	762	778	786	797	814	825	829	11,284	11,640	11,535	11,815	12,029	12,127	12,153	42			
11,656	11,926	12,270	12,334	12,441	12,543	12,797	5,640	6,080	5,609	5,927	5,856	6,179	6,230	50,331	51,204	51,990	53,170	53,322	54,045	54,324	43			
2,781	2,827	2,833	2,858	2,925	2,915	2,934	1,088	1,091	1,112	1,105	1,137	1,144	1,135	8,142	8,182	8,190	8,200	8,297	8,285	8,292	44			
4,322	4,451	4,626	4,637	4,717	4,732	4,849	535	530	533	529	536	537	545	2,892	2,939	2,878	2,892	3,083	3,155	3,067	45			
4,553	4,648	4,811	4,839	4,800	4,896	5,013	4,017	4,458	3,965	4,294	4,182	4,498	4,550	39,297	40,083	40,922	42,079	41,943	42,605	42,966	46			

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Indiana							Iowa						
		2006				2007			2006				2007		
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	201,149	202,535	204,213	205,933	210,976	212,342	215,144	97,111	98,073	98,586	100,064	102,868	104,645	106,123
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	153,141	152,934	153,349	154,886	158,280	158,716	160,478	73,271	73,572	73,659	75,146	77,184	78,646	79,701
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	17,223	17,147	17,182	17,344	17,729	17,732	17,891	8,486	8,540	8,551	8,743	8,866	8,963	9,018
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	9,040	9,027	9,057	9,145	9,367	9,380	9,467	4,513	4,545	4,546	4,644	4,721	4,782	4,810
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	8,183	8,120	8,126	8,199	8,362	8,352	8,423	3,974	3,994	4,005	4,098	4,146	4,182	4,208
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	4,108	4,177	4,209	4,316	4,428	4,492	4,539	855	879	867	886	911	934	941
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	140,025	139,964	140,376	141,858	144,979	145,476	147,126	65,639	65,912	65,974	67,290	69,229	70,616	71,624
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	29,562	30,424	30,815	30,901	31,553	32,331	32,989	16,191	16,617	16,786	16,793	17,093	17,437	17,728
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	31,562	32,146	33,022	33,173	34,443	34,534	35,030	15,281	15,545	15,826	15,981	16,546	16,592	16,771
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	652	658	907	720	749	708	697	299	311	318	325	350	338	297
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	30,910	31,488	32,116	32,453	33,694	33,826	34,333	14,982	15,235	15,508	15,656	16,196	16,254	16,475
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	12	110,312	109,892	110,315	111,724	113,694	113,982	115,260	52,413	52,683	52,741	54,049	54,583	55,352	55,788
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	27,754	27,700	27,860	27,941	28,306	28,411	28,711	12,702	12,827	12,877	13,105	13,163	13,363	13,491
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	19,570	19,580	19,734	19,742	19,944	20,058	20,288	8,728	8,833	8,872	9,006	9,017	9,181	9,284
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	8,183	8,120	8,126	8,199	8,362	8,352	8,423	3,974	3,994	4,005	4,098	4,146	4,182	4,208
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	15,075	15,342	15,174	15,221	16,281	16,324	16,506	8,157	8,062	8,041	7,992	9,438	9,931	10,423
Farm proprietors' income	17	409	394	366	394	1,308	1,180	1,306	1,497	1,304	1,392	1,371	2,750	3,224	3,660
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	14,666	14,948	14,808	14,827	14,973	15,144	15,200	6,660	6,758	6,649	6,621	6,689	6,707	6,763
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	19	718	706	681	710	1,626	1,502	1,631	1,902	1,713	1,804	1,784	3,166	3,644	4,084
Nonfarm earnings	20	152,423	152,228	152,669	154,176	156,654	157,214	158,847	71,370	71,859	71,855	73,362	74,018	75,002	75,618
Private earnings	21	131,825	131,481	131,462	132,911	135,365	135,867	137,186	59,353	59,822	59,491	60,941	61,503	62,415	62,880
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	210	211	210	218	221	226	224	259	254	249	274	279	287	285
Mining	23	799	854	869	892	906	918	951	166	176	173	174	203	181	187
Utilities	24	1,713	1,779	1,701	1,713	1,717	1,707	1,738	721	831	735	777	839	876	892
Construction	25	9,921	9,842	9,745	10,090	10,082	10,313	10,230	4,999	4,899	4,793	4,793	4,803	4,637	4,642
Manufacturing	26	41,183	40,001	40,260	40,060	41,329	41,017	41,231	14,144	13,897	14,014	14,423	14,455	14,427	14,518
Durable goods	27	29,746	29,183	29,035	28,983	29,956	29,689	29,867	8,963	8,730	8,803	9,164	9,090	8,998	9,050
Nondurable goods	28	11,436	10,818	11,225	11,078	11,373	11,328	11,364	5,181	5,167	5,211	5,258	5,365	5,429	5,468
Wholesale trade	29	7,811	7,948	7,933	8,029	8,140	8,266	8,406	4,018	4,087	4,040	4,083	4,111	4,212	4,278
Retail trade	30	9,642	9,752	9,647	9,732	9,793	9,870	9,951	4,997	5,041	5,035	5,021	5,116	5,174	5,200
Transportation and warehousing	31	6,415	6,433	6,502	6,562	6,706	6,771	6,986	3,038	3,063	3,104	3,152	3,218	3,389	3,352
Information	32	2,404	2,399	2,373	2,430	2,435	2,483	2,505	1,763	1,802	1,816	1,823	1,861	1,870	1,880
Finance and insurance	33	6,977	6,976	6,914	6,904	6,852	6,962	6,957	6,320	6,530	6,219	6,634	6,567	6,837	6,865
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	2,509	2,489	2,430	2,450	2,464	2,418	2,355	909	943	874	886	894	879	854
Professional and technical services	35	7,688	7,887	7,973	8,174	8,498	8,510	8,666	3,140	3,233	3,279	3,352	3,422	3,504	3,582
Management of companies and enterprises	36	2,294	2,409	2,279	2,379	2,481	2,286	2,388	869	916	955	1,000	1,000	1,098	1,091
Administrative and waste services	37	5,006	5,085	5,040	5,167	5,248	5,329	5,363	1,873	1,895	1,900	1,944	1,963	2,007	2,022
Educational services	38	1,728	1,747	1,777	1,772	1,711	1,737	1,756	901	891	911	937	950	956	979
Health care and social assistance	39	15,384	15,525	15,640	15,980	16,215	16,411	16,726	7,016	7,110	7,098	7,293	7,363	7,520	7,677
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	1,754	1,747	1,733	1,753	1,832	1,815	1,816	570	573	585	591	613	599	601
Accommodation and food services	41	3,722	3,701	3,711	3,827	3,871	3,904	3,978	1,635	1,637	1,653	1,695	1,715	1,757	1,762
Other services, except public administration	42	4,667	4,696	4,726	4,777	4,865	4,924	4,959	2,015	2,045	2,054	2,089	2,130	2,205	2,213
Government and government enterprises	43	20,598	20,747	21,207	21,265	21,290	21,347	21,661	12,017	12,036	12,364	12,421	12,515	12,586	12,738
Federal, civilian	44	3,149	3,193	3,232	3,231	3,286	3,307	3,336	1,422	1,461	1,467	1,463	1,480	1,491	1,498
Military	45	828	803	787	767	763	740	755	521	500	489	475	468	466	516
State and local	46	16,620	16,750	17,188	17,267	17,240	17,300	17,570	10,074	10,075	10,408	10,483	10,566	10,629	10,724

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Kansas				Kentucky				Louisiana				Line									
2006		2007		2006		2007		2006		2007											
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r		II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
93,749	95,394	96,246	98,748	100,544	102,330	103,705	122,711	124,484	125,611	127,196	129,871	131,893	133,710	131,861	133,251	135,365	137,541	139,896	141,451	143,982	1
71,351	72,304	72,691	75,366	76,376	77,699	78,520	93,321	94,263	94,713	96,136	97,800	99,446	100,592	96,642	98,548	100,783	103,059	104,561	105,542	107,452	2
7,922	8,000	8,023	8,339	8,490	8,570	8,628	10,436	10,536	10,585	10,756	11,008	11,141	11,240	9,347	9,665	9,999	10,333	10,550	10,620	10,795	3
4,112	4,164	4,177	4,341	4,428	4,474	4,506	5,472	5,534	5,560	5,647	5,788	5,866	5,921	5,002	5,227	5,464	5,661	5,794	5,835	5,932	4
3,810	3,836	3,846	3,998	4,062	4,096	4,122	4,964	5,003	5,026	5,109	5,219	5,275	5,319	4,345	4,438	4,534	4,672	4,756	4,785	4,863	5
876	862	817	694	698	692	703	-1,976	-2,046	-2,079	-2,104	-2,161	-2,250	-2,263	-146	-163	-179	-188	-184	-181	-189	6
64,305	65,166	65,484	67,720	68,584	69,820	70,595	80,909	81,681	82,049	83,276	84,631	86,054	87,089	87,148	88,720	90,606	92,538	93,827	94,741	96,467	7
15,888	16,436	16,730	16,855	17,279	17,767	18,189	17,957	18,532	18,796	18,857	19,294	19,814	20,254	18,090	18,668	18,954	19,049	19,502	20,047	20,510	8
13,556	13,793	14,032	14,173	14,681	14,742	14,921	23,846	24,272	24,766	25,063	25,946	26,025	26,367	26,623	25,864	25,805	25,954	26,567	26,663	27,005	9
224	231	221	227	241	250	228	365	370	407	458	439	422	395	670	294	164	131	149	153	143	10
13,332	13,562	13,812	13,946	14,440	14,492	14,694	23,481	23,902	24,359	24,604	25,507	25,603	25,972	25,952	25,570	25,641	25,824	26,418	26,510	26,862	11
49,956	50,544	50,796	52,995	53,699	54,327	54,816	66,918	67,552	67,943	69,240	70,513	71,546	72,343	68,270	69,525	71,350	73,314	74,540	75,161	76,551	12
12,739	12,997	13,093	13,607	13,695	13,961	14,097	17,486	17,777	17,922	18,093	18,313	18,654	18,845	16,788	17,096	17,606	17,863	18,079	18,293	18,604	13
8,930	9,161	9,247	9,609	9,633	9,865	9,975	12,523	12,774	12,897	12,984	13,094	13,380	13,526	12,443	12,657	13,072	13,191	13,323	13,508	13,741	14
3,810	3,836	3,846	3,998	4,062	4,096	4,122	4,964	5,003	5,026	5,109	5,219	5,275	5,319	4,345	4,438	4,534	4,672	4,756	4,785	4,863	15
8,655	8,763	8,801	8,764	8,982	9,411	9,607	8,917	8,934	8,847	8,803	8,974	9,245	9,404	11,583	11,927	11,827	11,882	11,942	12,088	12,296	16
195	87	185	146	186	529	652	880	718	704	659	730	899	1,001	307	288	301	312	216	239	285	17
8,461	8,676	8,617	8,618	8,796	8,881	8,955	8,036	8,216	8,144	8,144	8,244	8,347	8,403	11,276	11,640	11,526	11,570	11,726	11,849	12,011	18
567	462	561	521	565	912	1,037	1,161	1,001	988	944	1,016	1,188	1,293	475	458	473	485	390	415	462	19
70,783	71,842	72,130	74,844	75,812	76,787	77,482	92,159	93,261	93,725	95,193	96,783	98,257	99,299	96,167	98,090	100,310	102,574	104,171	105,128	106,989	20
57,620	58,168	58,481	60,803	61,722	62,251	62,708	73,744	74,450	74,538	75,815	77,422	78,564	79,398	77,945	79,933	81,244	83,723	85,014	85,866	87,454	21
259	259	261	270	268	277	275	403	377	394	387	387	396	392	486	482	483	510	510	514	509	22
1,309	1,433	1,466	1,510	1,546	1,575	1,624	2,064	2,184	2,176	2,175	2,216	2,186	2,258	5,266	5,583	5,795	6,056	6,082	6,340	6,498	23
753	721	810	791	819	772	784	629	636	619	614	608	623	633	1,063	1,103	1,086	1,059	1,098	1,085	1,104	24
3,918	3,927	3,890	3,920	4,076	3,906	3,875	5,179	5,110	4,994	5,058	5,129	5,236	5,205	7,773	8,199	8,119	8,420	8,377	8,327	8,591	25
12,881	12,778	13,104	14,237	14,138	14,091	14,173	16,617	16,646	16,702	16,698	17,112	17,366	17,386	11,082	11,010	11,487	11,754	12,065	12,137	12,222	26
7,575	7,621	7,907	9,098	8,931	8,791	8,843	10,888	10,882	10,911	10,821	11,131	11,250	11,264	4,922	4,977	5,291	5,441	5,627	5,684	5,745	27
5,306	5,157	5,198	5,140	5,206	5,299	5,330	5,729	5,764	5,791	5,877	5,981	6,115	6,122	6,160	6,033	6,196	6,312	6,438	6,453	6,477	28
3,928	3,936	3,957	4,055	4,123	4,174	4,237	4,725	4,840	4,838	4,994	5,174	5,186	5,270	4,579	4,629	4,697	4,867	4,928	4,965	5,077	29
4,477	4,487	4,529	4,598	4,648	4,662	4,719	6,190	6,387	6,280	6,388	6,510	6,520	6,563	6,797	6,959	7,035	7,112	7,145	7,165	7,253	30
2,659	2,670	2,735	2,762	2,823	2,817	2,898	5,000	5,166	5,210	5,457	5,732	6,014	6,211	4,632	4,817	4,957	5,239	5,273	5,436	5,627	31
3,130	3,720	3,140	3,433	3,462	4,005	3,810	1,626	1,578	1,574	1,611	1,648	1,648	1,648	1,901	1,865	1,793	1,814	1,879	1,913	1,921	32
3,896	3,876	3,944	4,003	4,064	4,113	4,124	4,720	4,749	4,804	4,854	4,912	4,996	4,988	4,139	4,123	4,171	4,070	4,296	4,257	4,263	33
1,103	1,078	1,053	1,064	1,069	1,059	1,027	1,114	1,110	1,079	1,084	1,156	1,120	1,098	2,109	2,124	2,189	2,236	2,265	2,251	2,231	34
4,781	4,776	4,848	4,943	5,085	5,146	5,259	4,889	4,974	5,030	5,142	5,251	5,357	5,469	6,284	6,560	6,651	6,891	7,050	7,197	7,342	35
927	801	839	953	1,170	1,037	1,094	1,657	1,580	1,595	1,719	1,632	1,721	1,806	1,363	1,339	1,494	1,545	1,609	1,603	1,685	36
2,575	2,550	2,620	2,735	2,758	2,753	2,764	2,763	2,762	2,769	2,844	2,858	2,841	2,848	3,660	3,673	3,645	3,580	3,688	3,716	3,776	37
471	480	489	501	514	528	540	717	724	748	756	785	802	817	1,007	999	996	1,103	1,100	1,118	1,137	38
6,542	6,595	6,680	6,811	6,926	7,049	7,178	9,779	9,918	10,021	10,258	10,424	10,575	10,777	8,937	9,417	9,329	9,966	9,921	10,204	10,446	39
292	294	293	305	312	314	310	553	555	547	570	588	584	577	1,200	1,225	1,277	1,243	1,432	1,351	1,348	40
1,704	1,723	1,734	1,784	1,710	1,782	1,809	2,527	2,524	2,545	2,588	2,639	2,652	2,684	2,789	2,840	2,981	3,134	3,148	3,124	3,202	41
2,014	2,064	2,090	2,130	2,211	2,190	2,207	2,590	2,630	2,613	2,619	2,663	2,749	2,765	2,879	2,988	3,061	3,124	3,146	3,164	3,222	42
13,163	13,675	13,649	14,041	14,089	14,536	14,774	18,416	18,811	19,187	19,377	19,361	19,693	19,901	18,222	18,156	19,066	18,851	19,157	19,261	19,535	43
2,201	2,188	2,224	2,149	2,145	2,128	2,078	3,010	3,062	3,094	3,074	3,163	3,194	3,165	2,909	2,932	2,920	2,875	2,905	2,913	2,920	44
2,096	2,174	2,261	2,274	2,375	2,597	2,725	3,898	3,992	4,099	4,079	4,088	4,096	4,159	2,243	2,233	2,232	2,240	2,231	2,282	2,349	45
8,866	9,313	9,164	9,619	9,569	9,810	9,971	11,507	11,757	11,995	12,224	12,110	12,403	12,577	13,069	12,992	13,914	13,736	14,021	14,066	14,265	46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Maine						Maryland							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–11).....	1	41,481	42,178	42,425	42,714	43,668	44,159	44,699	241,867	244,172	246,913	250,333	255,164	258,018	260,800
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46).....	2	29,771	30,200	30,203	30,359	30,943	31,251	31,546	170,876	171,602	172,968	176,307	178,536	180,710	182,054
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	3,296	3,340	3,341	3,362	3,448	3,475	3,502	19,035	19,053	19,219	19,602	19,956	20,150	20,270
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	1,814	1,839	1,840	1,850	1,900	1,917	1,933	9,804	9,826	9,909	10,102	10,306	10,417	10,484
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	1,482	1,501	1,501	1,512	1,548	1,558	1,570	9,231	9,227	9,309	9,500	9,649	9,733	9,786
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	800	794	798	857	848	857	867	26,202	26,168	26,627	26,678	27,702	27,548	27,882
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	27,274	27,654	27,660	27,854	28,343	28,633	28,910	178,044	178,717	180,377	183,383	186,283	188,108	189,667
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	6,141	6,305	6,368	6,366	6,492	6,652	6,784	37,136	38,248	38,761	38,890	39,697	40,616	41,401
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	8,066	8,219	8,397	8,494	8,834	8,873	9,004	26,688	27,207	27,774	28,061	29,184	29,294	29,732
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	110	105	112	117	119	123	116	421	436	453	443	480	474	468
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	7,956	8,114	8,285	8,377	8,714	8,750	8,888	26,266	26,772	27,322	27,618	28,704	28,820	29,264
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	21,169	21,429	21,460	21,651	22,097	22,315	22,542	124,619	124,718	125,936	128,830	130,575	132,131	133,227
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	5,202	5,300	5,324	5,319	5,399	5,471	5,531	29,305	29,660	30,045	30,513	30,770	31,250	31,442
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	3,719	3,799	3,823	3,808	3,851	3,913	3,961	20,074	20,433	20,736	21,013	21,121	21,517	21,656
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	1,482	1,501	1,501	1,512	1,548	1,558	1,570	9,231	9,227	9,309	9,500	9,649	9,733	9,786
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	3,400	3,471	3,420	3,389	3,447	3,465	3,473	16,952	17,225	16,988	16,964	17,191	17,329	17,386
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	17	21	30	30	65	72	87	111	108	131	137	165	210	245
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	3,383	3,450	3,390	3,359	3,381	3,393	3,386	16,841	17,117	16,857	16,827	17,026	17,120	17,141
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings.....	19	101	105	115	114	151	158	173	246	244	267	273	303	349	385
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	29,670	30,095	30,089	30,245	30,792	31,093	31,373	170,631	171,358	172,701	176,034	178,233	180,361	181,669
Private earnings.....	21	23,981	24,351	24,203	24,400	24,858	25,127	25,318	130,756	130,815	131,371	134,240	136,136	137,926	138,863
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	361	367	373	384	385	387	383	130	129	128	128	124	126	125
Mining.....	23	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	179	181	190	179	185	193	200
Utilities.....	24	228	229	224	226	225	256	259	2,680	2,782	2,661	2,821	2,942	2,994	3,044
Construction.....	25	2,124	2,164	2,111	2,069	2,064	2,048	2,010	13,981	14,017	13,797	13,993	14,271	14,331	14,273
Manufacturing.....	26	3,796	3,912	3,800	3,809	3,854	3,868	3,872	10,606	10,579	10,694	10,793	10,973	11,752	11,322
Durable goods.....	27	1,874	1,915	1,885	1,903	1,927	1,942	1,941	6,236	6,246	6,270	6,379	6,363	6,575	6,599
Nondurable goods.....	28	1,922	1,997	1,916	1,906	1,927	1,926	1,931	4,369	4,333	4,424	4,414	4,610	5,176	4,723
Wholesale trade.....	29	1,283	1,301	1,291	1,316	1,325	1,348	1,365	7,376	7,495	7,522	7,614	7,682	7,828	7,956
Retail trade.....	30	2,603	2,640	2,620	2,663	2,690	2,724	2,750	10,408	10,429	10,331	10,470	10,692	10,733	10,852
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	787	784	797	810	816	826	851	3,872	3,898	3,984	4,018	4,144	4,075	4,210
Information.....	32	629	628	620	642	640	657	663	5,064	5,013	4,877	5,045	5,000	5,163	5,226
Finance and insurance.....	33	1,764	1,761	1,743	1,711	1,792	1,824	1,823	10,903	10,363	10,629	11,094	10,958	10,856	10,802
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	526	521	499	536	520	512	494	4,608	4,527	4,413	4,439	4,536	4,502	4,412
Professional and technical services.....	35	1,806	1,855	1,851	1,876	1,926	1,925	1,950	22,904	22,692	23,312	23,701	24,051	24,219	24,661
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	396	445	458	411	437	504	526	1,874	1,786	1,817	1,969	2,104	2,140	2,244
Administrative and waste services.....	37	815	832	830	837	864	876	876	6,347	6,393	6,483	6,592	6,670	6,677	6,699
Educational services.....	38	413	421	429	443	483	489	496	2,871	2,866	2,952	3,017	3,130	3,129	3,178
Health care and social assistance.....	39	4,331	4,365	4,423	4,511	4,631	4,659	4,757	16,015	16,589	16,397	16,969	17,106	17,499	17,862
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	293	301	301	306	319	334	334	1,511	1,483	1,512	1,507	1,547	1,577	1,562
Accommodation and food services.....	41	1,006	994	996	1,009	1,034	1,029	1,037	4,157	4,259	4,288	4,436	4,481	4,547	4,611
Other services, except public administration.....	42	805	816	819	825	836	847	855	5,272	5,333	5,383	5,455	5,539	5,585	5,624
Government and government enterprises.....	43	5,689	5,744	5,886	5,845	5,934	5,966	6,054	39,875	40,544	41,330	41,794	42,097	42,435	42,806
Federal, civilian.....	44	1,263	1,281	1,296	1,299	1,335	1,341	1,363	17,825	17,985	18,043	18,025	18,251	18,290	18,536
Military.....	45	589	594	611	568	589	596	611	3,597	3,754	3,903	3,892	3,896	3,817	3,817
State and local.....	46	3,837	3,869	3,979	3,978	4,010	4,030	4,080	18,453	18,805	19,384	19,877	19,950	20,293	20,453

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I–2007:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Massachusetts				Michigan								Minnesota								Line				
2006				2007				2006				2007				2006					2007			
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r		III ^p			
292,643	296,479	297,925	303,971	312,187	313,830	318,186	337,269	341,006	342,697	343,329	349,341	350,634	354,264	197,301	200,195	200,765	202,667	208,355	212,232	214,013	1			
233,678	234,942	234,738	241,166	247,498	247,221	249,928	258,292	259,562	259,612	259,463	262,985	262,459	264,262	156,953	158,571	158,048	159,675	164,207	167,368	167,971	2			
25,047	25,043	25,031	25,722	26,609	26,463	26,705	29,366	29,484	29,582	29,557	30,102	29,919	30,077	18,691	18,856	18,785	18,962	19,524	19,817	19,804	3			
12,617	12,661	12,659	13,012	13,470	13,423	13,551	14,988	15,063	15,105	15,083	15,391	15,320	15,407	9,559	9,652	9,614	9,698	10,006	10,168	10,167	4			
12,430	12,382	12,372	12,710	13,139	13,039	13,154	14,377	14,420	14,477	14,473	14,712	14,599	14,669	9,132	9,203	9,170	9,265	9,518	9,649	9,637	5			
-5,125	-5,141	-5,106	-5,286	-5,474	-5,451	-5,521	1,412	1,413	1,421	1,469	1,509	1,529	1,550	-1,288	-1,299	-1,282	-1,266	-1,312	-1,357	-1,330	6			
203,505	204,758	204,600	210,159	215,415	215,307	217,702	230,339	231,491	231,451	231,375	234,392	234,068	235,735	136,974	138,417	137,981	139,446	143,371	146,194	146,838	7			
49,025	50,868	51,621	51,680	53,013	54,581	55,898	52,284	53,992	54,721	54,822	56,098	57,630	58,917	35,222	36,216	36,711	36,878	37,642	38,540	39,307	8			
40,113	40,853	41,704	42,133	43,759	43,942	44,586	54,646	55,523	56,526	57,132	58,851	58,935	59,613	25,105	25,563	26,073	26,342	27,342	27,497	27,868	9			
1,238	1,246	1,300	1,301	1,354	1,369	1,371	1,845	1,854	1,913	2,012	1,867	1,753	1,669	647	648	663	665	686	738	709	10			
38,875	39,607	40,403	40,832	42,405	42,572	43,215	52,800	53,669	54,613	55,120	56,984	57,183	57,943	24,458	24,915	25,410	25,677	26,656	26,760	27,159	11			
172,168	172,729	173,106	178,662	183,743	183,319	185,407	184,607	184,949	185,459	185,679	188,229	187,578	188,995	116,698	117,774	117,554	119,041	122,022	124,142	124,359	12			
36,763	36,996	36,938	37,794	38,722	38,746	39,146	46,039	46,490	46,600	46,312	46,661	46,670	46,961	26,256	26,595	26,534	26,719	27,205	27,773	27,797	13			
24,332	24,614	24,566	25,084	25,583	25,707	25,992	31,662	32,069	32,123	31,839	31,950	32,072	32,292	17,124	17,392	17,363	17,455	17,687	18,124	18,160	14			
12,430	12,382	12,372	12,710	13,139	13,039	13,154	14,377	14,420	14,477	14,473	14,712	14,599	14,669	9,132	9,203	9,170	9,265	9,518	9,649	9,637	15			
24,748	25,218	24,694	24,711	25,033	25,155	25,374	27,647	28,122	27,553	27,472	28,095	28,210	28,305	13,999	14,202	13,961	13,914	14,980	15,454	15,815	16			
-10	-5	-7	-1	12	-4	-7	223	249	278	313	668	730	856	953	893	948	959	1,866	2,292	2,599	17			
24,758	25,223	24,701	24,711	25,021	25,159	25,381	27,423	27,874	27,275	27,159	27,428	27,480	27,449	13,047	13,309	13,012	12,955	13,114	13,162	13,217	18			
96	102	100	106	120	105	103	739	770	802	837	1,197	1,264	1,395	1,445	1,392	1,451	1,463	2,374	2,805	3,116	19			
233,582	234,841	234,637	241,061	247,378	247,116	249,825	257,553	258,792	258,810	258,626	261,789	261,195	262,867	155,508	157,180	156,597	158,212	161,833	164,563	164,855	20			
206,719	207,156	207,203	213,012	219,246	218,355	220,822	219,479	220,060	220,215	219,618	223,410	221,982	223,603	133,687	135,623	134,318	136,046	139,501	142,178	142,216	21			
505	512	506	472	486	547	541	323	325	311	328	334	335	332	320	322	326	330	330	332	329	22			
361	382	393	397	401	410	423	934	987	985	1,012	1,047	1,052	1,081	551	589	592	601	614	607	624	23			
1,697	1,735	1,732	1,742	1,764	1,806	1,839	3,052	3,141	3,079	3,200	3,290	3,290	3,338	1,445	1,495	1,514	1,522	1,479	1,533	1,559	24			
13,293	13,368	13,064	12,965	13,066	13,182	13,055	14,202	14,193	13,555	13,323	13,146	12,902	12,649	9,781	9,891	9,281	9,133	9,244	9,045	8,931	25			
26,195	26,125	26,050	26,599	28,045	27,658	27,748	54,661	55,067	55,373	54,231	55,414	54,576	54,801	23,626	24,288	23,297	24,221	24,711	24,927	24,937	26			
18,474	18,395	18,362	18,824	19,936	19,833	19,919	43,188	43,634	44,012	42,743	43,833	43,027	43,256	15,687	16,334	15,446	16,107	16,494	16,635	16,645	27			
7,720	7,730	7,688	7,775	8,109	7,825	7,828	11,473	11,433	11,361	11,488	11,581	11,549	11,546	7,938	7,954	7,851	8,114	8,217	8,291	8,292	28			
13,117	12,335	12,525	12,590	12,823	13,205	13,429	12,714	12,871	13,005	12,916	13,149	13,180	13,335	10,392	10,566	10,687	10,720	10,711	11,057	11,235	29			
12,598	12,499	12,619	12,268	12,635	12,570	12,684	15,628	15,657	15,623	15,657	15,771	15,840	15,925	9,223	9,366	9,164	9,264	9,300	9,493	9,555	30			
4,178	4,226	4,300	4,376	4,463	4,589	4,740	7,167	7,225	7,304	7,265	7,626	7,460	7,675	4,992	4,976	5,007	5,105	5,270	5,986	5,612	31			
8,920	8,936	8,889	9,344	9,207	9,057	9,153	5,014	4,814	4,804	4,868	4,966	4,987	5,018	4,238	4,273	4,162	4,556	4,493	4,379	4,430	32			
26,174	26,344	26,421	28,423	30,243	27,979	28,136	12,838	12,776	12,572	12,776	12,779	12,913	12,912	13,693	13,567	13,796	13,523	14,229	14,568	14,552	33			
5,463	5,420	5,150	5,473	5,441	5,305	5,164	6,703	6,590	6,265	6,197	6,287	6,109	5,835	3,203	3,382	2,983	2,962	3,196	3,186	3,104	34			
31,872	32,094	32,624	33,683	34,075	34,477	35,153	25,553	25,526	25,702	25,802	26,505	26,375	26,837	12,538	12,603	12,801	13,043	13,732	13,652	13,858	35			
6,658	6,795	6,258	6,566	7,090	7,173	7,471	6,578	6,822	7,160	6,765	6,832	6,758	7,052	6,816	7,341	7,231	7,190	7,346	8,491	8,080	36			
7,692	7,930	7,915	8,129	8,439	8,471	8,494	11,110	11,006	10,870	11,026	11,262	11,027	11,061	4,538	4,565	4,580	4,662	4,930	4,951	4,950	37			
7,617	7,603	7,757	7,905	8,179	8,301	8,470	2,284	2,204	2,346	2,420	2,452	2,428	2,465	1,802	1,862	1,856	1,911	1,969	2,046	2,091	38			
26,346	26,738	26,977	27,644	28,094	28,718	29,296	25,613	25,754	26,138	26,476	27,072	27,246	27,732	16,965	16,905	17,483	17,697	18,152	18,289	18,676	39			
2,216	2,255	2,098	2,307	2,359	2,387	2,376	2,311	2,326	2,326	2,364	2,402	2,370	2,331	1,482	1,597	1,465	1,447	1,590	1,464	1,455	40			
5,960	5,926	5,953	6,077	6,260	6,284	6,367	5,749	5,683	5,703	5,832	5,914	5,960	6,025	3,597	3,538	3,551	3,624	3,667	3,673	3,729	41			
5,856	5,931	5,970	6,052	6,176	6,239	6,283	7,045	7,093	7,093	7,160	7,164	7,175	7,200	4,488	4,495	4,541	4,536	4,538	4,500	4,512	42			
26,863	27,685	27,434	28,049	28,132	28,761	29,003	38,074	38,732	38,595	39,007	38,378	39,213	39,264	21,821	21,557	22,279	22,165	22,332	22,385	22,639	43			
4,818	4,881	4,909	4,900	5,091	5,135	5,096	4,722	4,776	4,799	4,786	4,844	4,877	4,910	2,901	2,942	2,973	2,968	3,013	3,031	3,069	44			
1,009	988	980	956	952	968	1,004	883	881	868	887	886	846	857	896	870	855	835	838	839	874	45			
21,035	21,816	21,545	22,193	22,088	22,658	22,904	32,469	33,069	32,914	33,353	32,647	33,490	33,497	18,023	17,745	18,451	18,362	18,481	18,516	18,696	46			

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Mississippi						Missouri							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	77,175	77,886	78,566	79,642	81,211	82,195	83,652	188,399	191,114	192,143	194,752	198,757	201,125	203,660
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	52,987	53,418	53,817	54,704	55,551	56,106	57,059	145,929	147,147	147,038	149,375	151,769	153,313	154,788
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	5,918	5,990	6,060	6,182	6,301	6,314	6,397	16,188	16,295	16,288	16,560	16,906	17,016	17,131
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	3,228	3,277	3,319	3,386	3,459	3,468	3,515	8,496	8,565	8,557	8,696	8,889	8,959	9,023
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	2,689	2,713	2,741	2,796	2,843	2,846	2,883	7,692	7,731	7,731	7,864	8,017	8,057	8,108
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	2,225	2,272	2,288	2,374	2,372	2,411	2,439	-4,278	-4,285	-4,226	-4,165	-4,228	-4,251	-4,290
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	49,294	49,700	50,045	50,896	51,621	52,204	53,101	125,464	126,567	126,524	128,650	130,635	132,047	133,367
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	10,367	10,722	10,902	10,965	11,238	11,556	11,829	30,770	31,748	32,204	32,324	33,046	33,879	34,590
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	17,515	17,464	17,620	17,781	18,352	18,435	18,723	32,165	32,800	33,415	33,778	35,077	35,199	35,703
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	241	186	145	144	144	155	167	396	441	412	428	455	442	426
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	17,274	17,278	17,474	17,638	18,208	18,280	18,556	31,769	32,359	33,003	33,349	34,622	34,758	35,278
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	37,146	37,412	37,749	38,527	39,095	39,245	39,847	105,449	106,121	106,149	108,236	109,912	110,906	111,912
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	9,786	9,916	10,013	10,160	10,237	10,335	10,511	25,540	25,860	25,852	26,132	26,433	26,721	26,958
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	7,097	7,203	7,271	7,364	7,394	7,490	7,629	17,848	18,130	18,121	18,268	18,416	18,665	18,850
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	2,689	2,713	2,741	2,796	2,843	2,846	2,883	7,692	7,731	7,731	7,864	8,017	8,057	8,108
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	6,055	6,090	6,056	6,017	6,219	6,526	6,700	14,940	15,166	15,037	15,007	15,423	15,686	15,918
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	555	448	498	494	625	895	1,028	423	386	438	447	638	828	1,003
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	5,500	5,642	5,558	5,523	5,595	5,631	5,672	14,518	14,780	14,599	14,561	14,785	14,818	14,915
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings.....	19	726	622	673	669	802	1,073	1,208	654	620	674	683	876	1,069	1,246
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	52,261	52,796	53,144	54,034	54,749	55,033	55,851	145,275	146,527	146,364	148,692	150,893	152,244	153,543
Private earnings.....	21	39,777	40,177	40,385	41,092	41,681	41,740	42,255	122,388	123,158	122,714	124,708	126,837	127,900	128,964
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	514	506	509	508	523	528	523	300	320	316	336	291	320	317
Mining.....	23	722	789	835	891	896	926	956	692	655	547	597	589	662	685
Utilities.....	24	664	690	650	667	666	691	701	1,196	1,242	1,234	1,233	1,242	1,278	1,300
Construction.....	25	3,319	3,482	3,385	3,335	3,402	3,346	3,376	10,208	10,177	10,027	10,051	10,473	10,328	10,256
Manufacturing.....	26	8,562	8,454	8,496	8,816	8,770	8,633	8,679	19,999	20,099	19,692	19,780	20,294	20,177	20,249
Durable goods.....	27	5,661	5,608	5,664	5,929	5,895	5,755	5,789	12,850	12,958	12,577	12,680	12,788	12,733	12,790
Non-durable goods.....	28	2,900	2,846	2,832	2,887	2,875	2,878	2,891	7,149	7,142	7,115	7,100	7,505	7,444	7,459
Wholesale trade.....	29	2,181	2,253	2,274	2,291	2,311	2,380	2,411	8,195	8,335	8,319	8,514	8,660	8,773	8,923
Retail trade.....	30	4,214	4,278	4,262	4,265	4,238	4,273	4,310	9,596	9,783	9,773	9,817	9,942	10,033	10,132
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	2,133	2,167	2,205	2,228	2,264	2,288	2,365	5,692	5,791	5,810	5,834	5,932	5,940	6,116
Information.....	32	861	830	800	795	819	812	819	5,010	5,067	5,073	5,285	5,322	5,180	5,229
Finance and insurance.....	33	1,979	1,992	1,965	1,988	2,027	2,090	2,087	8,817	8,760	8,708	8,622	9,160	9,072	9,076
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	723	728	695	704	720	705	688	2,594	2,579	2,507	2,521	2,590	2,549	2,489
Professional and technical services.....	35	2,453	2,500	2,531	2,602	2,628	2,659	2,733	11,558	11,748	12,029	12,448	12,326	12,604	12,844
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	723	695	704	657	742	777	816	6,476	6,118	6,121	6,294	5,973	6,526	6,442
Administrative and waste services.....	37	1,431	1,462	1,438	1,451	1,475	1,507	1,525	4,740	4,745	4,827	5,010	5,162	5,239	5,252
Educational services.....	38	398	395	426	422	425	423	429	2,444	2,470	2,566	2,589	2,648	2,673	2,723
Health care and social assistance.....	39	5,083	5,060	5,216	5,269	5,504	5,448	5,535	14,323	14,639	14,486	14,846	15,102	15,310	15,615
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	340	355	374	413	438	413	413	1,897	1,904	1,976	2,059	2,019	2,029	2,014
Accommodation and food services.....	41	1,950	1,988	2,047	2,209	2,226	2,231	2,263	3,967	3,967	3,970	4,067	4,213	4,297	4,359
Other services, except public administration.....	42	1,527	1,554	1,570	1,584	1,607	1,610	1,626	4,682	4,757	4,733	4,805	4,898	4,908	4,942
Government and government enterprises.....	43	12,483	12,619	12,759	12,942	13,069	13,293	13,595	22,887	23,369	23,650	23,984	24,056	24,344	24,579
Federal, civilian.....	44	2,225	2,242	2,267	2,243	2,268	2,290	2,336	4,816	4,860	4,866	4,891	5,050	5,075	5,036
Military.....	45	1,692	1,677	1,685	1,674	1,700	1,726	1,802	2,087	2,083	2,143	2,116	2,160	2,152	2,239
State and local.....	46	8,566	8,701	8,807	9,025	9,101	9,278	9,457	15,984	16,426	16,641	16,977	16,846	17,118	17,304

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana				Nebraska									Nevada						Line		
2006				2007			2006				2007			2006				2007			
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r		II ^r	III ^p
28,557	28,913	29,407	29,827	30,539	30,971	31,393	59,654	60,792	60,787	61,972	63,201	64,821	65,822	94,606	96,904	97,884	100,056	102,006	103,032	104,576	1
20,494	20,611	20,985	21,378	21,861	22,170	22,417	46,163	46,926	46,492	47,722	48,388	49,822	50,478	71,036	72,205	72,470	74,618	75,435	75,595	76,283	2
2,515	2,522	2,574	2,624	2,706	2,738	2,765	5,191	5,304	5,248	5,407	5,435	5,554	5,594	7,336	7,468	7,510	7,749	7,872	7,862	7,913	3
1,249	1,256	1,282	1,306	1,349	1,367	1,381	2,688	2,744	2,707	2,785	2,806	2,872	2,894	3,739	3,804	3,823	3,940	4,012	4,011	4,040	4
1,267	1,267	1,292	1,318	1,357	1,371	1,384	2,503	2,561	2,541	2,621	2,629	2,681	2,700	3,598	3,664	3,688	3,809	3,860	3,851	3,873	5
32	33	33	34	33	33	34	-965	-995	-965	-1,003	-1,013	-1,051	-1,061	-552	-582	-574	-608	-601	-590	-594	6
18,011	18,122	18,444	18,787	19,187	19,466	19,686	40,007	40,626	40,279	41,312	41,940	43,217	43,823	63,147	64,155	64,386	66,262	66,963	67,143	67,775	7
5,809	5,972	6,054	6,081	6,205	6,351	6,475	11,003	11,374	11,562	11,629	11,907	12,224	12,497	21,607	22,642	23,135	23,278	24,002	24,785	25,463	8
4,737	4,818	4,909	4,959	5,147	5,155	5,232	8,644	8,792	8,946	9,031	9,354	9,380	9,502	9,852	10,106	10,364	10,516	11,041	11,104	11,338	9
64	61	61	62	70	59	63	92	94	88	88	97	90	83	224	249	258	275	308	318	351	10
4,673	4,757	4,848	4,897	5,077	5,096	5,170	8,552	8,698	8,857	8,943	9,257	9,291	9,419	9,628	9,857	10,106	10,240	10,733	10,785	10,986	11
13,838	13,901	14,213	14,537	14,922	15,134	15,315	32,846	33,447	33,019	34,085	34,118	34,960	35,291	52,850	53,694	54,034	55,891	56,540	56,592	57,109	12
3,695	3,712	3,789	3,836	3,905	3,976	4,018	7,872	8,079	7,997	8,162	8,167	8,366	8,428	11,389	11,614	11,696	11,987	12,074	12,167	12,280	13
2,428	2,446	2,497	2,518	2,548	2,605	2,634	5,369	5,519	5,456	5,541	5,538	5,685	5,728	7,792	7,950	8,008	8,178	8,215	8,317	8,407	14
1,267	1,267	1,292	1,318	1,357	1,371	1,384	2,503	2,561	2,541	2,621	2,629	2,681	2,700	3,598	3,664	3,688	3,809	3,860	3,851	3,873	15
2,961	2,998	2,983	3,004	3,034	3,061	3,085	5,445	5,399	5,475	5,475	6,103	6,496	6,759	6,797	6,898	6,740	6,741	6,820	6,835	6,893	16
-32	-43	-23	-3	-28	-13	19	650	505	610	612	1,176	1,515	1,746	-2	-3	4	5	-1	10	19	17
2,993	3,041	3,006	3,007	3,062	3,074	3,065	4,796	4,894	4,865	4,864	4,927	4,981	5,013	6,799	6,901	6,736	6,736	6,821	6,825	6,875	18
174	165	187	208	184	201	236	1,096	959	1,070	1,075	1,643	1,986	2,221	78	78	86	86	81	93	102	19
20,320	20,446	20,798	21,170	21,676	21,969	22,182	45,068	45,967	45,422	46,647	46,745	47,836	48,256	70,958	72,128	72,384	74,532	75,354	75,501	76,180	20
15,737	15,905	16,172	16,546	17,013	17,214	17,381	36,784	37,577	36,935	38,117	38,173	39,227	39,564	60,788	61,796	61,808	63,777	64,378	64,339	64,893	21
206	215	223	222	218	226	224	189	180	179	185	183	182	181	29	32	31	36	39	30	30	22
707	732	756	815	771	813	836	197	208	211	215	202	210	217	1,021	1,091	1,096	1,182	1,156	1,260	1,285	23
404	371	405	395	401	400	406	927	987	995	986	1,042	1,122	1,078	615	628	609	632	548	554	567	24
1,801	1,795	1,832	1,882	2,012	2,032	2,028	2,870	2,882	2,886	2,936	2,999	3,038	3,023	9,233	9,319	9,155	9,186	9,433	9,342	9,211	25
1,180	1,203	1,199	1,254	1,279	1,310	1,320	5,355	5,517	5,257	5,430	5,562	5,570	5,585	3,155	3,248	3,266	3,370	3,430	3,476	3,507	26
666	681	669	708	723	747	755	2,634	2,771	2,551	2,679	2,754	2,754	2,757	2,232	2,295	2,316	2,387	2,430	2,471	2,490	27
514	522	530	545	556	563	565	2,722	2,746	2,705	2,751	2,807	2,816	2,827	922	953	949	983	1,000	1,005	1,017	28
846	869	882	920	938	951	965	2,456	2,471	2,468	2,518	2,538	2,576	2,620	2,781	2,797	2,802	2,826	2,890	2,929	2,963	29
1,698	1,726	1,757	1,804	1,846	1,879	1,900	2,954	2,965	2,976	2,998	2,997	3,083	3,112	5,148	5,174	5,187	5,219	5,256	5,331	5,368	30
837	845	862	874	892	887	911	3,300	3,338	3,394	3,438	3,470	3,513	3,592	2,247	2,294	2,334	2,417	2,471	2,513	2,607	31
408	397	401	405	397	401	404	1,175	1,195	1,118	1,186	1,169	1,201	1,213	1,106	1,118	1,168	1,254	1,210	1,216	1,226	32
938	949	962	957	957	990	987	3,349	3,695	3,386	3,311	3,432	3,596	3,591	4,099	4,054	3,956	3,919	3,970	4,026	4,070	33
670	665	633	634	637	626	599	559	553	542	549	562	571	557	2,259	2,283	2,196	2,225	2,264	2,234	2,178	34
1,288	1,329	1,350	1,408	1,414	1,455	1,479	2,917	2,994	2,955	3,106	3,084	3,111	3,171	5,088	5,242	5,289	5,497	5,361	5,583	5,654	35
69	68	74	72	86	78	82	1,326	1,218	1,244	1,450	1,412	1,565	1,596	1,872	1,927	2,014	2,515	2,512	2,112	2,239	36
523	539	546	570	600	628	629	1,490	1,455	1,493	1,689	1,431	1,572	1,583	2,926	3,061	2,972	3,000	3,060	3,035	3,021	37
107	112	111	114	122	129	131	516	537	545	556	568	572	577	260	262	273	281	295	296	305	38
2,452	2,459	2,521	2,532	2,689	2,618	2,672	4,586	4,761	4,675	4,844	4,876	5,046	5,152	4,791	4,877	4,969	5,105	5,253	5,334	5,440	39
246	256	262	259	275	285	283	257	257	255	266	273	278	273	1,288	1,321	1,337	1,362	1,420	1,399	1,401	40
729	742	752	765	801	822	832	1,007	1,000	994	1,028	1,042	1,058	1,073	11,259	11,423	11,497	12,080	12,115	11,951	12,081	41
629	634	645	665	677	686	693	1,355	1,365	1,361	1,423	1,334	1,364	1,369	1,611	1,645	1,657	1,673	1,694	1,718	1,742	42
4,584	4,541	4,626	4,624	4,663	4,755	4,801	8,283	8,390	8,487	8,530	8,572	8,609	8,692	10,170	10,331	10,576	10,755	10,976	11,162	11,287	43
1,158	1,162	1,130	1,119	1,154	1,210	1,213	1,337	1,358	1,375	1,354	1,382	1,385	1,403	1,492	1,531	1,562	1,584	1,592	1,627	1,650	44
454	453	450	445	439	438	438	936	923	919	901	893	895	889	960	963	978	983	1,008	1,016	1,030	45
2,972	2,926	3,046	3,060	3,071	3,108	3,150	6,010	6,109	6,193	6,275	6,297	6,329	6,401	7,717	7,836	8,036	8,189	8,376	8,519	8,607	46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	New Hampshire							New Jersey						
		2006				2007			2006				2007		
		I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III ^P	I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III ^P
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	51,227	51,662	51,988	53,690	53,872	54,633	55,337	398,096	403,803	403,852	411,018	422,457	424,315	429,839
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	37,796	37,884	38,016	39,858	39,334	40,044	40,509	288,768	293,065	290,513	296,152	302,208	304,354	307,668
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	4,192	4,175	4,192	4,406	4,368	4,444	4,493	32,896	33,266	32,920	33,545	34,425	34,586	34,903
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	2,290	2,284	2,292	2,414	2,396	2,441	2,469	17,269	17,504	17,324	17,647	18,151	18,257	18,432
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	1,902	1,890	1,900	1,993	1,972	2,003	2,024	15,627	15,762	15,596	15,898	16,274	16,329	16,471
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	4,099	4,108	4,114	4,123	4,395	4,308	4,350	32,590	31,686	32,104	33,652	36,706	34,759	35,129
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	37,703	37,817	37,939	39,574	39,361	39,908	40,366	288,463	291,485	289,697	296,259	304,489	304,527	307,894
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	7,475	7,684	7,768	7,771	7,925	8,111	8,267	60,006	61,953	62,791	62,919	64,343	66,011	67,420
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	6,048	6,161	6,281	6,345	6,585	6,614	6,704	49,627	50,365	51,365	51,841	53,625	53,777	54,525
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	82	86	89	89	97	101	96	1,680	1,615	1,745	1,753	1,819	1,787	1,833
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	5,967	6,075	6,192	6,256	6,488	6,513	6,608	47,947	48,749	49,620	50,088	51,807	51,990	52,691
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	27,162	27,147	27,345	28,942	28,548	29,111	29,501	209,446	212,425	210,901	215,805	220,519	222,061	224,607
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	5,847	5,851	5,886	6,167	6,044	6,183	6,263	44,425	45,142	44,742	45,534	46,365	46,789	47,291
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	3,945	3,961	3,986	4,174	4,072	4,180	4,239	28,798	29,380	29,146	29,635	30,092	30,460	30,820
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	1,902	1,890	1,900	1,993	1,972	2,003	2,024	15,627	15,762	15,596	15,898	16,274	16,329	16,471
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	4,787	4,886	4,786	4,749	4,743	4,750	4,744	34,898	35,498	34,870	34,813	35,323	35,504	35,770
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	-3	-3	-3	-2	4	2	3	29	46	33	35	99	50	44
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	4,791	4,889	4,789	4,751	4,739	4,748	4,742	34,869	35,452	34,837	34,779	35,224	35,454	35,726
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings.....	19	34	35	35	36	42	41	42	224	243	232	233	299	251	248
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	37,762	37,849	37,981	39,822	39,292	40,003	40,468	288,544	292,822	290,282	295,919	301,909	304,102	307,420
Private earnings.....	21	33,200	33,274	33,332	35,164	34,563	35,262	35,651	247,286	248,820	248,451	252,852	258,510	258,734	261,637
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	118	119	120	124	123	123	122	121	121	121	128	133	139	138
Mining.....	23	47	53	52	50	61	59	61	325	336	346	353	366	371	383
Utilities.....	24	361	351	377	400	373	377	382	2,369	2,341	2,304	2,302	2,240	2,334	2,379
Construction.....	25	2,794	2,839	2,738	2,709	2,572	2,541	2,520	16,319	16,356	15,877	15,828	15,833	15,822	15,733
Manufacturing.....	26	5,967	5,919	5,878	6,348	6,214	6,383	6,436	31,864	31,319	30,870	32,038	33,212	32,758	32,890
Durable goods.....	27	4,489	4,474	4,465	4,910	4,773	4,927	4,973	11,936	12,350	11,986	12,432	12,463	12,538	12,594
Nondurable goods.....	28	1,478	1,445	1,413	1,437	1,441	1,457	1,463	19,928	18,969	18,884	19,606	20,749	20,221	20,296
Wholesale trade.....	29	2,428	2,396	2,369	2,399	2,508	2,559	2,605	20,397	20,845	20,611	20,830	21,305	21,260	21,592
Retail trade.....	30	3,511	3,550	3,497	3,522	3,559	3,566	3,605	18,984	18,841	18,776	18,893	19,297	19,431	19,638
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	700	716	700	732	717	729	752	10,253	10,347	10,370	10,516	10,908	10,756	11,079
Information.....	32	1,054	1,041	1,018	1,037	1,031	1,066	1,073	11,556	11,992	11,747	12,156	12,090	12,419	12,558
Finance and insurance.....	33	2,731	2,631	2,853	2,944	2,681	2,794	2,806	27,153	27,154	27,702	27,882	28,857	28,432	28,504
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	864	855	775	806	814	789	764	6,913	7,019	6,823	6,804	6,938	7,011	6,823
Professional and technical services.....	35	3,072	3,183	3,251	3,201	3,395	3,424	3,496	32,774	33,508	33,547	34,420	35,715	35,902	36,562
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	808	807	718	1,726	1,105	1,335	1,394	8,875	8,948	9,147	9,166	9,326	9,436	9,904
Administrative and waste services.....	37	1,184	1,206	1,222	1,287	1,359	1,368	1,360	11,257	11,256	11,374	11,910	11,530	11,822	11,873
Educational services.....	38	915	934	950	970	985	1,007	1,019	3,336	3,466	3,489	3,569	3,728	3,751	3,829
Health care and social assistance.....	39	4,093	4,080	4,198	4,273	4,371	4,412	4,509	27,359	27,589	27,917	28,426	29,086	29,093	29,622
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	357	366	377	375	378	385	385	2,416	2,375	2,319	2,474	2,413	2,440	2,425
Accommodation and food services.....	41	1,113	1,118	1,120	1,136	1,169	1,183	1,195	7,521	7,416	7,560	7,678	7,798	7,780	7,873
Other services, except public administration.....	42	1,083	1,109	1,119	1,125	1,148	1,159	1,166	7,493	7,591	7,551	7,481	7,734	7,775	7,831
Government and government enterprises.....	43	4,562	4,575	4,649	4,658	4,729	4,742	4,817	41,258	44,001	41,830	43,067	43,399	45,369	45,783
Federal, civilian.....	44	737	750	755	752	751	753	758	5,907	6,016	6,110	6,105	6,220	6,314	6,378
Military.....	45	157	153	150	142	138	142	147	1,284	1,270	1,276	1,258	1,280	1,272	1,296
State and local.....	46	3,668	3,672	3,745	3,765	3,840	3,847	3,912	34,066	36,714	34,444	35,703	35,899	37,783	38,109

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

New Mexico				New York								North Carolina								Line			
2006				2007				2006				2007				2006					2007		
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p			
56,728	57,634	58,738	59,304	60,541	61,428	62,567	834,947	843,569	848,040	868,420	911,065	901,262	915,008	280,482	284,020	288,013	293,103	300,147	303,230	307,322	1		
41,370	41,609	42,379	42,867	43,388	43,863	44,545	670,997	667,611	667,132	691,462	733,219	711,793	720,046	215,505	216,839	219,134	224,181	228,726	230,250	232,490	2		
4,418	4,454	4,556	4,617	4,711	4,735	4,796	72,044	71,340	71,132	73,721	78,588	76,087	76,766	24,802	24,910	25,177	25,771	26,509	26,562	26,766	3		
2,357	2,374	2,423	2,452	2,507	2,522	2,556	36,341	35,808	35,682	36,967	39,794	38,258	38,610	12,860	12,938	13,077	13,382	13,792	13,837	13,949	4		
2,062	2,080	2,133	2,165	2,203	2,213	2,240	35,703	35,531	35,450	36,754	38,794	37,829	38,156	11,941	11,971	12,099	12,390	12,717	12,725	12,817	5		
295	292	297	307	313	320	325	-41,950	-40,817	-41,282	-43,399	-47,472	-44,598	-45,141	-849	-868	-888	-934	-975	-971	-980	6		
37,247	37,448	38,121	38,557	38,991	39,449	40,073	557,003	555,454	554,718	574,342	607,159	591,108	598,139	189,855	191,061	193,069	197,475	201,242	202,717	204,744	7		
9,442	9,932	10,122	10,124	10,460	10,839	11,159	141,499	149,554	152,332	151,835	157,004	162,634	167,367	44,781	46,396	47,045	47,080	48,253	49,648	50,816	8		
10,039	10,255	10,495	10,624	11,090	11,140	11,335	136,445	138,561	140,991	142,244	146,903	147,520	149,502	45,847	46,564	47,899	48,548	50,652	50,864	51,762	9		
100	103	111	115	124	125	133	2,296	2,183	2,188	2,136	2,002	2,109	2,135	729	493	793	886	944	938	1,001	10		
9,939	10,152	10,383	10,508	10,966	11,015	11,202	134,149	136,379	138,803	140,108	144,900	145,411	147,367	45,118	46,071	47,106	47,663	49,708	49,926	50,761	11		
29,778	29,906	30,535	30,984	31,476	31,693	32,183	485,079	479,937	481,131	501,601	536,428	516,313	522,046	157,081	157,985	160,053	164,441	168,382	169,123	170,809	12		
7,301	7,356	7,483	7,532	7,584	7,649	7,750	103,256	103,511	102,967	106,274	111,492	109,275	110,406	37,874	38,263	38,748	39,520	40,320	40,571	40,902	13		
5,239	5,276	5,350	5,367	5,381	5,436	5,510	67,553	67,979	67,517	69,521	72,697	71,446	72,249	25,933	26,292	26,649	27,130	27,603	27,846	28,085	14		
2,062	2,080	2,133	2,165	2,203	2,213	2,240	35,703	35,531	35,450	36,754	38,794	37,829	38,156	11,941	11,971	12,099	12,390	12,717	12,725	12,817	15		
4,291	4,347	4,362	4,351	4,328	4,521	4,612	82,662	84,163	83,034	83,587	85,299	86,204	87,594	20,551	20,591	20,333	20,220	20,024	20,556	20,779	16		
149	107	167	151	80	234	294	251	208	244	253	580	696	792	1,717	1,457	1,520	1,455	1,067	1,503	1,723	17		
4,142	4,239	4,195	4,199	4,248	4,286	4,318	82,411	83,955	82,789	83,333	84,719	85,508	86,802	18,834	19,134	18,813	18,765	18,957	19,053	19,057	18		
412	373	434	419	351	507	569	699	658	695	703	1,034	1,154	1,254	2,259	2,006	2,073	2,009	1,626	2,067	2,292	19		
40,958	41,236	41,945	42,448	43,037	43,356	43,976	670,298	666,953	666,437	690,758	732,186	710,639	718,792	213,246	214,833	217,061	222,171	227,101	228,183	230,198	20		
28,989	29,715	30,679	31,295	31,857	32,228	32,724	575,460	566,020	569,576	590,683	630,687	607,141	614,463	171,498	172,676	173,880	177,870	182,138	182,705	184,575	21		
134	129	128	123	123	120	119	1,161	1,169	1,148	1,172	1,230	1,206	1,193	654	633	646	658	668	678	672	22		
1,698	1,814	1,859	1,937	1,874	2,018	2,069	1,400	1,518	1,565	1,610	1,672	1,736	1,795	406	390	387	420	474	480	498	23		
372	360	382	376	392	383	391	6,341	6,390	6,467	6,602	6,480	6,724	6,847	1,467	1,483	1,447	1,454	1,630	1,649	1,676	24		
3,113	3,121	3,070	3,109	3,113	3,120	3,128	26,566	27,115	26,911	27,943	27,961	28,524	28,647	14,400	14,571	14,463	14,852	14,995	15,056	14,986	25		
2,425	2,457	2,460	2,530	2,513	2,627	2,674	44,856	44,492	44,645	45,680	46,044	46,178	46,174	34,383	34,399	34,315	35,289	36,266	35,540	35,626	26		
1,807	1,833	1,832	1,885	1,849	1,956	1,992	25,270	25,213	25,444	26,384	26,126	26,431	26,423	18,584	18,716	18,655	19,264	19,674	19,404	19,484	27		
618	625	628	645	664	671	682	19,587	19,280	19,200	19,296	19,918	19,747	19,752	15,799	15,683	15,660	16,025	16,592	16,136	16,142	28		
1,316	1,352	1,384	1,433	1,423	1,452	1,471	29,430	30,105	29,840	30,532	31,370	32,225	32,363	11,666	11,868	12,037	12,280	12,474	12,651	12,853	29		
2,983	3,083	3,025	3,117	3,156	3,224	3,277	32,205	32,453	32,807	33,504	34,350	34,398	34,826	14,442	14,648	14,712	14,925	15,325	15,556	15,723	30		
1,171	1,202	1,228	1,241	1,272	1,281	1,331	13,703	13,926	14,008	14,206	14,578	15,262	15,680	6,376	6,389	6,472	6,460	6,601	6,588	6,796	31		
832	811	846	848	826	808	813	39,563	39,147	39,068	40,283	40,951	41,392	41,695	5,700	5,713	5,649	5,669	5,752	5,793	5,846	32		
1,516	1,485	1,511	1,558	1,527	1,540	1,548	133,474	120,612	121,381	129,454	159,198	132,394	134,372	13,626	13,656	14,356	14,580	14,689	14,474	14,495	33		
744	733	718	728	743	739	721	17,429	17,080	17,026	17,717	18,894	18,246	17,786	4,278	4,252	4,130	4,242	4,332	4,262	4,151	34		
3,726	4,129	4,762	4,856	5,271	5,242	5,332	72,158	73,468	74,254	77,143	78,606	79,717	81,679	14,836	14,859	15,346	15,857	16,250	16,609	16,936	35		
326	333	356	355	356	337	353	18,493	17,835	19,181	19,694	21,429	19,904	20,347	6,860	6,654	6,432	6,342	6,742	6,491	6,786	36		
1,563	1,606	1,634	1,689	1,696	1,719	1,730	20,284	20,188	20,357	20,556	21,974	21,939	21,951	7,474	7,561	7,703	7,923	8,113	8,308	8,334	37		
339	338	344	346	359	367	373	14,043	14,428	14,456	14,828	15,062	15,317	15,428	2,576	2,611	2,694	2,761	2,832	2,886	2,950	38		
3,941	3,930	4,110	4,115	4,220	4,240	4,344	64,238	65,559	65,604	67,008	68,054	68,864	70,209	18,940	19,473	19,479	20,113	20,450	20,932	21,368	39		
275	281	284	288	302	308	308	8,716	8,785	8,866	10,076	9,340	9,398	9,329	1,911	2,029	1,926	2,047	2,086	2,202	2,186	40		
1,352	1,365	1,388	1,427	1,448	1,454	1,482	14,538	14,745	14,822	15,224	15,613	15,872	16,182	5,609	5,509	5,650	5,807	6,087	6,111	6,195	41		
1,161	1,185	1,189	1,218	1,243	1,250	1,260	16,862	17,004	17,174	17,450	17,881	17,845	17,961	5,895	5,980	6,036	6,192	6,372	6,438	6,499	42		
11,968	11,521	11,266	11,153	11,180	11,128	11,252	94,838	100,933	96,861	100,075	101,499	103,498	104,328	41,748	42,157	43,182	44,301	44,962	45,478	45,623	43		
2,707	2,765	2,797	2,801	2,859	2,882	2,892	11,267	11,361	11,467	11,530	11,718	11,757	11,811	5,161	5,318	5,415	5,463	5,564	5,651	5,694	44		
1,117	1,115	1,142	1,126	1,122	1,104	1,078	3,348	3,405	3,477	3,446	3,480	3,529	3,622	9,313	9,320	9,467	9,577	9,927	10,053	10,069	45		
8,144	7,641	7,326	7,226	7,199	7,143	7,282	80,223	86,167	81,917	85,099	86,301	88,211	88,896	27,275	27,518	28,300	29,261	29,471	29,774	29,860	46		

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	North Dakota							Ohio						
		2006				2007			2006				2007		
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	20,545	21,020	21,004	21,452	22,135	22,313	22,662	375,244	380,244	383,598	385,955	395,350	397,320	402,306
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	16,178	16,547	16,398	16,885	17,407	17,502	17,767	287,996	290,460	292,277	294,293	301,091	301,233	304,369
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	1,960	2,004	1,992	2,051	2,081	2,105	2,132	31,232	31,505	31,769	32,057	32,939	32,863	33,140
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	987	1,011	1,005	1,034	1,051	1,065	1,079	15,474	15,610	15,725	15,824	16,300	16,272	16,418
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	973	993	987	1,017	1,031	1,040	1,053	15,759	15,896	16,044	16,232	16,638	16,591	16,722
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-637	-662	-655	-688	-703	-714	-730	-1,662	-1,671	-1,677	-1,656	-1,713	-1,684	-1,700
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	13,581	13,880	13,751	14,145	14,623	14,682	14,905	255,102	257,283	258,831	260,580	266,439	266,686	269,529
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	3,633	3,750	3,809	3,830	3,918	4,018	4,104	56,273	58,029	58,721	58,737	60,014	61,539	62,813
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	3,331	3,390	3,445	3,477	3,595	3,613	3,653	63,869	64,932	66,046	66,638	68,898	69,095	69,964
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	41	46	42	42	44	44	50	42	1,079	1,114	1,111	1,154	1,117	1,084
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	3,290	3,344	3,403	3,435	3,551	3,564	3,611	62,791	63,818	64,935	65,536	67,743	67,978	68,880
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	12	11,302	11,569	11,516	11,898	12,009	12,189	12,372	211,465	212,648	214,201	216,115	221,164	221,031	223,427
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	2,915	3,000	2,997	3,062	3,070	3,118	3,157	50,320	51,090	51,760	51,909	52,842	52,951	53,471
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	1,942	2,007	2,009	2,044	2,039	2,078	2,105	34,561	35,195	35,716	35,677	36,203	36,360	36,749
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	973	993	987	1,017	1,031	1,040	1,053	15,759	15,896	16,044	16,232	16,638	16,591	16,722
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	1,961	1,978	1,885	1,925	2,328	2,194	2,238	26,212	26,721	26,316	26,316	27,084	27,251	27,470
Farm proprietors' income	17	349	332	264	301	677	536	570	386	415	393	416	908	843	923
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	1,613	1,646	1,621	1,624	1,651	1,658	1,668	25,826	26,307	25,923	25,853	26,177	26,408	26,548
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	19	511	495	427	463	841	702	737	787	821	802	826	1,322	1,260	1,344
Nonfarm earnings	20	15,667	16,052	15,971	16,421	16,566	16,800	17,030	287,209	289,639	291,475	293,467	299,769	299,973	303,025
Private earnings	21	11,997	12,327	12,222	12,653	12,817	13,009	13,212	243,720	245,319	246,010	248,491	253,649	254,183	256,714
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	105	101	103	103	104	109	108	254	249	256	262	262	263	261
Mining	23	406	422	444	466	493	501	512	1,474	1,589	1,668	1,617	1,677	1,776	1,835
Utilities	24	358	393	379	381	379	399	405	2,436	2,394	2,347	2,362	2,503	2,542	2,568
Construction	25	1,073	1,096	1,043	1,097	1,150	1,097	1,103	16,112	16,001	15,579	15,467	15,652	15,841	15,701
Manufacturing	26	1,480	1,497	1,467	1,515	1,541	1,552	1,558	55,195	55,449	56,280	56,580	57,177	57,201	57,412
Durable goods	27	945	933	948	965	970	963	972	38,590	39,086	39,813	39,599	40,176	40,316	40,469
Non-durable goods	28	536	564	519	551	571	589	586	16,606	16,364	16,467	16,982	17,001	16,885	16,943
Wholesale trade	29	1,048	1,060	1,079	1,095	1,103	1,126	1,140	15,819	15,970	16,010	16,361	16,632	16,745	17,003
Retail trade	30	1,175	1,207	1,205	1,228	1,231	1,246	1,262	18,300	18,292	18,304	18,315	18,745	18,571	18,729
Transportation and warehousing	31	676	683	701	708	723	727	757	10,837	10,920	11,142	11,244	11,898	11,747	12,105
Information	32	414	419	437	480	446	471	476	5,940	5,909	5,772	6,044	5,964	6,124	6,181
Finance and insurance	33	801	846	862	848	851	885	898	17,869	17,909	17,629	17,746	18,149	17,960	17,949
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	204	203	197	202	206	203	197	4,903	4,799	4,613	4,619	4,709	4,622	4,499
Professional and technical services	35	718	720	728	764	758	787	811	21,288	21,707	21,953	22,440	23,044	23,393	23,791
Management of companies and enterprises	36	237	241	233	259	300	287	302	10,213	10,128	10,400	10,677	11,328	11,088	11,556
Administrative and waste services	37	345	348	353	366	364	372	370	10,566	10,572	10,584	10,782	11,126	11,087	11,124
Educational services	38	81	86	86	89	93	95	95	3,216	3,247	3,317	3,331	3,402	3,455	3,511
Health care and social assistance	39	1,935	2,056	1,948	2,062	2,073	2,127	2,187	31,707	32,498	32,355	32,599	32,903	33,108	33,728
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	72	73	73	75	75	76	76	2,376	2,400	2,437	2,403	2,536	2,523	2,487
Accommodation and food services	41	396	402	406	420	430	441	445	6,900	6,894	6,940	7,095	7,274	7,384	7,469
Other services, except public administration	42	472	475	479	495	498	507	510	8,315	8,391	8,422	8,548	8,669	8,754	8,805
Government and government enterprises	43	3,670	3,725	3,749	3,768	3,749	3,791	3,818	43,489	44,320	45,465	44,975	46,119	45,789	46,311
Federal, civilian	44	727	734	732	739	752	749	750	7,128	7,219	7,254	7,269	7,370	7,402	7,472
Military	45	734	733	734	725	717	715	722	1,894	1,866	1,851	1,820	1,821	1,812	1,816
State and local	46	2,209	2,258	2,283	2,305	2,279	2,328	2,347	34,467	35,235	36,361	35,887	36,929	36,576	37,023

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Oklahoma				Oregon								Pennsylvania							Line				
2006				2007				2006				2007				2006				2007			
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r		II ^r	III ^p		
113,807	115,075	116,827	118,130	120,330	122,450	124,593	120,768	121,941	123,732	125,796	128,065	129,731	131,508	448,613	453,931	458,321	464,851	475,087	479,276	485,343	1		
84,936	85,132	86,236	87,280	88,360	89,991	91,474	92,854	92,943	94,188	96,222	97,480	98,577	99,545	334,767	336,982	339,561	346,137	352,486	355,016	358,878	2		
	9,052	8,948	9,013	9,109	9,286	9,388	9,513	11,434	11,361	11,508	11,743	11,941	12,064	12,165	39,079	39,233	39,566	40,370	41,300	41,464	3		
4,686	4,652	4,694	4,748	4,850	4,911	4,978	5,518	5,499	5,572	5,685	5,793	5,861	5,911	19,951	20,082	20,266	20,679	21,197	21,305	21,514	4		
4,366	4,296	4,319	4,361	4,437	4,477	4,534	5,917	5,862	5,936	6,058	6,148	6,203	6,254	19,128	19,151	19,300	19,691	20,103	20,159	20,341	5		
1,157	1,176	1,180	1,215	1,239	1,258	1,271	-2,421	-2,386	-2,409	-2,482	-2,551	-2,574	-2,549	4,676	4,714	4,563	4,552	4,833	4,761	4,792	6		
77,042	77,360	78,403	79,386	80,313	81,861	83,232	78,999	79,196	80,270	81,997	82,988	83,939	84,831	300,364	302,464	304,558	310,319	316,019	318,313	321,816	7		
17,385	17,945	18,221	18,309	18,731	19,219	19,636	23,162	23,854	24,199	24,314	24,865	25,536	26,105	68,257	70,142	70,922	70,995	72,380	74,031	75,415	8		
19,380	19,770	20,203	20,435	21,287	21,370	21,724	18,607	18,891	19,263	19,485	20,213	20,256	20,572	79,993	81,325	82,841	83,537	86,687	86,933	88,111	9		
144	145	153	156	168	161	172	499	457	475	506	535	504	534	2,039	2,030	2,089	2,002	2,274	2,213	2,217	10		
19,236	19,625	20,050	20,279	21,119	21,209	21,552	18,108	18,434	18,788	18,978	19,678	19,752	20,037	77,954	79,295	80,752	81,536	84,413	84,720	85,895	11		
54,612	54,351	55,097	56,044	56,870	57,650	58,551	67,134	66,839	67,849	69,487	70,347	71,246	71,998	238,893	240,082	242,583	248,377	252,935	254,520	257,490	12		
14,485	14,485	14,718	14,815	14,983	15,167	15,399	15,865	15,993	16,357	16,704	16,829	17,092	17,274	56,249	56,681	57,157	58,004	58,821	59,296	59,894	13		
10,120	10,189	10,399	10,454	10,547	10,690	10,865	9,948	10,131	10,421	10,646	10,681	10,888	11,021	37,121	37,530	37,857	38,313	38,718	39,137	39,553	14		
4,366	4,296	4,319	4,361	4,437	4,477	4,534	5,917	5,862	5,936	6,058	6,148	6,203	6,254	19,128	19,151	19,300	19,691	20,103	20,159	20,341	15		
15,838	16,296	16,421	16,421	16,507	17,174	17,524	9,856	10,111	9,981	10,031	10,304	10,239	10,273	39,625	40,219	39,821	39,756	40,730	41,200	41,495	16		
149	63	164	143	-146	204	337	45	104	114	143	330	180	180	475	430	505	509	1,031	1,213	1,327	17		
15,690	16,233	16,257	16,278	16,653	16,970	17,187	9,810	10,008	9,867	9,889	9,974	10,059	10,093	39,150	39,789	39,316	39,247	39,699	39,988	40,167	18		
419	335	436	415	128	480	616	945	1,015	1,034	1,065	1,261	1,119	1,127	939	898	974	978	1,504	1,690	1,809	19		
84,518	84,797	85,800	86,865	88,232	89,511	90,858	91,910	91,928	93,154	95,157	96,219	97,458	98,418	333,829	336,084	338,587	345,159	350,983	353,326	357,069	20		
67,242	67,264	67,590	68,626	69,807	71,014	72,029	77,118	76,691	77,616	79,312	80,360	81,277	82,010	289,840	291,561	293,712	299,996	305,449	307,350	310,754	21		
191	185	184	183	184	192	190	1,393	1,390	1,430	1,435	1,456	1,502	1,488	463	459	464	467	465	470	466	22		
8,676	8,059	8,005	8,321	8,004	8,727	9,046	198	212	212	222	235	240	246	2,292	2,388	2,453	2,550	2,545	2,640	2,726	23		
1,381	1,325	1,400	1,433	1,632	1,501	1,521	725	682	687	709	707	686	696	3,476	3,397	3,441	3,372	3,598	3,613	3,663	24		
4,143	4,109	4,085	4,111	4,067	4,054	4,013	6,404	6,593	6,539	6,765	6,727	6,863	6,834	21,384	21,083	20,930	21,165	21,158	21,137	20,973	25		
12,855	12,929	12,986	13,001	13,373	13,473	13,571	14,338	13,732	13,979	14,152	14,380	14,475	14,520	47,879	47,764	47,616	48,535	49,187	49,171	49,334	26		
5,656	5,745	5,764	5,869	6,064	6,064	6,091	11,389	10,787	10,972	11,119	11,243	11,365	11,425	28,465	28,582	28,623	29,280	29,450	29,662	29,811	27		
7,199	7,183	7,222	7,131	7,308	7,409	7,480	2,949	2,945	3,007	3,033	3,137	3,110	3,095	19,415	19,182	18,994	19,255	19,737	19,509	19,523	28		
3,476	3,473	3,596	3,645	3,647	3,681	3,774	5,991	5,925	6,124	6,342	6,374	6,400	6,474	17,328	17,567	17,700	18,237	18,674	18,854	19,172	29		
5,478	5,594	5,589	5,646	5,749	5,791	5,871	6,648	6,565	6,667	6,675	6,883	6,881	6,932	20,915	20,944	21,163	21,079	21,321	21,612	21,806	30		
3,087	3,365	3,201	3,387	3,490	3,595	3,709	3,332	3,174	3,261	3,250	3,337	3,347	3,458	12,356	12,468	12,600	12,740	13,071	13,130	13,551	31		
2,031	1,951	1,955	1,939	1,997	2,020	2,032	2,564	2,443	2,574	2,651	2,659	2,821	2,872	9,697	9,722	9,980	9,933	10,057	10,131	10,237	32		
3,365	3,271	3,369	3,337	3,456	3,443	3,456	4,845	4,821	4,811	4,795	4,890	4,910	4,912	24,867	24,675	24,762	25,348	26,146	25,776	25,731	33		
1,357	1,473	1,375	1,371	1,486	1,352	1,330	2,050	2,009	1,944	1,953	1,936	1,900	1,868	6,735	6,605	6,372	6,522	6,611	6,460	6,276	34		
4,548	4,643	4,715	4,764	4,913	5,032	5,169	6,158	6,337	6,426	6,675	6,774	6,820	6,894	32,438	32,784	33,128	34,376	34,886	35,396	36,050	35		
1,064	964	1,166	1,023	1,010	1,005	1,050	2,487	2,402	2,508	2,654	2,608	2,672	2,798	9,221	9,540	10,131	10,811	11,476	11,669	12,198	36		
3,159	3,203	3,260	3,334	3,330	3,385	3,363	3,228	3,167	3,224	3,312	3,346	3,340	3,327	10,128	10,381	10,421	10,703	11,010	11,248	11,287	37		
561	573	597	592	614	620	621	933	946	968	991	997	1,011	1,038	8,755	8,945	9,040	9,107	9,221	9,258	9,431	38		
7,263	7,504	7,444	7,724	7,875	8,058	8,159	9,551	9,931	9,800	10,187	10,317	10,607	10,789	41,390	42,083	42,700	43,629	44,111	44,798	45,703	39		
498	478	476	516	629	643	661	675	713	743	698	771	772	774	2,956	2,997	2,988	3,145	3,177	3,162	3,134	40		
1,897	1,918	1,931	1,969	1,980	2,018	2,056	2,755	2,773	2,815	2,891	2,947	2,992	3,025	7,447	7,486	7,548	7,776	8,141	8,140	8,257	41		
2,212	2,248	2,254	2,331	2,372	2,424	2,438	2,846	2,876	2,903	2,958	3,017	3,040	3,065	10,111	10,271	10,273	10,503	10,593	10,686	10,757	42		
17,275	17,533	18,210	18,240	18,425	18,496	18,828	14,791	15,237	15,537	15,845	15,859	16,181	16,409	43,988	44,523	44,875	45,163	45,533	45,976	46,316	43		
3,936	3,989	4,048	4,032	4,093	4,109	4,158	2,603	2,639	2,641	2,674	2,756	2,748	2,728	9,448	9,570	9,635	9,603	9,860	9,960	9,926	44		
2,518	2,590	2,696	2,681	2,704	2,663	2,678	534	523	518	508	517	514	539	1,806	1,789	1,775	1,737	1,751	1,726	1,781	45		
10,821	10,953	11,466	11,526	11,628	11,724	11,992	11,654	12,075	12,378	12,663	12,586	12,919	13,141	32,734	33,165	33,465	33,824	33,921	34,290	34,608	46		

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Rhode Island									South Carolina					
		2006				2007					2006				2007	
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
Income by place of residence																
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	38,837	39,616	40,181	40,487	41,556	41,461	41,993	126,059	127,546	128,836	130,723	133,379	135,129	137,028	
Derivation of personal income																
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	27,513	28,083	28,525	28,613	29,362	28,929	29,218	92,788	93,203	93,697	95,342	96,646	97,806	98,863	
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	3,378	3,431	3,489	3,487	3,608	3,532	3,562	10,542	10,574	10,646	10,845	11,063	11,161	11,260	
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	1,818	1,845	1,873	1,866	1,933	1,896	1,913	5,553	5,573	5,605	5,704	5,830	5,888	5,942	
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	1,560	1,586	1,616	1,621	1,675	1,637	1,649	4,989	5,001	5,042	5,141	5,233	5,273	5,318	
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,464	1,425	1,382	1,490	1,538	1,580	1,596	1,682	1,697	1,722	1,776	1,852	1,835	1,855	
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	25,599	26,076	26,419	26,616	27,292	26,976	27,252	83,927	84,327	84,773	86,273	87,435	88,480	89,458	
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	6,367	6,556	6,658	6,701	6,851	7,030	7,183	18,960	19,577	19,889	19,999	20,492	21,090	21,597	
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	6,871	6,984	7,105	7,170	7,413	7,456	7,558	23,172	23,643	24,174	24,450	25,452	25,559	25,973	
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	189	192	193	195	203	221	228	331	335	359	363	362	363	367	
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	6,683	6,792	6,911	6,975	7,210	7,235	7,331	22,841	23,308	23,815	24,088	25,090	25,197	25,606	
Earnings by place of work																
Components of earnings:																
Wage and salary disbursements	12	19,922	20,315	20,747	20,808	21,417	21,026	21,254	67,680	67,850	68,361	69,837	70,910	71,699	72,489	
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	4,822	4,934	4,985	5,013	5,119	5,068	5,109	16,918	17,079	17,199	17,419	17,581	17,856	18,076	
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	3,263	3,348	3,369	3,392	3,444	3,432	3,460	11,929	12,077	12,157	12,278	12,348	12,583	12,757	
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,560	1,586	1,616	1,621	1,675	1,637	1,649	4,989	5,001	5,042	5,141	5,233	5,273	5,318	
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	2,768	2,834	2,793	2,793	2,826	2,835	2,855	8,190	8,274	8,138	8,086	8,155	8,251	8,299	
Farm proprietors' income	17	-1	1	0	1	4	1	1	319	270	278	275	263	314	353	
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	2,769	2,833	2,793	2,792	2,822	2,834	2,854	7,871	8,004	7,860	7,811	7,892	7,937	7,946	
Earnings by industry																
Farm earnings	19	14	15	15	15	19	15	16	465	419	427	425	414	467	506	
Nonfarm earnings	20	27,499	28,068	28,511	28,598	29,343	28,913	29,202	92,322	92,785	93,269	94,918	96,232	97,339	98,357	
Private earnings	21	22,631	23,012	23,514	23,448	24,229	23,662	23,934	73,137	73,205	73,494	74,842	75,908	76,674	77,335	
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	48	49	53	52	47	51	50	367	369	372	384	387	386	382	
Mining	23	27	27	27	29	29	30	108	111	111	114	114	115	115	119	
Utilities	24	276	271	286	282	281	286	291	1,272	1,297	1,228	1,271	1,083	1,234	1,255	
Construction	25	1,658	1,736	1,717	1,748	1,743	1,685	1,674	6,966	7,131	7,064	7,110	7,138	7,148	7,119	
Manufacturing	26	3,331	3,325	3,299	3,352	3,542	3,372	3,383	15,600	15,502	15,448	15,617	15,804	15,838	15,883	
Durable goods	27	2,129	2,117	2,110	2,132	2,285	2,139	2,149	8,342	8,274	8,306	8,432	8,602	8,674	8,701	
Nondurable goods	28	1,202	1,208	1,188	1,220	1,257	1,233	1,234	7,258	7,227	7,143	7,185	7,202	7,164	7,182	
Wholesale trade	29	1,242	1,290	1,289	1,315	1,414	1,371	1,393	4,350	4,450	4,496	4,625	4,728	4,806	4,886	
Retail trade	30	1,716	1,715	1,742	1,750	1,973	1,812	1,827	7,247	7,315	7,335	7,458	7,529	7,624	7,686	
Transportation and warehousing	31	482	492	497	500	504	498	516	2,728	2,757	2,742	2,762	2,824	2,847	2,933	
Information	32	922	916	906	903	904	839	849	1,926	1,772	1,787	1,785	1,802	1,788	1,805	
Finance and insurance	33	2,116	2,078	2,142	2,270	2,244	2,302	2,301	4,710	4,531	4,601	4,643	4,802	4,884	4,891	
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	503	502	480	473	498	480	469	1,992	1,989	1,920	1,959	2,000	1,976	1,928	
Professional and technical services	35	2,072	2,096	2,757	2,122	2,314	2,161	2,204	5,691	5,851	5,939	6,147	6,298	6,411	6,538	
Management of companies and enterprises	36	940	1,082	955	1,065	1,059	996	1,041	1,039	1,020	1,070	1,171	1,077	1,107	1,153	
Administrative and waste services	37	862	876	875	903	911	916	920	4,280	4,247	4,323	4,448	4,624	4,684	4,692	
Educational services	38	913	920	941	957	976	982	1,004	708	715	736	747	772	772	781	
Health care and social assistance	39	3,611	3,699	3,619	3,754	3,779	3,849	3,930	7,325	7,285	7,418	7,494	7,684	7,737	7,896	
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	272	276	275	281	293	304	300	701	710	708	730	742	750	748	
Accommodation and food services	41	848	852	852	873	890	891	906	3,273	3,279	3,321	3,428	3,481	3,524	3,579	
Other services, except public administration	42	790	807	803	818	830	840	846	2,853	2,874	2,874	2,950	3,018	3,042	3,061	
Government and government enterprises	43	4,867	5,056	4,997	5,150	5,114	5,251	5,269	19,186	19,580	19,775	20,076	20,324	20,665	21,022	
Federal, civilian	44	1,005	1,011	1,008	1,032	1,048	1,057	1,056	2,441	2,479	2,532	2,535	2,594	2,613	2,657	
Military	45	496	501	481	505	520	543	536	3,409	3,440	3,482	3,447	3,573	3,607	3,736	
State and local	46	3,367	3,544	3,507	3,613	3,546	3,652	3,676	13,336	13,661	13,762	14,094	14,157	14,446	14,628	

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

South Dakota				Tennessee								Texas								Line					
2006				2007				2006				2007				2006					2007				
I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I	II	III	IV		I'	II'	III'	IV'	
24,940	25,153	25,459	25,800	26,581	27,048	27,468	190,897	194,580	195,489	199,374	201,310	203,793	206,436	800,906	818,206	829,736	847,730	868,300	884,665	899,529					1
18,103	18,114	18,299	18,604	19,175	19,534	19,812	152,810	155,424	155,388	159,626	159,723	161,579	163,312	656,295	667,309	675,255	693,847	708,126	721,391	731,976					2
1,997	2,001	2,020	2,057	2,101	2,129	2,147	16,315	16,571	16,575	17,060	17,149	17,310	17,467	63,726	64,440	65,265	67,253	69,061	70,199	71,130					3
1,113	1,115	1,125	1,145	1,172	1,189	1,199	8,857	9,014	9,018	9,280	9,347	9,445	9,535	32,901	33,348	33,769	34,789	35,771	36,409	36,901					4
884	886	895	912	929	940	948	7,458	7,557	7,557	7,780	7,802	7,864	7,932	30,825	31,092	31,496	32,464	33,289	33,790	34,229					5
-209	-206	-211	-216	-226	-230	-233	-1,285	-1,325	-1,279	-1,427	-1,336	-1,377	-1,406	-1,734	-1,777	-1,813	-1,911	-1,959	-2,038	-2,079					6
15,897	15,907	16,068	16,331	16,848	17,175	17,432	135,210	137,528	137,534	141,139	141,239	142,892	144,439	590,835	601,093	608,177	624,683	637,107	649,154	658,767					7
5,189	5,319	5,392	5,427	5,531	5,654	5,760	22,858	23,629	23,881	23,809	24,353	25,014	25,557	109,717	114,792	116,925	117,191	120,689	124,574	127,882					8
3,854	3,927	4,000	4,042	4,201	4,219	4,276	32,829	33,424	34,074	34,426	35,719	35,887	36,440	100,354	102,321	104,634	105,856	110,504	110,937	112,881					9
24	26	20	21	27	28	23	413	415	417	418	424	455	481	1,183	1,156	1,198	1,167	1,230	1,168	1,217					10
3,830	3,902	3,979	4,021	4,174	4,190	4,253	32,416	33,008	33,657	34,008	35,295	35,432	35,958	99,170	101,165	103,436	104,688	109,274	109,769	111,663					11
12,409	12,431	12,563	12,836	13,056	13,260	13,400	105,050	106,838	107,092	110,624	110,702	111,991	113,261	433,528	439,423	446,138	461,558	471,492	480,440	487,851					12
3,049	3,076	3,115	3,155	3,189	3,238	3,273	24,788	25,250	25,306	25,875	25,751	26,114	26,394	99,100	100,616	102,096	104,631	106,379	108,543	110,069					13
2,165	2,190	2,220	2,243	2,260	2,298	2,326	17,329	17,693	17,749	18,096	17,949	18,249	18,462	68,275	69,523	70,600	72,167	73,090	74,753	75,840					14
884	886	895	912	929	940	948	7,458	7,557	7,557	7,780	7,802	7,864	7,932	30,825	31,092	31,496	32,464	33,289	33,790	34,229					15
2,646	2,607	2,621	2,613	2,931	3,036	3,139	22,972	23,336	22,990	23,127	23,271	23,474	23,657	123,667	127,271	127,022	127,658	130,255	132,408	134,057					16
306	232	282	280	577	673	775	157	79	48	33	66	106	149	864	839	1,016	979	1,082	1,431	1,560					17
2,340	2,375	2,339	2,333	2,353	2,363	2,365	22,815	23,257	22,941	23,093	23,205	23,368	23,508	122,803	126,432	126,006	126,679	129,173	130,976	132,497					18
454	381	431	429	727	824	927	343	266	236	221	255	297	342	1,763	1,748	1,931	1,897	2,008	2,365	2,502					19
17,649	17,733	17,868	18,175	18,448	18,710	18,885	152,467	155,158	155,152	159,405	159,468	161,282	162,970	654,532	665,561	673,324	691,951	706,118	719,026	729,474					20
14,093	14,136	14,226	14,508	14,789	15,053	15,180	131,259	133,343	133,111	137,021	137,122	138,513	139,949	559,209	567,777	573,859	590,602	604,172	615,436	624,771					21
105	104	106	109	122	116	115	332	329	323	347	338	346	344	1,582	1,515	1,495	1,529	1,528	1,546	1,532					22
63	68	67	67	70	72	75	380	358	372	409	427	435	450	44,050	47,651	48,372	50,789	51,951	54,795	56,710					23
228	219	224	218	238	224	226	385	386	393	398	393	399	406	12,989	13,042	12,969	13,270	13,614	14,245	14,522					24
1,220	1,217	1,198	1,211	1,204	1,198	1,198	9,112	9,309	9,135	9,774	9,340	9,391	9,290	44,192	44,346	44,487	46,109	47,050	47,324	47,381					25
2,168	2,128	2,136	2,186	2,260	2,295	2,312	25,795	25,616	25,586	25,958	25,959	25,760	25,853	86,830	85,484	87,065	89,622	91,574	91,622	92,163					26
1,372	1,389	1,379	1,427	1,443	1,452	1,465	15,667	15,698	15,690	15,980	15,937	15,663	15,735	49,053	48,291	49,260	51,733	51,995	52,151	52,402					27
796	739	757	760	816	843	847	10,129	9,918	9,896	9,978	10,022	10,097	10,117	37,777	37,193	37,805	37,890	39,579	39,472	39,760					28
1,004	1,023	1,010	1,030	1,030	1,060	1,078	8,753	8,975	8,940	9,298	9,194	9,429	9,590	38,913	40,006	40,827	42,145	42,469	43,533	44,755					29
1,380	1,398	1,412	1,436	1,445	1,463	1,484	11,420	11,584	11,632	11,819	12,063	12,149	12,268	39,917	40,424	40,558	40,706	41,571	42,059	42,435					30
638	635	643	652	665	661	679	9,097	9,167	9,281	9,451	9,445	9,775	10,085	28,531	29,534	29,704	30,404	31,298	32,093	32,759					31
407	395	403	415	424	443	453	3,139	3,162	3,016	3,527	3,203	3,212	3,243	20,809	20,422	20,754	21,177	21,580	21,923	22,235					32
1,339	1,368	1,392	1,411	1,444	1,527	1,521	9,107	9,160	9,274	9,400	9,571	9,634	9,690	41,026	41,376	41,915	42,240	43,882	43,842	44,050					33
418	409	390	386	390	382	364	3,451	3,444	3,297	3,362	3,346	3,278	3,174	17,920	17,762	17,124	17,855	17,823	17,798	17,400					34
670	680	699	731	747	762	773	10,411	10,519	10,698	11,225	11,032	11,317	11,525	56,609	58,117	59,757	61,763	62,863	64,126	65,996					35
213	218	215	223	236	267	252	1,877	2,212	1,798	2,014	2,005	2,111	2,206	5,804	5,529	6,515	6,399	7,396	7,858	8,301					36
371	387	376	398	413	440	441	7,536	7,637	7,720	7,867	8,013	8,244	8,263	25,556	25,646	26,062	26,941	28,528	29,118	29,415					37
191	192	199	204	204	206	214	2,166	2,251	2,256	2,327	2,359	2,407	2,452	4,911	5,091	4,981	5,253	5,323	5,508	5,613					38
2,392	2,394	2,451	2,486	2,537	2,561	2,613	17,224	18,034	17,920	18,223	18,673	18,778	19,162	50,908	53,092	52,299	54,181	55,010	56,632	57,600					39
192	194	199	203	207	205	206	1,662	1,635	1,922	1,800	1,771	1,767	1,760	4,377	4,414	4,466	4,513	4,698	4,710	4,642					40
531	543	536	560	557	569	571	4,650	4,686	4,696	4,872	4,992	5,021	5,095	16,928	16,726	17,005	17,371	17,639	18,022	18,362					41
562	564	570	582	597	600	605	4,761	4,879	4,850	4,950	4,998	5,059	5,094	17,357	17,601	17,505	18,332	18,379	18,681	18,901					42
3,556	3,597	3,641	3,667	3,659	3,657	3,705	21,209	21,815	22,041	22,384	22,346	22,770	23,020	95,323	97,785	99,465	101,349	101,946	103,589	104,702					43
862	875	880	873	896	898	903	4,387	4,439	4,541	4,543	4,615	4,626	4,675	16,457	16,787	16,913	16,922	17,185	17,277	17,334					44
430	427	431	424	424	424	436	999	997	1,003	994	996	1,000	1,017	12,221	12,513	12,962	13,146	13,445	13,549	13,819					45
2,264	2,295	2,331	2,369	2,339	2,335	2,366	15,823	16,379	16,497	16,847	16,735	17,144	17,328	66,645	68,484	69,590	71,281	71,316	72,763	73,550					46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Utah						Vermont							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	73,519	75,081	76,551	78,502	80,469	82,506	83,536	21,470	21,412	21,674	21,849	22,348	22,563	22,838
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	60,068	61,041	62,211	64,208	65,633	67,389	67,920	15,873	15,597	15,772	15,870	16,199	16,310	16,470
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	6,710	6,795	6,943	7,183	7,395	7,583	7,628	1,842	1,801	1,825	1,837	1,881	1,884	1,898
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	3,242	3,292	3,367	3,481	3,591	3,685	3,710	996	974	987	993	1,019	1,021	1,029
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	3,468	3,503	3,576	3,702	3,804	3,898	3,918	846	827	838	844	862	862	869
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	37	35	30	24	21	11	13	330	344	341	386	378	383	389
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	53,396	54,281	55,298	57,049	58,259	59,817	60,305	14,361	14,139	14,288	14,420	14,695	14,809	14,962
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	11,880	12,391	12,654	12,755	13,143	13,589	13,973	3,492	3,585	3,624	3,627	3,695	3,777	3,845
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	8,244	8,410	8,599	8,698	9,067	9,100	9,258	3,617	3,687	3,762	3,802	3,957	3,978	4,030
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	98	92	95	94	95	89	97	82	83	83	82	88	93	86
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	8,146	8,317	8,504	8,604	8,972	9,011	9,161	3,535	3,605	3,680	3,720	3,869	3,884	3,945
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	12	42,735	43,359	44,415	46,096	47,248	48,533	48,957	11,403	11,133	11,294	11,393	11,618	11,658	11,770
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	10,693	10,899	11,090	11,392	11,584	11,955	12,028	2,731	2,694	2,724	2,729	2,766	2,790	2,816
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	7,225	7,396	7,514	7,690	7,780	8,057	8,110	1,886	1,867	1,886	1,885	1,903	1,928	1,948
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	3,468	3,503	3,576	3,702	3,804	3,898	3,918	846	827	838	844	862	862	869
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	6,640	6,783	6,705	6,720	6,802	6,901	6,936	1,739	1,770	1,754	1,748	1,815	1,861	1,884
Farm proprietors' income	17	11	-2	15	12	-5	41	58	25	18	27	26	82	125	147
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	6,628	6,786	6,691	6,708	6,806	6,860	6,878	1,714	1,753	1,727	1,721	1,733	1,736	1,737
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	19	171	159	178	175	160	207	225	86	79	88	88	144	187	210
Nonfarm earnings	20	59,897	60,882	62,033	64,033	65,473	67,182	67,695	15,787	15,518	15,684	15,783	16,055	16,122	16,260
Private earnings	21	48,975	49,557	50,767	52,596	54,027	55,451	55,826	12,944	12,685	12,779	12,882	13,128	13,170	13,271
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	60	62	64	69	76	82	81	72	72	72	74	72	74	74
Mining	23	981	1,054	1,109	1,176	1,195	1,331	1,302	47	52	50	53	52	54	56
Utilities	24	495	487	475	550	467	463	473	218	235	226	231	233	266	248
Construction	25	5,011	5,288	5,371	5,761	5,927	6,010	6,018	1,181	1,204	1,185	1,198	1,201	1,181	1,168
Manufacturing	26	7,459	7,364	7,594	7,805	8,140	8,253	8,329	2,382	2,378	2,379	2,428	2,445	2,483	2,494
Durable goods	27	4,889	4,815	5,019	5,212	5,454	5,511	5,590	1,771	1,777	1,782	1,831	1,842	1,870	1,879
Nondurable goods	28	2,569	2,548	2,575	2,593	2,686	2,742	2,738	612	602	598	598	603	614	615
Wholesale trade	29	2,721	2,822	2,836	2,984	3,077	3,120	3,206	626	638	639	636	636	635	645
Retail trade	30	4,584	4,654	4,773	4,941	5,156	5,239	5,357	1,331	1,319	1,319	1,329	1,338	1,354	1,367
Transportation and warehousing	31	2,671	2,699	2,736	2,790	2,865	3,427	3,112	373	375	379	382	382	385	397
Information	32	1,793	1,813	1,837	1,809	1,813	1,914	1,937	329	324	321	326	326	328	331
Finance and insurance	33	3,525	3,625	3,623	3,736	3,897	3,909	3,949	799	726	741	711	840	770	771
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	1,310	1,313	1,290	1,322	1,344	1,352	1,328	215	220	211	208	216	210	204
Professional and technical services	35	4,914	5,065	5,196	5,263	5,521	5,685	5,777	1,351	1,165	1,189	1,181	1,208	1,213	1,236
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,240	1,240	1,242	1,451	1,418	1,374	1,461	22	24	23	24	25	26	27
Administrative and waste services	37	2,178	2,173	2,268	2,436	2,333	2,425	2,437	340	336	339	349	357	355	356
Educational services	38	898	939	953	979	978	1,009	1,031	463	443	475	473	480	477	486
Health care and social assistance	39	4,671	4,434	4,792	4,773	4,939	4,876	4,990	1,963	1,944	1,984	2,031	2,062	2,082	2,124
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	558	557	540	552	592	617	620	135	139	137	136	137	135	134
Accommodation and food services	41	1,573	1,575	1,618	1,673	1,721	1,741	1,771	639	637	650	648	649	673	682
Other services, except public administration	42	2,331	2,391	2,450	2,528	2,569	2,625	2,649	459	455	461	463	470	469	472
Government and government enterprises	43	10,921	11,325	11,266	11,437	11,446	11,731	11,869	2,843	2,833	2,904	2,900	2,927	2,952	2,989
Federal, civilian	44	2,945	3,006	3,036	3,014	3,101	3,141	3,160	522	524	527	530	538	539	546
Military	45	896	880	879	870	867	874	890	151	148	146	142	144	141	149
State and local	46	7,081	7,439	7,351	7,553	7,478	7,716	7,818	2,169	2,161	2,232	2,228	2,246	2,272	2,294

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Virginia				Washington				West Virginia				Line									
2006		2007		2006		2007		2006		2007											
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r		II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
298,201	301,092	303,612	306,623	314,307	316,802	321,220	237,280	240,673	246,823	249,109	253,600	257,887	267,276	50,132	50,791	51,310	51,923	52,736	53,145	53,766	1
239,111	240,054	241,048	243,621	249,451	250,765	253,909	184,756	186,331	191,847	193,519	196,178	199,412	208,294	34,607	34,925	35,214	35,832	36,110	36,307	36,670	2
26,175	26,214	26,338	26,612	27,436	27,501	27,809	22,692	22,714	23,318	23,498	23,934	24,310	25,366	4,692	4,729	4,765	4,859	4,924	4,931	4,972	3
13,615	13,648	13,703	13,839	14,299	14,348	14,514	10,393	10,452	10,796	10,855	11,072	11,262	11,791	2,128	2,148	2,170	2,211	2,246	2,251	2,269	4
12,560	12,566	12,635	12,773	13,136	13,153	13,294	12,299	12,262	12,522	12,643	12,862	13,048	13,575	2,564	2,581	2,594	2,648	2,678	2,680	2,702	5
8,209	8,231	8,476	8,554	8,801	8,742	8,751	2,861	2,845	2,821	2,937	3,021	3,040	2,969	955	947	950	951	1,004	1,020	1,032	6
221,144	222,071	223,187	225,563	230,815	232,007	234,851	164,926	166,461	171,350	172,959	175,265	178,142	185,898	30,870	31,144	31,399	31,925	32,191	32,396	32,730	7
44,102	45,387	46,028	46,245	47,227	48,375	49,357	41,180	42,538	43,268	43,577	44,673	45,988	47,112	6,609	6,806	6,871	6,854	6,992	7,160	7,298	8
32,955	33,634	34,397	34,814	36,264	36,420	37,012	31,175	31,673	32,205	32,573	33,662	33,757	34,266	12,653	12,841	13,039	13,144	13,553	13,589	13,738	9
321	324	352	373	371	371	370	760	732	691	752	711	686	733	143	151	152	151	172	167	158	10
32,635	33,310	34,045	34,441	35,894	36,049	36,642	30,415	30,942	31,513	31,821	32,951	33,071	33,533	12,509	12,690	12,887	12,993	13,381	13,422	13,580	11
174,746	175,018	176,053	178,475	183,212	184,044	186,527	132,920	133,784	138,625	140,024	141,890	144,490	151,561	23,941	24,084	24,328	24,845	25,074	25,158	25,409	12
43,529	43,939	44,316	44,575	45,457	45,772	46,315	32,755	33,014	33,937	34,113	34,392	35,077	36,738	7,346	7,410	7,487	7,563	7,593	7,653	7,714	13
30,969	31,374	31,681	31,802	32,321	32,620	33,021	20,456	20,752	21,415	21,470	21,530	22,028	23,163	4,782	4,829	4,893	4,915	4,915	4,973	5,012	14
12,560	12,566	12,635	12,773	13,136	13,153	13,294	12,299	12,262	12,522	12,643	12,862	13,048	13,575	2,564	2,581	2,594	2,648	2,678	2,680	2,702	15
20,837	21,096	20,680	20,571	20,782	20,949	21,067	19,082	19,533	19,285	19,382	19,896	19,845	19,995	3,321	3,432	3,399	3,424	3,444	3,496	3,547	16
147	120	161	155	154	294	364	44	120	125	181	434	225	240	-78	-86	-77	-79	-108	-84	-76	17
20,690	20,976	20,519	20,416	20,628	20,654	20,703	19,038	19,413	19,160	19,200	19,462	19,620	19,756	3,400	3,518	3,476	3,503	3,552	3,580	3,623	18
385	360	401	396	397	540	611	1,362	1,452	1,465	1,523	1,787	1,590	1,617	-44	-52	-42	-45	-74	-49	-41	19
238,726	239,694	240,647	243,226	249,054	250,225	253,298	183,394	184,879	190,382	191,997	194,392	197,821	206,677	34,652	34,977	35,257	35,877	36,184	36,356	36,711	20
181,128	181,128	181,637	183,463	188,495	189,296	191,741	148,338	149,427	154,428	155,801	158,051	161,014	169,058	26,781	27,048	27,203	27,800	28,126	28,182	28,537	21
309	309	308	316	320	327	324	1,980	2,022	2,127	2,094	2,155	2,237	2,215	117	119	119	125	124	126	125	22
1,137	1,200	1,242	1,224	1,297	1,311	1,352	336	352	352	365	408	337	353	2,562	2,637	2,746	2,742	2,821	2,900	2,982	23
1,967	1,844	1,973	1,970	2,083	1,920	1,951	699	671	679	707	719	703	707	666	524	663	589	633	566	571	24
16,860	16,630	16,237	16,035	16,116	15,992	15,970	13,345	13,782	14,058	14,569	15,012	15,427	15,670	2,284	2,427	2,293	2,474	2,474	2,386	2,426	25
18,027	17,926	18,063	17,893	18,725	18,241	18,320	24,130	23,960	22,894	24,755	25,177	25,524	25,874	4,013	4,052	3,917	4,037	4,044	4,068	4,078	26
10,543	10,535	10,708	10,581	11,285	10,648	10,729	18,238	18,240	17,056	18,826	19,045	19,402	19,724	2,216	2,209	2,179	2,274	2,227	2,274	2,278	27
7,484	7,391	7,354	7,313	7,440	7,593	7,591	5,892	5,720	5,838	5,929	6,133	6,122	6,150	1,797	1,843	1,737	1,763	1,817	1,794	1,801	28
8,835	8,928	9,062	9,162	9,370	9,613	9,771	9,276	9,377	9,359	9,873	9,766	10,034	10,233	1,379	1,419	1,423	1,481	1,431	1,452	1,461	29
13,288	13,338	13,294	13,315	13,512	13,598	13,770	12,640	12,549	12,785	12,978	13,350	13,795	13,976	2,503	2,574	2,542	2,616	2,635	2,681	2,709	30
6,256	6,218	6,352	6,259	6,327	6,403	6,567	5,863	5,995	6,075	6,129	6,237	6,317	6,569	1,236	1,262	1,271	1,290	1,308	1,321	1,352	31
9,919	9,485	9,190	9,354	9,353	9,438	9,578	11,162	11,114	16,365	12,522	11,862	12,799	18,542	625	627	617	619	616	617	617	32
13,634	13,451	13,385	13,160	13,797	13,951	14,032	10,749	10,357	10,291	10,690	10,988	10,489	10,606	1,105	1,128	1,109	1,113	1,114	1,132	1,125	33
5,797	5,723	5,441	5,459	5,477	5,325	5,185	4,117	4,137	4,085	4,078	4,129	4,086	3,996	401	408	386	404	404	395	394	34
36,061	36,716	37,105	38,357	39,268	39,557	40,377	14,685	15,169	15,176	16,062	16,624	17,006	17,371	1,815	1,852	1,862	1,902	1,946	1,958	2,004	35
8,075	8,023	8,165	8,126	8,776	8,898	9,343	3,360	3,659	3,414	3,558	3,584	3,635	3,790	251	263	274	283	300	313	327	36
7,560	7,554	7,675	7,844	8,110	8,189	8,149	6,639	6,531	6,746	6,810	7,079	7,150	7,241	867	871	868	882	905	930	921	37
2,388	2,398	2,468	2,546	2,675	2,685	2,724	1,393	1,411	1,434	1,466	1,523	1,536	1,571	197	197	208	208	212	210	211	38
16,319	16,634	16,854	17,214	17,525	17,897	18,260	15,994	16,164	16,467	16,816	16,963	17,369	17,716	4,493	4,424	4,553	4,558	4,709	4,693	4,784	39
1,479	1,521	1,453	1,582	1,489	1,608	1,593	1,905	1,806	1,843	1,833	1,870	1,885	1,839	310	308	310	318	329	328	329	40
5,710	5,664	5,703	5,835	5,997	6,076	6,165	4,972	5,179	5,055	5,189	5,161	5,157	5,230	944	960	969	1,006	984	1,012	1,026	41
7,507	7,565	7,668	7,813	8,279	8,266	8,311	5,093	5,195	5,224	5,305	5,443	5,529	5,558	1,012	997	1,072	1,153	1,123	1,084	1,094	42
57,598	58,566	59,010	59,763	60,559	60,929	61,557	35,057	35,452	35,955	36,196	36,340	36,808	37,619	7,871	7,930	8,054	8,077	8,058	8,174	8,175	43
17,738	18,083	18,283	18,475	18,744	18,766	18,856	6,224	6,317	6,313	6,263	6,231	6,230	6,308	1,968	1,999	2,026	2,038	2,080	2,112	2,120	44
14,430	14,557	14,858	14,920	15,194	15,357	15,486	5,824	5,879	5,956	5,898	5,980	6,095	6,383	383	374	370	364	368	375	391	45
25,431	25,926	25,868	26,368	26,621	26,806	27,215	23,010	23,256	23,685	24,035	24,129	24,483	24,928	5,520	5,557	5,658	5,675	5,610	5,687	5,663	46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Wisconsin						Wyoming							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	188,817	190,344	192,362	194,745	198,981	200,765	203,615	19,976	20,691	21,255	21,650	22,109	22,609	22,995
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	143,160	143,185	144,422	146,646	149,435	150,193	152,080	14,389	14,991	15,515	15,915	16,209	16,611	16,879
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	16,441	16,424	16,561	16,822	17,182	17,182	17,357	1,584	1,657	1,727	1,775	1,821	1,856	1,881
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	8,526	8,531	8,606	8,737	8,942	8,953	9,043	821	857	890	912	938	958	971
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	7,915	7,894	7,955	8,085	8,239	8,229	8,314	763	800	837	863	883	898	909
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	3,398	3,436	3,427	3,477	3,575	3,638	3,643	-2	-9	-16	-16	-17	-18	-19
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	130,117	130,197	131,288	133,301	135,829	136,649	138,367	12,804	13,325	13,772	14,125	14,371	14,738	14,979
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	31,841	32,854	33,303	33,390	34,136	35,009	35,747	4,638	4,781	4,845	4,859	4,962	5,078	5,177
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	26,858	27,293	27,771	28,053	29,017	29,107	29,501	2,534	2,585	2,638	2,666	2,776	2,793	2,839
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	762	768	780	811	854	847	866	29	30	29	28	31	36	39
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	26,096	26,525	26,991	27,242	28,162	28,260	28,636	2,505	2,555	2,609	2,638	2,745	2,756	2,800
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	105,745	105,655	106,734	108,732	110,566	110,822	112,147	9,926	10,357	10,789	11,104	11,348	11,603	11,786
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	25,417	25,412	25,708	25,975	26,301	26,382	26,748	2,376	2,485	2,561	2,633	2,671	2,735	2,777
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	17,502	17,519	17,753	17,889	18,062	18,153	18,434	1,613	1,685	1,723	1,770	1,789	1,838	1,867
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	7,915	7,894	7,955	8,085	8,239	8,229	8,314	763	800	837	863	883	898	909
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	11,998	12,118	11,980	11,940	12,567	12,988	13,185	2,087	2,149	2,166	2,179	2,189	2,273	2,316
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	110	-3	86	79	576	940	1,080	-76	-100	-76	-86	-119	-66	-48
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	11,888	12,120	11,894	11,861	11,992	12,048	12,105	2,163	2,248	2,242	2,264	2,309	2,339	2,363
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings.....	19	821	715	808	802	1,305	1,676	1,823	38	16	40	31	-2	53	72
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	142,339	142,470	143,614	145,844	148,130	148,517	150,257	14,351	14,975	15,475	15,884	16,210	16,559	16,807
Private earnings.....	21	121,555	122,314	122,456	125,024	126,414	127,175	128,658	11,082	11,602	12,053	12,377	12,630	12,881	13,072
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	339	342	356	361	354	358	355	44	40	41	43	45	46	45
Mining.....	23	267	275	272	274	276	276	285	2,587	2,830	2,955	3,075	3,126	3,164	3,236
Utilities.....	24	1,244	1,222	1,264	1,286	1,261	1,247	1,274	255	249	214	262	240	248	253
Construction.....	25	9,242	9,346	8,986	9,072	9,220	9,095	9,043	1,294	1,370	1,396	1,517	1,560	1,582	1,615
Manufacturing.....	26	31,902	31,644	31,795	32,729	32,895	32,695	32,952	680	704	703	739	756	766	772
Durable goods.....	27	20,639	20,363	20,415	21,096	20,885	20,916	21,059	263	272	279	292	295	301	302
Nondurable goods.....	28	11,263	11,281	11,380	11,632	12,010	11,779	11,893	417	432	424	447	461	465	470
Wholesale trade.....	29	7,854	7,904	7,934	8,114	8,129	8,177	8,311	503	522	540	579	593	587	599
Retail trade.....	30	9,055	9,154	9,098	9,184	9,328	9,385	9,469	904	940	941	980	998	1,019	1,034
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	5,318	5,380	5,410	5,436	5,503	5,562	5,763	746	765	798	818	835	849	874
Information.....	32	3,137	3,094	3,141	3,277	3,291	3,374	3,411	186	187	185	192	194	193	196
Finance and insurance.....	33	9,523	9,458	9,454	9,531	9,597	9,836	9,854	429	440	430	449	451	475	476
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	1,908	1,905	1,827	1,822	1,927	1,835	1,780	416	414	406	428	423	417	405
Professional and technical services.....	35	8,125	8,263	8,429	8,664	8,722	8,894	9,075	646	678	705	711	733	781	772
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	3,914	3,971	4,128	4,228	4,326	4,307	4,464	71	114	99	81	76	91	95
Administrative and waste services.....	37	3,861	3,944	3,909	4,018	4,171	4,256	4,296	236	248	250	266	284	294	298
Educational services.....	38	1,563	1,607	1,642	1,682	1,713	1,756	1,791	54	55	52	53	57	58	59
Health care and social assistance.....	39	15,810	16,144	16,126	16,537	16,743	17,026	17,359	959	969	996	1,013	1,040	1,060	1,081
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	1,096	1,201	1,170	1,121	1,162	1,224	1,220	127	123	127	127	130	130	130
Accommodation and food services.....	41	3,342	3,351	3,388	3,462	3,511	3,533	3,576	570	558	581	618	638	635	642
Other services, except public administration.....	42	4,056	4,113	4,127	4,225	4,284	4,338	4,380	377	397	403	427	451	483	490
Government and government enterprises.....	43	20,784	20,155	21,158	20,820	21,717	21,342	21,599	3,269	3,373	3,422	3,507	3,580	3,678	3,735
Federal, civilian.....	44	2,387	2,441	2,472	2,475	2,495	2,505	2,540	586	596	604	605	626	626	629
Military.....	45	703	684	675	662	674	669	767	363	359	354	349	349	349	355
State and local.....	46	17,694	17,030	18,010	17,683	18,548	18,168	18,292	2,320	2,418	2,459	2,549	2,605	2,702	2,751

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

New England							Midwest							Line
2006				2007			2006				2007			
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
621,928	628,193	632,085	643,693	661,744	665,527	673,988	1,989,356	2,011,797	2,024,431	2,061,673	2,133,009	2,132,649	2,161,672	1
478,922	480,086	480,655	492,033	505,219	506,068	510,861	1,562,038	1,565,828	1,568,189	1,607,620	1,667,412	1,652,857	1,670,564	2
51,138	51,030	51,112	52,333	54,116	54,009	54,430	172,547	172,360	172,451	176,773	184,203	182,177	183,751	3
26,501	26,500	26,551	27,181	28,149	28,137	28,368	88,061	87,908	87,937	90,107	94,370	93,143	93,980	4
24,636	24,530	24,561	25,152	25,967	25,872	26,062	84,486	84,452	84,514	86,666	89,833	89,034	89,771	5
6,666	6,469	6,622	6,997	7,710	7,025	7,154	-18,564	-18,341	-18,766	-19,302	-20,474	-19,657	-19,844	6
434,450	435,526	436,164	446,696	458,813	459,083	463,585	1,370,927	1,375,127	1,376,972	1,411,545	1,462,736	1,451,023	1,466,969	7
102,693	106,388	107,950	108,149	110,831	113,970	116,617	317,167	330,551	335,637	335,513	344,583	354,780	363,372	8
84,784	86,279	87,971	88,848	92,100	92,474	93,786	301,262	306,120	311,821	314,615	325,691	326,846	331,331	9
2,223	2,234	2,316	2,327	2,397	2,432	2,446	6,596	6,416	6,642	6,489	6,747	6,750	6,819	10
82,562	84,044	85,655	86,521	89,703	90,042	91,341	294,666	299,705	305,179	308,125	318,944	320,096	324,513	11
347,132	347,017	348,471	358,354	368,928	369,175	372,878	1,129,263	1,128,064	1,132,540	1,166,277	1,214,830	1,199,208	1,212,226	12
76,487	76,678	76,780	78,280	80,174	80,475	81,191	251,542	253,401	253,715	258,960	266,633	265,838	268,409	13
51,850	52,148	52,219	53,127	54,207	54,603	55,128	167,056	168,949	169,202	172,294	176,800	176,803	178,638	14
24,636	24,530	24,561	25,152	25,967	25,872	26,062	84,486	84,452	84,514	86,666	89,833	89,034	89,771	15
55,303	56,392	55,404	55,399	56,117	56,418	56,792	181,233	184,363	181,934	182,363	185,949	187,812	189,929	16
21	31	50	60	177	199	243	1,034	941	1,097	1,122	2,079	2,464	2,742	17
55,282	56,361	55,354	55,338	55,940	56,219	56,549	180,199	183,422	180,838	181,261	183,871	185,348	187,187	18
456	468	488	497	617	644	692	2,314	2,229	2,388	2,412	3,381	3,778	4,068	19
478,466	479,618	480,167	491,535	504,601	505,423	510,169	1,559,724	1,563,599	1,565,801	1,605,207	1,664,032	1,649,080	1,666,496	20
417,249	417,639	417,523	428,144	440,131	440,417	444,517	1,307,632	1,301,971	1,308,084	1,342,625	1,398,166	1,378,718	1,393,908	21
1,152	1,167	1,172	1,156	1,158	1,229	1,218	2,833	2,830	2,836	2,878	2,928	2,936	2,905	22
719	767	781	802	814	829	856	4,236	4,467	4,596	4,735	4,811	4,985	5,150	23
4,059	4,041	4,046	4,127	4,298	4,327	4,379	15,426	15,454	15,454	15,647	15,807	16,213	16,489	24
28,045	28,369	27,798	27,822	27,860	27,821	27,518	81,091	81,526	80,383	81,739	81,991	82,558	82,366	25
60,441	60,492	60,410	61,884	63,912	63,363	63,593	138,199	137,111	136,790	140,118	142,558	143,238	142,976	26
41,789	41,864	41,826	43,218	44,711	44,366	44,576	73,302	73,779	73,731	75,905	75,838	76,878	76,969	27
18,652	18,628	18,583	18,666	19,200	18,998	19,017	64,898	63,332	63,060	64,213	66,720	66,360	66,007	28
25,369	24,509	24,820	24,879	25,509	26,016	26,447	76,319	77,992	77,524	79,027	80,899	81,966	82,911	29
29,652	29,858	29,680	29,375	30,347	30,202	30,481	84,885	85,058	85,473	86,373	88,103	88,646	89,617	30
9,098	9,179	9,280	9,557	9,631	10,129	10,131	41,147	41,624	41,947	42,465	43,704	44,228	45,550	31
15,657	15,697	15,495	16,129	16,061	16,084	16,244	69,077	69,015	68,905	70,715	71,419	72,446	73,132	32
56,957	55,335	55,048	58,455	62,161	60,219	60,297	203,547	189,733	191,332	200,020	232,300	204,329	206,282	33
10,491	10,383	9,862	10,266	10,408	10,025	9,727	37,319	36,863	36,429	37,064	38,669	37,899	36,955	34
52,736	53,046	54,537	55,210	56,501	56,921	58,017	179,257	181,292	183,384	189,100	193,226	195,500	199,523	35
12,960	13,617	12,699	13,916	14,204	14,538	15,166	39,821	39,853	41,627	42,932	45,804	44,485	46,090	36
15,015	15,407	15,353	15,818	16,372	16,497	16,510	50,764	51,039	51,499	52,755	54,263	54,730	54,889	37
13,045	13,033	13,379	13,634	14,056	14,226	14,512	31,408	32,087	32,396	32,966	33,655	33,965	34,398	38
53,309	53,988	54,431	55,768	56,777	57,731	58,935	155,038	157,842	158,814	162,344	164,900	166,890	170,182	39
4,286	4,349	4,197	4,424	4,547	4,586	4,557	16,306	16,438	16,426	17,904	17,191	17,287	17,149	40
12,091	12,063	12,110	12,362	12,692	12,748	12,909	36,047	36,277	36,598	37,562	38,592	38,857	39,471	41
12,167	12,338	12,424	12,561	12,824	12,924	13,020	44,911	45,472	45,673	46,280	47,345	47,559	47,876	42
61,217	61,980	62,644	63,391	64,470	65,006	65,652	252,093	261,628	257,717	262,582	265,866	270,361	272,588	43
10,053	10,177	10,237	10,260	10,535	10,598	10,593	67,934	68,619	69,199	69,220	70,593	70,958	71,434	44
3,321	3,332	3,294	3,250	3,279	3,331	3,374	12,539	12,715	12,934	12,802	12,911	12,917	13,092	45
47,843	48,470	49,113	49,881	50,657	51,077	51,685	171,619	180,294	175,583	180,559	182,362	186,487	188,062	46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Great Lakes						Plains							
		2006				2007		2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	1,585,503	1,603,575	1,615,775	1,630,273	1,667,216	1,678,669	1,699,317	681,699	691,741	694,991	705,455	722,442	734,514	743,452
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	1,224,379	1,230,554	1,235,344	1,248,453	1,273,857	1,277,435	1,289,932	527,948	533,181	532,624	542,772	554,506	563,883	569,038
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	135,772	136,067	136,655	138,067	141,344	141,300	142,412	60,435	61,000	60,906	62,120	63,404	64,154	64,454
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	68,804	69,123	69,483	70,183	71,984	72,041	72,634	31,467	31,796	31,730	32,343	33,072	33,509	33,679
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	66,968	66,944	67,172	67,884	69,360	69,259	69,778	28,968	29,204	29,176	29,776	30,332	30,645	30,775
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	5,507	5,586	5,561	5,731	5,852	6,017	6,054	-5,646	-5,707	-5,656	-5,756	-5,872	-5,978	-6,000
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	1,094,114	1,100,074	1,104,250	1,116,116	1,138,365	1,142,151	1,153,574	461,868	466,474	466,062	474,895	485,231	493,751	498,583
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	252,950	261,151	264,571	264,937	270,935	278,031	283,996	117,896	121,458	123,193	123,737	126,415	129,520	132,174
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	238,439	242,350	246,954	249,219	257,915	258,487	261,747	101,935	103,809	105,736	106,823	110,796	111,243	112,695
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	5,988	5,968	6,302	6,269	6,527	6,200	6,016	1,723	1,795	1,764	1,797	1,900	1,935	1,807
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	232,451	236,382	240,652	242,950	251,388	252,286	255,731	100,212	102,015	103,973	105,026	108,896	109,308	110,888
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	12	887,401	889,467	894,632	906,470	923,799	925,651	935,037	381,072	384,569	384,337	393,140	399,400	405,135	407,936
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	212,548	214,440	216,184	217,489	220,589	221,583	223,650	91,072	92,435	92,465	93,942	94,923	96,541	97,202
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	145,580	147,496	149,013	149,604	151,229	152,324	153,872	62,105	63,231	63,289	64,165	64,591	65,896	66,427
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	66,968	66,944	67,172	67,884	69,360	69,259	69,778	28,968	29,204	29,176	29,776	30,332	30,645	30,775
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	124,429	126,647	124,527	124,494	129,470	130,200	131,245	55,804	56,177	55,822	55,690	60,184	62,208	63,900
Farm proprietors' income	17	1,676	1,707	1,636	1,780	5,309	5,108	5,611	4,372	3,739	4,118	4,116	7,869	9,598	11,003
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	122,754	124,941	122,891	122,714	124,160	125,092	125,634	51,433	52,439	51,704	51,574	52,315	52,610	52,897
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	19	4,031	4,088	4,034	4,182	7,731	7,553	8,077	6,629	6,022	6,417	6,419	10,192	11,942	13,368
Nonfarm earnings	20	1,220,347	1,226,466	1,231,310	1,244,271	1,266,126	1,269,882	1,281,855	521,319	527,159	526,207	536,353	544,314	551,941	555,670
Private earnings	21	1,047,072	1,051,309	1,052,895	1,065,034	1,085,300	1,088,145	1,098,695	435,921	440,810	438,387	447,777	455,343	462,033	464,724
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	1,498	1,492	1,503	1,548	1,553	1,575	1,562	1,537	1,541	1,540	1,607	1,578	1,624	1,610
Mining	23	6,057	6,503	6,659	6,741	6,940	7,165	7,384	3,384	3,551	3,500	3,631	3,717	3,808	3,924
Utilities	24	11,930	11,832	11,706	11,922	12,212	12,271	12,455	5,628	5,888	5,892	5,907	6,037	6,204	6,245
Construction	25	74,044	73,294	71,002	71,023	70,992	71,484	70,776	34,069	34,090	33,119	33,139	33,949	33,249	33,027
Manufacturing	26	234,633	233,761	235,035	236,016	240,839	239,857	241,008	79,653	80,204	78,966	81,793	82,959	83,039	83,332
Durable goods	27	163,887	163,712	164,466	164,547	167,449	167,084	167,954	50,024	50,735	49,610	52,119	52,472	52,328	52,521
Nondurable goods	28	70,747	70,049	70,569	71,469	73,390	72,773	73,054	29,628	29,469	29,356	29,674	30,488	30,712	30,811
Wholesale trade	29	68,245	69,283	69,404	70,537	71,418	72,365	73,527	31,040	31,477	31,561	32,015	32,276	32,978	33,511
Retail trade	30	73,296	73,851	73,501	74,043	74,925	75,358	75,954	33,802	34,247	34,094	34,362	34,678	35,154	35,463
Transportation and warehousing	31	45,326	45,763	46,563	46,421	47,899	47,720	49,228	20,996	21,156	21,394	21,652	22,101	23,033	23,006
Information	32	27,305	27,003	26,573	27,634	27,857	28,270	28,516	16,136	16,871	16,149	17,177	17,176	17,548	17,491
Finance and insurance	33	82,848	82,380	81,876	82,702	86,600	85,576	85,585	38,216	38,642	38,308	38,354	39,747	40,598	40,627
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	26,021	25,031	24,235	24,772	25,235	24,398	23,618	8,989	9,147	8,546	8,570	8,907	8,829	8,593
Professional and technical services	35	106,024	107,600	108,866	110,999	111,916	113,825	115,837	36,323	36,753	37,340	38,388	39,153	39,567	40,297
Management of companies and enterprises	36	33,956	34,581	35,677	35,992	37,248	36,464	38,067	16,863	16,852	16,838	17,370	17,437	19,269	18,857
Administrative and waste services	37	45,330	45,711	45,739	46,514	47,791	48,021	48,222	15,933	15,946	16,149	16,804	17,021	17,335	17,383
Educational services	38	14,319	14,385	14,839	15,192	15,314	15,433	15,684	6,406	6,518	6,652	6,787	6,947	7,075	7,219
Health care and social assistance	39	121,208	122,851	123,824	125,798	127,880	129,031	131,478	53,759	54,458	54,821	56,039	57,028	57,904	59,099
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	18,820	11,115	11,037	10,964	11,448	11,561	11,447	4,763	4,892	4,846	4,945	5,089	4,965	4,935
Accommodation and food services	41	28,847	28,940	28,952	29,693	30,222	30,454	30,853	12,837	12,812	12,844	13,178	13,335	13,579	13,749
Other services, except public administration	42	35,367	35,933	35,903	36,525	37,012	37,318	37,496	15,588	15,765	15,829	16,061	16,205	16,274	16,358
Government and government enterprises	43	173,276	175,158	178,415	179,237	180,826	181,737	183,159	85,398	86,350	87,820	88,576	88,972	89,908	90,945
Federal, civilian	44	25,527	25,811	25,947	25,961	26,292	26,376	26,550	14,267	14,418	14,517	14,436	14,718	14,757	14,736
Military	45	7,201	7,180	7,073	7,009	7,227	7,221	7,262	7,701	7,711	7,831	7,751	7,876	8,087	8,401
State and local	46	140,547	142,168	145,395	146,268	147,307	148,139	149,347	63,430	64,221	65,472	66,390	66,378	67,064	67,809

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2006:I-2007:III¹ —Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Southeast							Southwest							Line
2006				2007			2006				2007			
I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
2,438,789	2,469,920	2,500,535	2,534,590	2,587,693	2,613,493	2,650,910	1,164,280	1,185,485	1,204,384	1,226,708	1,255,952	1,276,402	1,297,573	1
1,806,280	1,817,541	1,834,189	1,864,123	1,893,684	1,905,177	1,926,304	929,791	941,017	954,380	976,487	995,578	1,010,744	1,025,133	2
200,966	201,941	204,027	207,564	212,099	212,624	214,596	93,647	94,239	95,680	98,069	100,613	101,803	103,095	3
106,185	106,918	108,096	109,946	112,560	112,964	114,055	48,537	48,938	49,674	50,892	52,294	52,980	53,668	4
94,780	95,023	95,931	97,618	99,539	99,660	100,541	45,110	45,302	46,006	47,177	48,318	48,824	49,426	5
10,778	10,736	11,014	11,101	11,497	11,370	11,416	397	382	343	317	309	271	254	6
1,616,093	1,626,336	1,641,175	1,667,660	1,693,081	1,703,922	1,723,123	836,541	847,160	859,043	878,735	895,274	909,211	922,292	7
423,631	438,630	446,319	449,194	460,587	473,701	484,975	168,568	175,826	179,023	179,626	184,754	190,513	195,426	8
399,065	404,954	413,041	417,735	434,026	435,870	442,812	159,171	162,499	166,318	168,347	175,924	176,678	179,855	9
4,960	4,377	4,681	4,964	5,169	5,257	5,464	1,650	1,636	1,718	1,706	1,802	1,753	1,853	10
394,105	400,577	408,360	412,771	428,856	430,613	437,348	157,521	160,864	164,600	166,641	174,122	174,925	178,002	11
1,306,542	1,312,276	1,327,433	1,354,160	1,377,678	1,384,073	1,400,088	625,939	631,332	642,513	661,236	675,067	684,803	695,016	12
313,064	315,815	319,805	323,435	327,404	329,992	333,464	144,116	145,652	148,247	151,106	153,477	155,930	158,071	13
218,284	220,792	223,874	225,817	227,865	230,331	232,922	99,007	100,350	102,241	103,928	105,158	107,106	108,644	14
94,780	95,023	95,931	97,618	99,539	99,660	100,541	45,110	45,302	46,006	47,177	48,318	48,824	49,426	15
186,674	189,451	186,951	186,529	188,601	191,112	192,753	159,736	164,033	163,620	164,145	167,034	170,011	172,046	16
6,677	5,930	6,280	6,195	6,651	8,322	9,348	1,226	1,084	1,436	1,377	1,238	2,096	2,454	17
179,996	183,520	180,671	180,333	181,950	182,790	183,405	158,510	162,949	162,185	162,768	165,796	167,914	169,592	18
10,495	9,792	10,170	10,092	10,581	12,289	13,351	3,162	3,040	3,404	3,347	3,226	4,102	4,478	19
1,795,785	1,807,749	1,824,019	1,854,031	1,883,103	1,892,887	1,912,953	926,630	937,977	950,977	973,139	992,352	1,006,642	1,020,655	20
1,458,327	1,468,242	1,475,134	1,502,402	1,526,366	1,534,431	1,550,876	777,972	787,973	796,530	817,993	835,465	848,389	860,415	21
6,728	6,698	6,783	6,869	6,830	6,899	6,831	2,357	2,295	2,286	2,330	2,322	2,398	2,374	22
15,468	16,242	16,743	17,175	17,671	18,062	18,585	55,311	58,494	59,212	62,134	62,928	66,704	69,043	23
16,347	16,238	16,173	16,219	16,441	16,535	16,819	16,027	16,088	16,093	16,451	17,062	17,564	17,898	24
128,118	130,674	129,288	130,823	129,715	128,651	128,219	66,236	66,139	66,170	67,741	68,470	68,370	68,115	25
216,630	214,498	215,480	218,583	221,326	220,637	221,266	116,715	115,260	117,115	120,537	122,090	122,587	123,315	26
126,109	125,247	126,331	128,489	129,618	129,086	129,612	68,857	68,005	69,141	72,551	72,192	72,687	73,025	27
90,522	89,251	89,149	90,095	91,707	91,551	91,654	47,858	47,255	47,974	47,986	49,899	49,911	50,290	28
95,118	96,965	97,692	99,922	101,171	103,178	105,006	51,282	52,676	53,744	55,425	56,018	57,369	58,907	29
126,664	128,194	128,324	129,565	131,088	131,871	133,231	60,429	61,251	61,480	61,918	63,108	63,851	64,560	30
67,262	68,132	68,871	69,793	70,895	72,641	74,513	37,329	38,738	38,748	39,723	41,055	41,906	42,905	31
55,218	54,348	53,694	55,158	55,518	55,415	55,909	26,939	26,255	26,742	27,232	27,624	27,938	28,291	32
106,227	106,241	107,340	108,351	111,080	110,605	110,784	56,500	56,371	57,130	57,401	59,665	59,556	59,675	33
42,890	42,482	41,217	41,822	42,179	41,523	40,550	25,619	25,398	24,571	25,389	25,498	25,215	24,600	34
152,031	154,521	157,034	161,825	164,754	167,305	170,690	76,160	78,548	81,112	83,683	85,922	87,354	89,787	35
37,690	37,643	36,552	37,416	40,475	40,007	41,943	9,009	8,672	10,064	9,846	11,144	11,347	11,982	36
79,886	79,579	80,215	81,389	82,589	82,901	82,933	38,780	39,088	39,640	41,007	42,690	43,223	43,576	37
18,507	18,736	19,221	19,726	20,213	20,496	20,871	7,360	7,590	7,516	7,786	7,929	8,173	8,332	38
165,374	168,276	170,165	174,192	177,665	179,868	183,503	75,728	78,523	78,105	80,712	82,268	84,249	85,743	39
18,457	18,553	18,737	19,224	19,786	20,129	20,064	6,662	6,770	6,711	6,971	7,277	7,230	7,186	40
54,685	54,583	55,482	56,980	58,313	58,844	59,798	25,065	24,992	25,359	25,940	26,444	26,949	27,455	41
55,028	55,638	56,122	57,369	58,667	58,866	59,359	24,463	24,827	24,733	25,767	25,953	26,397	26,670	42
337,458	339,508	348,886	351,628	356,737	358,456	362,078	148,658	150,004	154,447	155,147	156,887	158,252	160,240	43
66,766	67,937	68,672	68,972	70,222	70,520	70,741	27,697	28,185	28,440	28,434	28,879	29,102	29,264	44
54,188	54,475	55,255	55,313	56,448	57,016	57,660	18,066	18,424	19,034	19,176	19,541	19,599	19,869	45
216,504	217,096	224,959	227,343	230,067	230,921	233,677	102,895	103,395	106,973	107,537	108,466	109,551	111,107	46

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2006:I–2007:III¹—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Item	Line	Rocky Mountain								Far West							
		2006				2007				2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
Income by place of residence																	
Personal income (lines 2–11).....	1	349,884	354,588	361,004	366,815	374,627	381,131	386,666	1,936,548	1,956,920	1,983,216	2,011,399	2,052,406	2,080,838	2,113,520		
Derivation of personal income																	
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46).....	2	276,921	278,633	283,688	289,512	294,633	299,418	302,790	1,523,623	1,525,593	1,542,835	1,569,297	1,593,571	1,610,914	1,632,054		
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	29,713	29,791	30,356	31,061	31,834	32,245	32,546	173,047	172,168	174,173	177,161	180,708	182,395	184,603		
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	14,677	14,748	15,059	15,400	15,809	16,028	16,185	85,860	85,413	86,309	87,624	89,569	90,538	91,673		
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	15,036	15,043	15,297	15,661	16,026	16,217	16,361	87,188	86,755	87,863	89,537	91,139	91,857	92,930		
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,176	1,176	1,207	1,214	1,231	1,244	1,290	-1,585	-1,576	-1,615	-1,630	-1,619	-1,671	-1,721		
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	248,383	250,017	254,539	259,665	264,030	268,417	271,534	1,348,991	1,351,850	1,367,048	1,390,506	1,411,243	1,426,849	1,445,730		
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	61,331	63,611	64,626	64,829	66,510	68,475	70,140	339,384	352,485	358,793	360,672	370,607	382,267	392,194		
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	40,169	40,960	41,838	42,321	44,087	44,239	44,993	248,173	252,585	257,376	260,220	270,556	271,723	275,596		
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	593	577	581	593	630	598	646	5,916	5,849	5,776	6,004	6,401	6,545	6,495		
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	39,577	40,383	41,258	41,728	43,457	43,641	44,347	242,257	246,736	251,600	254,217	264,155	265,178	269,101		
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	191,288	191,877	196,269	201,394	205,379	208,465	210,898	1,071,458	1,069,320	1,086,065	1,108,961	1,126,152	1,139,571	1,156,141		
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	45,320	45,689	46,688	47,346	47,999	48,871	49,366	260,427	260,726	264,067	267,542	270,353	274,714	278,626		
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	30,283	30,647	31,391	31,685	31,973	32,654	33,005	173,239	173,971	176,204	178,006	179,214	182,857	185,696		
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	15,036	15,043	15,297	15,661	16,026	16,217	16,361	87,188	86,755	87,863	89,537	91,139	91,857	92,930		
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	40,313	41,067	40,731	40,772	41,255	42,081	42,526	191,738	195,547	192,703	192,793	197,066	196,629	197,287		
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	43	-87	137	166	40	564	851	702	1,297	1,454	1,848	4,243	3,080	3,379		
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	40,270	41,153	40,594	40,606	41,215	41,517	41,675	191,036	194,251	191,249	190,946	192,823	193,549	193,908		
Earnings by industry																	
Farm earnings.....	19	1,493	1,383	1,619	1,654	1,540	2,078	2,379	9,618	10,276	10,467	10,859	13,332	12,253	12,633		
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	275,428	277,250	282,068	287,859	293,093	297,340	300,411	1,514,005	1,515,317	1,532,368	1,558,438	1,580,239	1,598,661	1,619,421		
Private earnings.....	21	227,693	229,096	232,843	238,255	243,416	246,777	249,287	1,258,571	1,257,355	1,269,294	1,293,293	1,310,746	1,324,256	1,341,510		
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other ⁶	22	933	944	953	968	972	1,012	1,002	10,108	9,835	10,442	10,531	10,701	11,167	11,052		
Mining.....	23	8,323	9,040	9,169	9,800	10,124	10,433	10,730	6,961	7,599	7,816	8,258	8,316	8,538	8,850		
Utilities.....	24	2,478	2,486	3,206	2,477	2,461	2,449	2,495	14,384	14,651	14,235	14,747	14,451	14,982	15,259		
Construction.....	25	23,307	23,801	23,651	24,119	24,688	24,999	24,934	113,184	114,252	113,948	114,935	115,216	115,065	113,679		
Manufacturing.....	26	25,023	24,771	25,337	25,821	26,623	26,305	26,299	177,542	172,833	170,844	177,744	179,230	182,020	183,063		
Durable goods.....	27	16,845	16,616	17,118	17,468	17,724	17,636	17,614	127,187	122,939	119,785	125,514	125,340	128,559	129,499		
Non-durable goods.....	28	8,179	8,155	8,218	8,354	8,899	8,669	8,685	50,355	49,894	51,058	52,230	53,890	53,461	53,564		
Wholesale trade.....	29	12,879	13,193	13,285	13,841	14,260	14,612	14,862	73,478	74,675	75,343	78,215	78,728	80,129	81,540		
Retail trade.....	30	18,480	18,814	18,864	19,488	19,843	20,072	20,429	100,629	99,734	101,055	101,909	103,644	104,635	105,603		
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	9,488	9,560	9,903	9,846	10,005	10,705	10,630	45,855	46,264	47,119	47,289	48,292	49,273	50,857		
Information.....	32	14,697	14,034	14,095	14,477	14,342	14,741	14,865	72,741	71,124	76,910	74,282	72,904	76,426	82,700		
Finance and insurance.....	33	17,156	17,151	16,974	17,362	17,727	17,994	18,095	101,848	101,790	101,093	102,547	103,426	104,045	104,051		
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	8,326	8,254	7,972	8,114	8,196	8,093	7,860	45,906	45,376	43,410	44,039	44,781	43,590	42,316		
Professional and technical services.....	35	27,114	27,622	28,302	29,226	30,017	30,523	31,142	155,331	156,511	158,937	164,025	168,701	169,894	172,636		
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	5,336	5,318	5,450	5,891	5,981	5,721	6,019	30,990	30,073	29,903	30,350	31,673	30,831	32,130		
Administrative and waste services.....	37	10,037	9,958	10,150	10,583	10,666	10,995	11,063	56,747	57,031	57,705	58,979	60,060	60,378	60,459		
Educational services.....	38	2,573	2,668	2,694	2,770	2,831	2,912	2,974	15,443	15,687	16,032	16,347	16,653	16,980	17,363		
Health care and social assistance.....	39	21,665	21,544	22,348	22,587	23,319	23,383	23,904	121,964	123,124	125,769	128,012	130,798	132,360	135,056		
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	3,207	3,102	3,143	3,284	3,320	3,404	3,372	21,056	21,165	21,920	21,814	22,275	22,402	22,271		
Accommodation and food services.....	41	8,152	8,168	8,569	8,602	8,826	9,039	9,165	53,025	53,504	54,221	55,968	56,862	56,951	57,665		
Other services, except public administration.....	42	8,518	8,667	8,779	8,998	9,214	9,386	9,447	41,378	42,125	42,592	43,303	44,036	44,591	44,961		
Government and government enterprises.....	43	47,736	48,154	49,225	49,604	49,677	50,564	51,124	255,434	257,962	263,074	265,145	269,493	274,405	277,910		
Federal, civilian.....	44	10,722	10,878	10,956	10,887	11,182	11,317	11,335	37,649	38,029	38,085	38,063	38,474	38,760	39,043		
Military.....	45	5,550	5,507	5,494	5,435	5,479	5,554	5,674	28,756	29,124	29,723	29,670	30,297	30,591	31,153		
State and local.....	46	31,464	31,769	32,776	33,281	33,016	33,693	34,116	189,029	190,809	195,266	197,412	200,722	205,054	207,715		

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. The estimates of earnings are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

1. Domestic product and incomeD-2
2. Personal income and outlays.....D-18
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ...D-21
4. Foreign transactionsD-33
5. Saving and investment.....D-37
6. Income and employment by industryD-42
7. Supplemental tables.....D-43

B. NIPA-related table

- B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M]D-46

C. Historical measures [A, Q]

- C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregatesD-47

D. Charts

- Selected NIPA seriesD-51

Industry Data

E. Industry table

- E.1 Value added by industry [A]D-57

International Data

F. Transactions tables

- F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M]D-58
- F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q]D-59
- F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q]D-60
- F.4 Private services transactions [A]D-63

G. Investment tables [A]

- G.1 U.S. international investment position.....D-64
- G.2 USDIA: Selected items.....D-65
- G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companiesD-66
- G.4 FDIUS: Selected itemsD-67
- G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies.....D-68

H. Charts

- The United States in the international economyD-69

Regional Data

I. State and regional tables

- I.1 Personal income [Q]D-70
- I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A]D-71
- I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A]D-72
- I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A]D-73

J. Local area table

- J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A]D-74

K. Charts

- Selected regional estimates.....D-79

Appendixes

A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

- Statistical conventionsD-81
- Reconciliation table [A, Q]D-82

B. Suggested readingD-83

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components which were released on December 20, 2007. These estimates include the “final” estimates for the third quarter of 2007.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to <www.bea.gov> and subscribe. The “Selected NIPA Tables” are available later that day.

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.9	3.7	1.4	2.8
Durable goods	3	4.9	3.8	5.6	3.9	8.8	1.7	4.5
Nondurable goods	4	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.3	3.0	-0.5	2.2
Services	5	2.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.8
Gross private domestic investment	6	5.6	2.7	-4.1	-14.1	-8.2	4.6	5.0
Fixed investment	7	6.9	2.4	-4.7	-7.1	-4.4	3.2	-0.7
Nonresidential	8	7.1	6.6	5.1	-1.4	2.1	11.0	9.3
Structures	9	0.5	8.4	10.8	7.4	6.4	26.2	16.4
Equipment and software	10	9.6	5.9	2.9	-4.9	0.3	4.7	6.2
Residential	11	6.6	-4.6	-20.4	-17.2	-16.3	-11.8	-20.5
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	6.9	8.4	5.7	14.3	1.1	7.5	19.1
Goods	15	7.5	9.9	7.4	9.6	0.9	6.6	26.2
Services	16	5.4	4.8	2.0	26.0	1.6	9.6	4.0
Imports	17	5.9	5.9	5.4	1.6	3.9	-2.7	4.4
Goods	18	6.6	6.0	6.2	-0.6	4.2	-2.9	4.8
Services	19	2.3	5.2	1.3	14.2	2.3	-1.7	1.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	0.7	1.8	0.8	3.5	-0.5	4.1	3.8
Federal	21	1.5	2.2	0.9	7.3	-6.3	6.0	7.1
National defense	22	1.5	1.9	-1.5	16.9	-10.8	8.5	10.1
Nondefense	23	1.3	2.8	6.0	-10.0	3.8	0.9	1.1
State and local	24	0.3	1.6	0.7	1.3	3.0	3.0	1.9

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic product ...	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.24	2.15	1.88	2.68	2.56	1.00	2.01
Durable goods	3	0.40	0.31	0.43	0.30	0.67	0.14	0.35
Nondurable goods	4	0.72	0.74	0.64	0.86	0.61	-0.10	0.46
Services	5	1.12	1.11	0.81	1.52	1.28	0.96	1.20
Gross private domestic investment	6	0.91	0.45	-0.70	-2.50	-1.36	0.71	0.77
Fixed investment	7	1.09	0.39	-0.80	-1.19	-0.70	0.49	-0.11
Nonresidential	8	0.70	0.68	0.53	-0.15	0.22	1.12	0.96
Structures	9	0.01	0.24	0.31	0.23	0.20	0.78	0.52
Equipment and software	10	0.69	0.44	0.21	-0.38	0.02	0.34	0.44
Residential	11	0.39	-0.29	-1.33	-1.04	-0.93	-0.62	-1.08
Change in private inventories	12	-0.18	0.06	0.10	-1.31	-0.65	0.22	0.89
Net exports of goods and services	13	-0.23	-0.08	-0.25	1.25	-0.51	1.32	1.38
Exports	14	0.70	0.88	0.62	1.51	0.13	0.85	2.10
Goods	15	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.73	0.07	0.53	1.96
Services	16	0.17	0.16	0.07	0.78	0.05	0.33	0.14
Imports	17	-0.92	-0.96	-0.88	-0.26	-0.63	0.47	-0.72
Goods	18	-0.86	-0.83	-0.84	0.09	-0.57	0.42	-0.67
Services	19	-0.06	-0.13	-0.03	-0.35	-0.06	0.05	-0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	0.14	0.35	0.14	0.66	-0.09	0.79	0.74
Federal	21	0.11	0.15	0.06	0.50	-0.46	0.41	0.50
National defense	22	0.07	0.09	-0.07	0.74	-0.54	0.39	0.47
Nondefense	23	0.03	0.06	0.14	-0.24	0.08	0.02	0.03
State and local	24	0.04	0.19	0.08	0.16	0.36	0.37	0.24

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	112.086	115.304	115.481	116.080	116.254	117.349	118.763
Personal consumption expenditures	2	115.791	119.359	119.652	120.801	121.906	122.331	123.190
Durable goods.....	3	131.748	136.735	137.413	138.720	141.680	142.283	143.852
Nondurable goods.....	4	115.828	120.051	120.370	121.650	122.563	122.419	123.090
Services.....	5	112.687	115.696	115.911	116.969	117.865	118.527	119.360
Gross private domestic investment	6	107.709	110.607	111.106	106.955	104.690	105.875	107.172
Fixed investment.....	7	109.080	111.657	111.354	109.325	108.113	108.956	108.756
Nonresidential.....	8	99.490	106.062	107.090	106.711	107.277	110.109	112.597
Structures.....	9	79.127	85.770	87.270	88.849	90.241	95.639	99.330
Equipment and software.....	10	107.935	114.332	115.100	113.662	113.753	115.075	116.821
Residential.....	11	133.608	127.433	124.190	118.462	113.301	109.791	103.665
Change in private inventories.....	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports.....	14	109.775	118.957	119.182	123.222	123.568	125.833	131.458
Goods.....	15	107.542	118.234	119.047	121.811	122.091	124.072	131.498
Services.....	16	115.342	120.897	119.698	126.828	127.335	130.293	131.576
Imports.....	17	123.425	130.683	131.483	132.014	133.272	132.363	133.780
Goods.....	18	124.937	132.446	133.574	133.389	134.755	133.770	135.360
Services.....	19	116.149	122.180	121.341	125.445	126.172	125.643	126.189
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	113.050	115.092	115.022	116.007	115.865	117.028	118.121
Federal.....	21	125.524	128.255	127.708	129.977	127.886	129.756	132.000
National defense.....	22	130.268	132.722	131.347	136.577	132.744	135.488	138.775
Nondefense.....	23	116.992	120.234	121.209	118.046	119.140	119.414	119.747
State and local.....	24	106.721	108.418	108.584	108.935	109.748	110.564	111.096

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Personal consumption expenditures	2	111.588	114.675	115.406	115.143	116.129	117.345	117.873
Durable goods.....	3	90.018	88.857	88.827	88.213	87.799	87.488	87.091
Nondurable goods.....	4	111.561	114.989	116.576	114.210	115.620	118.413	118.751
Services.....	5	116.726	120.725	121.209	122.122	123.252	124.055	124.921
Gross private domestic investment	6	111.155	115.090	115.335	115.958	116.532	116.426	116.325
Fixed investment.....	7	111.404	115.352	115.592	116.162	116.718	116.636	116.498
Nonresidential.....	8	103.778	106.961	107.267	107.789	108.301	108.293	108.140
Structures.....	9	135.073	150.806	152.344	154.071	155.637	155.199	155.392
Equipment and software.....	10	94.527	94.485	94.470	94.667	94.892	95.002	94.751
Residential.....	11	128.653	134.288	134.390	135.076	135.736	135.459	135.367
Change in private inventories.....	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports.....	14	108.803	112.537	113.641	113.424	114.433	115.912	116.992
Goods.....	15	107.532	111.118	112.239	112.257	113.220	114.624	115.533
Services.....	16	111.827	115.917	116.976	116.184	117.305	118.964	120.461
Imports.....	17	111.117	115.610	117.689	114.834	115.114	118.408	120.572
Goods.....	18	109.554	114.178	116.397	113.341	113.550	117.064	119.256
Services.....	19	119.333	123.039	124.287	122.616	123.300	125.310	127.298
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	121.435	127.334	128.076	128.757	130.765	132.527	133.588
Federal.....	21	120.914	125.622	126.097	126.244	127.886	129.098	129.622
National defense.....	22	122.034	127.027	127.618	127.582	129.153	130.454	131.069
Nondefense.....	23	118.807	122.959	123.204	123.714	125.503	126.539	126.876
State and local.....	24	121.758	128.370	129.271	130.272	132.499	134.586	135.969

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	12,433.9	13,194.7	13,266.9	13,392.3	13,551.9	13,768.8	13,970.5
Personal consumption expenditures	2	8,707.8	9,224.5	9,305.7	9,373.7	9,540.5	9,674.0	9,785.7
Durable goods.....	3	1,023.9	1,048.9	1,053.8	1,056.5	1,074.0	1,074.7	1,081.6
Nondurable goods.....	4	2,516.2	2,688.0	2,732.4	2,705.4	2,759.4	2,822.7	2,846.3
Services.....	5	5,167.8	5,487.6	5,519.5	5,611.8	5,707.1	5,776.5	5,857.8
Gross private domestic investment	6	2,077.2	2,209.2	2,224.1	2,152.4	2,117.3	2,139.1	2,162.9
Fixed investment.....	7	2,040.3	2,162.5	2,161.3	2,132.4	2,118.9	2,133.9	2,127.5
Nonresidential.....	8	1,272.1	1,397.7	1,415.2	1,417.1	1,431.4	1,469.1	1,500.1
Structures.....	9	334.6	405.1	416.1	428.4	439.6	464.5	483.1
Equipment and software.....	10	937.5	992.6	999.1	988.7	991.8	1,004.5	1,017.1
Residential.....	11	768.2	764.8	746.1	715.3	687.5	664.8	627.3
Change in private inventories.....	12	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Net exports of goods and services	13	-714.6	-762.0	-799.1	-705.3	-714.2	-714.2	-694.7
Exports.....	14	1,309.4	1,467.6	1,484.5	1,531.9	1,549.9	1,598.7	1,685.7
Goods.....	15	907.0	1,030.5	1,047.8	1,072.3	1,084.0	1,115.2	1,191.3
Services.....	16	402.4	437.1	436.7	459.6	465.9	483.5	494.4
Imports.....	17	2,023.9	2,229.6	2,283.6	2,237.2	2,264.0	2,312.9	2,380.4
Goods.....	18	1,702.0	1,880.4	1,933.3	1,879.9	1,902.7	1,947.2	2,007.3
Services.....	19	322.0	349.2	350.3	357.3	361.4	365.7	373.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	2,363.4	2,523.0	2,536.1	2,571.4	2,608.3	2,670.0	2,716.5
Federal.....	21	878.4	932.5	932.0	949.7	946.6	969.5	990.3
National defense.....	22	588.7	624.3	620.7	645.2	634.8	654.5	673.5
Nondefense.....	23	289.8	308.2	311.3	304.5	311.7	315.0	316.8
State and local.....	24	1,485.0	1,590.5	1,604.1	1,621.7	1,661.7	1,700.5	1,726.2

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	11,003.4	11,319.4	11,336.7	11,395.5	11,412.6	11,520.1	11,658.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	7,803.6	8,044.1	8,063.8	8,141.2	8,215.7	8,244.3	8,302.2
Durable goods.....	3	1,137.4	1,180.5	1,186.3	1,197.6	1,223.2	1,228.4	1,241.9
Nondurable goods.....	4	2,255.4	2,337.7	2,343.9	2,368.8	2,386.6	2,383.8	2,396.8
Services.....	5	4,427.3	4,545.5	4,554.0	4,595.5	4,630.7	4,656.7	4,689.5
Gross private domestic investment	6	1,869.3	1,919.5	1,928.2	1,856.2	1,816.9	1,837.4	1,859.9
Fixed investment.....	7	1,831.4	1,874.7	1,869.6	1,835.5	1,815.2	1,829.3	1,826.0
Nonresidential.....	8	1,225.8	1,306.8	1,319.4	1,314.8	1,321.7	1,356.6	1,387.3
Structures.....	9	247.8	268.6	273.3	278.3	282.6	299.5	311.1
Equipment and software.....	10	991.8	1,050.6	1,057.6	1,044.4	1,045.3	1,057.4	1,073.5
Residential.....	11	597.1	569.5	555.0	529.4	506.3	490.7	463.3
Change in private inventories.....	12	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Net exports of goods and services	13	-618.0	-624.5	-633.8	-597.3	-612.1	-573.9	-533.1
Exports.....	14	1,203.4	1,304.1	1,306.6	1,350.9	1,354.7	1,379.5	1,441.2
Goods.....	15	843.5	927.4	933.7	955.4	957.6	973.1	1,031.4
Services.....	16	359.8	377.1	373.4	395.6	397.2	406.4	410.4
Imports.....	17	1,821.5	1,928.6	1,940.4	1,948.2	1,966.8	1,953.4	1,974.3
Goods.....	18	1,553.6	1,646.9	1,661.0	1,658.7	1,675.6	1,663.4	1,683.2
Services.....	19	269.8	283.8	281.9	291.4	293.1	291.9	293.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	1,946.3	1,981.4	1,980.2	1,997.2	1,994.7	2,014.8	2,033.6
Federal.....	21	726.5	742.3	739.2	752.3	740.2	751.0	764.0
National defense.....	22	482.4	491.5	486.4	505.8	491.6	501.7	513.9
Nondefense.....	23	243.9	250.7	252.7	246.8	248.4	248.9	249.6
State and local.....	24	1,219.6	1,239.0	1,240.9	1,244.9	1,254.2	1,263	

Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	3.2	3.2	2.4	1.7	4.2	2.6	1.0
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.9	2.8	2.6	-0.9	3.5	4.3	1.8
Durable goods	3	-0.7	-1.3	-1.3	-2.7	-1.9	-1.4	-1.8
Nondurable goods	4	3.7	3.1	2.8	-7.9	5.0	10.0	1.1
Services	5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.8	2.6	2.8
Gross private domestic investment	6	4.2	3.5	1.6	2.2	2.0	-0.4	-0.3
Fixed investment	7	4.3	3.5	1.5	2.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.5
Nonresidential	8	2.9	3.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	0.0	-0.6
Structures	9	11.7	11.7	5.6	4.6	4.1	-1.1	0.5
Equipment and software	10	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	-1.1
Residential	11	6.7	4.4	0.8	2.1	2.0	-0.8	-0.3
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	3.6	3.4	4.6	-0.8	3.6	5.3	3.8
Goods	15	3.1	3.3	5.2	0.1	3.5	5.1	3.2
Services	16	4.9	3.7	3.3	-2.7	3.9	5.8	5.1
Imports	17	6.3	4.0	4.7	-9.4	1.0	11.9	7.5
Goods	18	6.5	4.2	5.3	-10.1	0.7	13.0	7.7
Services	19	5.6	3.1	1.4	-5.3	2.3	6.7	6.5
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	5.8	4.9	3.0	2.1	6.4	5.5	3.2
Federal	21	4.8	3.9	1.3	0.5	5.3	3.8	1.6
National defense	22	5.3	4.1	1.6	-0.1	5.0	4.1	1.9
Nondefense	23	4.0	3.5	0.7	1.7	5.9	3.3	1.1
State and local	24	6.4	5.4	4.0	3.1	7.0	6.5	4.2
Addendum:								
Gross national product	25	3.2	3.1	2.4	1.7	4.2	2.6	1.0

Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product...	1	3.2	3.2	2.4	1.7	4.2	2.6	1.0
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.07	1.94	1.83	-0.63	2.44	2.95	1.26
Durable goods	3	-0.06	-0.11	-0.10	-0.22	-0.15	-0.11	-0.14
Nondurable goods	4	0.74	0.62	0.59	-1.67	1.01	1.97	0.23
Services	5	1.40	1.42	1.35	1.26	1.58	1.10	1.17
Gross private domestic investment	6	0.69	0.59	0.26	0.35	0.32	-0.06	-0.05
Fixed investment	7	0.68	0.58	0.25	0.32	0.31	-0.04	-0.07
Nonresidential	8	0.29	0.32	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.00	-0.06
Structures	9	0.29	0.32	0.17	0.14	0.13	-0.04	0.02
Equipment and software	10	-0.01	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.03	-0.08
Residential	11	0.39	0.26	0.05	0.11	0.10	-0.04	-0.01
Change in private inventories	12	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	-0.01	0.02
Net exports of goods and services	13	-0.61	-0.30	-0.31	1.58	0.25	-1.30	-0.79
Exports	14	0.37	0.37	0.50	-0.09	0.41	0.60	0.44
Goods	15	0.22	0.25	0.40	0.00	0.28	0.40	0.26
Services	16	0.15	0.12	0.11	-0.09	0.13	0.20	0.18
Imports	17	-0.98	-0.67	-0.81	1.67	-0.16	-1.89	-1.23
Goods	18	-0.84	-0.59	-0.78	1.52	-0.10	-1.72	-1.06
Services	19	-0.14	-0.08	-0.04	0.15	-0.06	-0.17	-0.17
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	1.09	0.92	0.58	0.41	1.22	1.04	0.62
Federal	21	0.34	0.27	0.09	0.03	0.37	0.27	0.11
National defense	22	0.25	0.19	0.08	-0.01	0.24	0.19	0.09
Nondefense	23	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.08	0.02
State and local	24	0.75	0.64	0.49	0.38	0.84	0.78	0.51

Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	113.000	116.567	117.026	117.522	118.745	119.519	119.826
Personal consumption expenditures	2	111.587	114.675	115.401	115.139	116.125	117.341	117.868
Durable goods	3	90.018	88.856	88.832	88.218	87.803	87.493	87.095
Nondurable goods	4	111.561	114.989	116.577	114.211	115.621	118.414	118.753
Services	5	116.725	120.725	121.202	122.115	123.244	124.047	124.914
Gross private domestic investment	6	111.125	115.087	115.347	115.961	116.538	116.416	116.290
Fixed investment	7	111.404	115.352	115.603	116.175	116.732	116.650	116.511
Nonresidential	8	103.778	106.962	107.262	107.785	108.297	108.289	108.136
Structures	9	135.013	150.806	152.245	153.961	155.527	155.089	155.281
Equipment and software	10	94.526	94.485	94.468	94.665	94.889	95.000	94.749
Residential	11	128.653	134.287	134.427	135.118	135.779	135.502	135.409
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	108.803	112.537	113.620	113.403	114.412	115.891	116.971
Goods	15	107.532	111.117	112.214	112.234	113.196	114.599	115.508
Services	16	111.827	115.916	116.966	116.175	117.297	118.955	120.453
Imports	17	111.117	115.610	117.688	114.834	115.114	118.408	120.572
Goods	18	109.554	114.178	116.394	113.339	113.548	117.062	119.255
Services	19	119.333	123.039	124.291	122.621	123.305	125.314	127.303
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	121.435	127.335	128.072	128.752	130.760	132.522	133.583
Federal	21	120.914	125.622	126.095	126.242	127.884	129.096	129.619
National defense	22	122.034	127.026	127.611	127.575	129.146	130.446	131.063
Nondefense	23	118.807	122.959	123.213	123.724	125.512	126.549	126.885
State and local	24	121.758	128.370	129.265	130.266	132.492	134.580	135.963
Addendum:								
Gross national product	25	112.994	116.558	117.019	117.511	118.736	119.512	119.814

Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product...	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Personal consumption expenditures	2	70.0	69.9	70.1	70.0	70.4	70.3	70.0
Durable goods	3	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7
Nondurable goods	4	20.2	20.4	20.6	20.2	20.4	20.5	20.4
Services	5	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.9	42.1	42.0	41.9
Gross private domestic investment	6	16.7	16.7	16.8	16.1	15.6	15.5	15.5
Fixed investment	7	16.4	16.4	16.3	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.2
Nonresidential	8	10.2	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7
Structures	9	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.5
Equipment and software	10	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
Residential	11	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.5
Change in private inventories	12	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
Net exports of goods and services	13	-5.7	-5.8	-6.0	-5.3	-5.3	-5.2	-5.0
Exports	14	10.5	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.6	12.1
Goods	15	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.5
Services	16	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5
Imports	17	16.3	16.9	17.2	16.7	16.7	16.8	17.0
Goods	18	13.7	14.3	14.6	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.4
Services	19	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.2	19.4	19.4
Federal	21	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.1
National defense	22	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8
Nondefense	23	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
State and local	24	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.4

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Final sales of domestic product	2	3.3	2.8	1.0	3.5	1.3	3.6	4.0
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	4.3	5.0	3.4	1.1	0.2	5.4	11.7
Final sales	5	5.0	4.8	3.1	5.6	2.4	4.7	8.6
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	6.6	4.2	6.7	-6.0	6.1	2.2	18.0
Final sales	8	7.0	5.0	2.9	3.2	5.8	8.4	8.9
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods	10	2.5	5.6	0.8	7.1	-4.1	7.9	7.0
Final sales	11	3.4	4.7	3.4	7.4	-0.3	1.8	8.4
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	2.3	2.3	2.0	4.4	2.1	3.1	3.1
Structures	14	3.4	-0.1	-9.9	-7.0	-6.2	3.0	-4.2
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	4.2	-1.3	15.1	-21.6	6.2	1.0	13.1
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	3.0	3.0	0.6	2.9	0.4	3.9	4.7
Final sales of computers ³	17	35.1	19.4	5.1	27.0	-1.3	35.7	49.8
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	2.9	2.8	1.0	1.9	0.6	3.6	4.6
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	2.9	2.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	2.2	3.2

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Final sales of domestic product	2	3.25	2.81	0.96	3.40	1.25	3.60	4.02
Change in private inventories	3	-0.18	0.06	0.10	-1.31	-0.65	0.22	0.89
Goods	4	1.36	1.53	1.06	0.36	0.06	1.65	3.48
Final sales	5	1.54	1.46	0.96	1.67	0.72	1.43	2.59
Change in private inventories	6	-0.18	0.06	0.10	-1.31	-0.65	0.22	0.89
Durable goods	7	0.91	0.59	0.90	-0.84	0.80	0.31	2.27
Final sales	8	0.95	0.68	0.38	0.43	0.76	1.10	1.18
Change in private inventories ¹	9	-0.04	-0.09	0.52	-1.27	0.03	-0.80	1.08
Nondurable goods	10	0.44	0.94	0.16	1.20	-0.73	1.34	1.21
Final sales	11	0.59	0.79	0.57	1.24	-0.04	0.32	1.41
Change in private inventories ¹	12	-0.14	0.16	-0.42	-0.04	-0.69	1.02	-0.20
Services ²	13	1.36	1.36	1.15	2.50	1.21	1.85	1.86
Structures	14	0.35	-0.01	-1.14	-0.77	-0.68	0.32	-0.43
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	0.14	-0.04	0.44	-0.74	0.18	0.03	0.36
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	2.93	2.91	0.63	2.84	0.42	3.79	4.54
Final sales of computers ³	17	0.22	0.13	0.03	0.16	-0.01	0.21	0.28
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	2.85	2.74	1.04	1.93	0.61	3.61	4.63

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	112.086	115.304	115.481	116.080	116.254	117.349	118.763
Final sales of domestic product	2	112.360	115.526	115.565	116.550	116.916	117.953	119.117
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	112.085	117.643	118.378	118.705	118.766	120.338	123.700
Final sales	5	112.822	118.243	118.528	120.142	120.844	122.228	124.777
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	112.452	117.200	118.779	116.962	118.695	119.342	124.375
Final sales	8	112.935	118.567	118.779	119.725	121.425	123.890	126.564
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods	10	112.127	118.363	118.425	120.473	119.206	121.506	123.585
Final sales	11	112.995	118.259	118.606	120.752	120.674	121.227	123.684
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	112.657	115.288	115.410	116.652	117.256	118.167	119.083
Structures	14	109.863	109.714	108.667	106.723	105.024	105.801	104.684
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	116.681	115.213	118.153	111.194	112.874	113.165	116.692
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	111.928	115.299	115.388	116.228	116.354	117.474	118.822
Final sales of computers ³	17	201.404	240.490	240.993	255.831	254.992	275.237	304.496
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	111.545	114.622	114.797	115.349	115.526	116.561	117.893
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	113.067	116.013	116.244	116.447	116.675	117.319	118.239

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Final sales of domestic product	2	113.040	116.603	117.065	117.553	118.773	119.555	119.860
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	100.225	100.852	101.116	100.902	101.805	102.250	101.631
Final sales	5	100.248	100.846	101.106	100.860	101.756	102.211	101.574
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	92.336	91.864	91.768	91.515	91.358	91.012	90.289
Final sales	8	92.275	91.749	91.633	91.374	91.217	90.890	90.171
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods	10	107.467	109.143	109.751	109.573	111.475	112.671	112.152
Final sales	11	107.574	109.240	109.859	109.626	111.518	112.727	112.171
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	118.022	122.538	123.089	123.902	125.257	126.348	127.250
Structures	14	130.029	139.080	139.773	141.167	142.812	142.921	143.322
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	97.621	97.777	97.691	97.255	97.247	97.523	97.415
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	113.605	117.302	117.785	118.318	119.587	120.383	120.709
Final sales of computers ³	17	41.463	34.885	33.971	32.802	32.081	30.792	28.771
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	113.991	117.760	118.252	118.786	120.049	120.873	121.246

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product
by Major Type of Product**
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	12,433.9	13,194.7	13,266.9	13,392.3	13,551.9	13,768.8	13,970.5
Final sales of domestic product	2	12,397.0	13,148.0	13,204.1	13,372.3	13,553.5	13,763.6	13,935.0
Change in private inventories	3	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Goods	4	3,874.3	4,092.4	4,128.8	4,131.3	4,170.5	4,243.9	4,335.6
Final sales	5	3,837.4	4,045.8	4,066.0	4,111.3	4,172.1	4,238.8	4,300.1
Change in private inventories	6	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Durable goods	7	1,754.0	1,818.9	1,841.6	1,808.4	1,832.1	1,835.1	1,897.4
Final sales	8	1,722.9	1,798.5	1,799.5	1,808.7	1,831.3	1,861.7	1,886.9
Change in private inventories ¹	9	31.1	20.4	42.0	-0.3	0.9	-26.6	10.5
Nondurable goods	10	2,120.3	2,273.5	2,287.2	2,322.9	2,338.3	2,408.8	2,438.2
Final sales	11	2,114.5	2,247.2	2,266.4	2,302.6	2,340.8	2,377.0	2,413.3
Change in private inventories ¹	12	5.8	26.3	20.8	20.3	-2.5	31.7	25.0
Services ²	13	7,213.8	7,664.8	7,706.9	7,841.3	7,968.1	8,100.0	8,221.1
Structures	14	1,345.8	1,437.5	1,431.2	1,419.7	1,413.4	1,424.9	1,413.8
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	415.7	411.1	421.1	394.1	400.1	403.9	415.8
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	12,018.2	12,783.6	12,845.8	12,998.2	13,151.8	13,364.9	13,554.7
Final sales of computers ³	17	91.8	92.2	90.1	92.4	90.1	93.3	96.4
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	12,342.1	13,102.5	13,176.7	13,299.9	13,461.9	13,675.5	13,874.0

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product
by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	11,003.4	11,319.4	11,336.7	11,395.5	11,412.6	11,520.1	11,658.9
Final sales of domestic product	2	10,966.9	11,275.9	11,279.7	11,375.8	11,411.6	11,512.8	11,626.4
Change in private inventories	3	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Residual	4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.3	0.9	1.5	1.9
Goods	5	3,866.2	4,057.9	4,083.3	4,094.5	4,096.6	4,150.9	4,266.8
Final sales	6	3,827.9	4,011.8	4,021.5	4,076.2	4,100.1	4,147.0	4,233.5
Change in private inventories	7	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Durable goods	8	1,899.7	1,979.9	2,006.6	1,975.9	2,005.2	2,016.1	2,101.2
Final sales	9	1,867.2	1,960.3	1,963.8	1,979.4	2,007.5	2,048.3	2,092.5
Change in private inventories ¹	10	29.5	18.5	37.8	-0.4	0.8	-23.4	9.3
Nondurable goods	11	1,973.4	2,083.2	2,084.2	2,120.3	2,098.0	2,138.5	2,175.1
Final sales	12	1,965.6	2,057.2	2,063.2	2,100.5	2,099.2	2,108.8	2,151.5
Change in private inventories ¹	13	5.1	21.7	17.4	16.9	-0.6	25.7	20.6
Services ²	14	6,112.3	6,255.0	6,261.7	6,329.0	6,361.8	6,411.2	6,460.9
Structures	15	1,035.0	1,033.6	1,023.7	1,005.4	989.4	996.7	986.2
Residual	16	-11.3	-26.9	-30.9	-35.3	-45.5	-47.2	-62.1
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	17	425.8	420.5	431.2	405.8	412.0	413.0	425.9
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	18	10,579.4	10,898.1	10,906.5	10,985.9	10,997.8	11,103.6	11,231.1
Final sales of computers ³	19	221.4	264.4	264.9	281.3	280.3	302.6	334.8
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	20	10,827.7	11,126.4	11,143.4	11,197.0	11,214.1	11,314.6	11,443.9

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

**Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period
in Real Gross Value Added by Sector**
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Business ¹	2	3.6	3.1	0.6	2.6	0.2	4.4	5.7
Nonfarm ²	3	3.6	3.2	0.8	2.6	0.3	4.2	5.6
Farm	4	5.9	0.6	-12.4	0.8	-12.5	14.8	9.6
Households and institutions	5	1.5	3.2	3.0	0.1	3.3	3.2	3.0
Households	6	2.0	5.2	3.1	-0.5	3.2	3.1	3.5
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	0.9	0.8	2.9	0.8	3.3	3.3	2.4
General government ⁴	8	0.9	0.6	2.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.6
Federal	9	0.7	-0.2	3.5	0.0	-1.2	-0.7	3.7
State and local	10	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.8
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	1.9	5.0	3.0	-0.2	2.9	3.1	3.4

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector,
Quantity Indexes**
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	112.086	115.304	115.481	116.080	116.254	117.349	118.763
Business ¹	2	113.376	116.947	117.038	117.780	117.834	119.099	120.759
Nonfarm ²	3	113.287	116.884	116.982	117.730	117.828	119.058	120.704
Farm	4	121.612	122.379	121.509	121.748	117.755	121.894	124.715
Households and institutions	5	109.478	113.025	113.677	113.699	114.618	115.514	116.373
Households	6	109.656	115.385	116.226	116.075	116.997	117.886	118.892
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	109.387	110.304	110.728	110.957	111.873	112.780	113.462
General government ⁴	8	106.501	107.192	107.455	107.712	107.919	108.157	108.597
Federal	9	106.988	106.820	107.285	107.292	106.978	106.789	107.765
State and local	10	106.281	107.352	107.526	107.893	108.326	108.753	108.959
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	105.907	111.201	111.963	111.915	112.725	113.583	114.528

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Business ¹	2	110.525	113.723	114.194	114.410	115.558	116.187	116.292
Nontfarm ²	3	110.482	113.779	114.241	114.339	115.341	115.932	115.952
Farm	4	115.960	109.306	110.600	122.810	139.118	143.741	152.466
Households and institutions	5	118.443	122.533	122.814	124.586	125.645	126.977	128.074
Households	6	114.552	117.435	118.053	119.226	120.068	121.678	122.655
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	123.420	129.125	128.943	131.534	132.889	133.835	135.092
General government ⁴	8	125.177	130.963	131.545	132.871	134.834	136.167	137.252
Federal	9	130.086	136.135	136.144	136.621	139.564	140.938	141.032
State and local	10	123.130	128.806	129.626	131.307	132.863	134.179	135.671
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	114.617	117.539	118.142	119.353	120.342	121.857	122.870

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	12,433.9	13,194.7	13,266.9	13,392.3	13,551.9	13,768.8	13,970.5
Business ¹	2	9,603.2	10,192.8	10,242.7	10,327.1	10,435.6	10,604.7	10,761.8
Nontfarm ²	3	9,502.4	10,097.2	10,146.6	10,219.8	10,319.0	10,479.8	10,627.2
Farm	4	100.9	95.7	96.1	107.3	116.6	124.9	134.6
Households and institutions	5	1,404.7	1,500.3	1,512.3	1,534.5	1,560.0	1,588.9	1,614.5
Households	6	773.3	834.2	844.6	851.9	864.8	883.0	897.7
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	631.4	666.1	667.7	682.5	695.2	705.9	716.8
General government ⁴	8	1,425.9	1,501.5	1,511.8	1,530.7	1,556.3	1,575.2	1,594.2
Federal	9	438.9	458.6	460.6	462.3	470.8	474.6	479.3
State and local	10	987.0	1,042.9	1,051.2	1,068.5	1,085.5	1,100.5	1,114.9
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	964.2	1,038.2	1,050.5	1,060.9	1,077.4	1,099.3	1,117.6

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	11,003.4	11,319.4	11,336.7	11,395.5	11,412.6	11,520.1	11,658.9
Business ¹	2	8,692.2	8,965.9	8,972.9	9,029.8	9,033.9	9,130.9	9,258.2
Nontfarm ²	3	8,604.3	8,877.5	8,885.0	8,941.8	8,949.2	9,042.6	9,167.6
Farm	4	87.0	87.5	86.9	87.1	84.2	87.2	89.2
Households and institutions	5	1,183.1	1,221.5	1,228.5	1,228.8	1,238.7	1,248.4	1,257.7
Households	6	675.1	710.4	715.5	714.6	720.3	725.8	732.0
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	508.7	513.0	515.0	516.0	520.3	524.5	527.7
General government ⁴	8	1,139.1	1,146.5	1,149.3	1,152.1	1,154.3	1,156.8	1,161.5
Federal	9	337.4	336.9	338.3	338.4	337.4	336.8	339.9
State and local	10	801.6	809.7	811.0	813.8	817.0	820.2	821.8
Residual	11	-10.7	-15.6	-15.0	-16.2	-15.8	-17.0	-19.3
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	12	841.2	883.3	889.3	888.9	895.4	902.2	909.7

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	6.9	8.4	5.7	14.3	1.1	7.5	19.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	5.9	5.9	5.4	1.6	3.9	-2.7	4.4
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	3.1	2.8	1.3	0.8	1.1	2.4	3.3
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	3.3	2.7	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.5
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	3.3	2.8	1.0	3.5	1.3	3.6	4.0

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	112.086	115.304	115.481	116.080	116.254	117.349	118.763
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	109.775	118.957	119.182	123.222	123.568	125.833	131.458
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	123.425	130.683	131.483	132.014	133.272	132.363	133.780
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	113.894	117.071	117.331	117.562	117.871	118.560	119.535
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	114.166	117.292	117.421	118.021	118.515	119.146	119.878
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	112.360	115.526	115.565	116.550	116.916	117.953	119.117

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	108.803	112.537	113.641	113.424	114.433	115.912	116.992
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	111.117	115.610	117.689	114.834	115.114	118.408	120.572
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	113.225	116.920	117.575	117.609	118.702	119.809	120.330
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	113.261	116.956	117.612	117.636	118.727	119.838	120.355
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	113.040	116.603	117.065	117.553	118.773	119.555	119.860

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	12,433.9	13,194.7	13,266.9	13,392.3	13,551.9	13,768.8	13,970.5
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,309.4	1,467.6	1,484.5	1,531.9	1,549.9	1,598.7	1,685.7
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,023.9	2,229.6	2,283.6	2,237.2	2,264.0	2,312.9	2,380.4
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	13,148.5	13,956.7	14,065.9	14,097.6	14,266.1	14,483.0	14,665.1
Less: Change in private inventories	5	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	13,111.6	13,910.1	14,003.2	14,077.6	14,267.7	14,477.9	14,629.7
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	12,397.0	13,148.0	13,204.1	13,372.3	13,553.5	13,763.6	13,935.0

Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	11,003.4	11,319.4	11,336.7	11,395.5	11,412.6	11,520.1	11,658.9
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,203.4	1,304.1	1,306.6	1,350.9	1,354.7	1,379.5	1,441.2
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,821.5	1,928.6	1,940.4	1,948.2	1,966.8	1,953.4	1,974.3
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	11,613.1	11,937.1	11,963.6	11,987.1	12,018.7	12,088.9	12,188.3
Less: Change in private inventories	5	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	11,576.4	11,893.4	11,906.4	11,967.3	12,017.4	12,081.4	12,155.6
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	10,966.9	11,275.9	11,279.7	11,375.8	11,411.6	11,512.8	11,626.4

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
(Percent)

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.9	3.7	1.4	2.8
Durable goods	3	4.9	3.8	5.6	3.9	8.8	1.7	4.5
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.1	-3.1	4.9	0.1	11.3	-2.9	-5.2
Furniture and household equipment	5	10.6	11.9	8.3	8.5	9.5	4.2	10.8
Other	6	5.3	4.1	2.3	3.0	2.7	6.8	13.4
Nondurable goods	7	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.3	3.0	-0.5	2.2
Food	8	4.0	4.0	2.6	7.3	1.7	-1.4	1.3
Clothing and shoes	9	6.2	5.0	5.5	3.8	8.4	2.4	6.3
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	-1.0	-0.3	1.8	-5.6	2.4	-4.5	-0.6
Other	11	3.4	4.2	3.7	4.3	3.1	1.7	3.3
Services	12	2.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.8
Housing	13	3.2	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.5
Household operation	14	1.9	-0.8	4.4	3.6	1.0	1.4	6.2
Electricity and gas	15	2.8	-3.1	11.3	4.2	1.6	1.2	13.5
Other household operation	16	1.4	0.8	-0.4	3.2	0.5	1.5	1.1
Transportation	17	1.1	1.2	2.2	4.2	2.6	4.4	3.5
Medical care	18	3.4	3.3	1.0	2.8	3.9	2.3	2.2
Recreation	19	2.2	3.1	6.7	10.8	2.1	0.9	3.5
Other	20	2.2	3.5	1.1	4.5	4.0	1.9	2.4
Gross private domestic investment	21	5.6	2.7	-4.1	-14.1	-8.2	4.6	5.0
Fixed investment	22	6.9	2.4	-4.7	-7.1	-4.4	3.2	-0.7
Nonresidential	23	7.1	6.6	5.1	-1.4	2.1	11.0	9.3
Structures	24	0.5	8.4	10.8	7.4	6.4	26.2	16.4
Equipment and software	25	9.6	5.9	2.9	-4.9	0.3	4.7	6.2
Information processing equipment and software	26	9.6	7.5	6.9	-1.6	16.7	10.1	6.6
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	26.3	17.7	14.1	4.2	43.0	12.3	11.7
Software ¹	28	6.3	3.6	3.2	2.4	9.3	10.8	4.4
Other	29	5.7	7.0	7.6	-8.3	13.5	8.4	6.5
Industrial equipment	30	7.7	3.6	-3.0	-6.5	-2.9	16.3	8.2
Transportation equipment	31	11.1	7.0	8.2	-13.3	-15.2	-23.8	3.0
Other equipment	32	9.8	2.8	-6.6	-3.9	-21.3	9.3	6.1
Residential	33	6.6	-4.6	-20.4	-17.2	-16.3	-11.8	-20.5
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Net exports of goods and services	37							
Exports	38	6.9	8.4	5.7	14.3	1.1	7.5	19.1
Goods	39	7.5	9.9	7.4	9.6	0.9	6.6	26.2
Services	40	5.4	4.8	2.0	26.0	1.6	9.6	4.0
Imports	41	5.9	5.9	5.4	1.6	3.9	-2.7	4.4
Goods	42	6.6	6.0	6.2	-0.6	4.2	-2.9	4.8
Services	43	2.3	5.2	1.3	14.2	2.3	-1.7	1.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	0.7	1.8	0.8	3.5	-0.5	4.1	3.8
Federal	45	1.5	2.2	0.9	7.3	-6.3	6.0	7.1
National defense	46	1.5	1.9	-1.5	16.9	-10.8	8.5	10.1
Consumption expenditures	47	1.0	1.2	0.1	15.5	-9.2	8.7	9.6
Gross investment	48	5.4	6.9	-11.6	27.0	-20.6	7.6	13.7
Nondefense	49	1.3	2.8	6.0	-10.0	3.8	0.9	1.1
Consumption expenditures	50	0.6	2.2	6.5	-10.7	7.3	-0.9	2.0
Gross investment	51	6.5	6.5	3.0	-5.4	-18.0	14.9	-4.7
State and local	52	0.3	1.6	0.7	1.3	3.0	3.0	1.9
Consumption expenditures	53	0.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.3
Gross investment	54	-1.3	2.6	-4.2	1.3	7.1	7.2	4.4

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product ...	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.24	2.15	1.88	2.68	2.56	1.00	2.01
Durable goods	3	0.40	0.31	0.43	0.30	0.67	0.14	0.35
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.00	-0.11	0.16	0.00	0.35	-0.10	-0.17
Furniture and household equipment	5	0.31	0.35	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.13	0.31
Other	6	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.20
Nondurable goods	7	0.72	0.74	0.64	0.86	0.61	-0.10	0.46
Food	8	0.38	0.38	0.24	0.68	0.16	-0.14	0.13
Clothing and shoes	9	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.10	0.22	0.06	0.17
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	-0.02	-0.01	0.05	-0.15	0.06	-0.12	-0.02
Other	11	0.19	0.23	0.20	0.23	0.17	0.10	0.18
Services	12	1.12	1.11	0.81	1.52	1.28	0.96	1.20
Housing	13	0.33	0.28	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.29	0.27
Household operation	14	0.08	-0.03	0.16	0.13	0.04	0.05	0.23
Electricity and gas	15	0.04	-0.05	0.17	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.21
Other household operation	16	0.03	0.02	-0.01	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.02
Transportation	17	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.09
Medical care	18	0.41	0.40	0.12	0.34	0.47	0.28	0.27
Recreation	19	0.06	0.09	0.19	0.30	0.06	0.03	0.10
Other	20	0.21	0.34	0.11	0.44	0.39	0.19	0.24
Gross private domestic investment	21	0.91	0.45	-0.70	-2.50	-1.36	0.71	0.77
Fixed investment	22	1.09	0.39	-0.80	-1.19	-0.70	0.49	-0.11
Nonresidential	23	0.70	0.68	0.53	-0.15	0.22	1.12	0.96
Structures	24	0.01	0.24	0.31	0.23	0.20	0.78	0.52
Equipment and software	25	0.69	0.44	0.21	-0.38	0.02	0.34	0.44
Information processing equipment and software	26	0.34	0.27	0.24	-0.06	0.56	0.36	0.24
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.25	0.08	0.08
Software ¹	28	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.14	0.16	0.07
Other	29	0.08	0.10	0.10	-0.12	0.18	0.11	0.09
Industrial equipment	30	0.09	0.05	-0.04	-0.08	-0.04	0.19	0.10
Transportation equipment	31	0.13	0.09	0.10	-0.18	-0.20	-0.32	0.03
Other equipment	32	0.12	0.04	-0.09	-0.05	-0.30	0.11	0.07
Residential	33	0.39	-0.29	-1.33	-1.04	-0.93	-0.62	-1.08
Change in private inventories	34	-0.18	0.06	0.10	-1.31	-0.65	0.22	0.89
Farm	35	-0.07	0.00	0.10	0.25	0.04	-0.05	0.01
Nonfarm	36	-0.11	0.06	0.01	-1.56	-0.69	0.27	0.87
Net exports of goods and services	37	-0.23	-0.08	-0.25	1.25	-0.51	1.32	1.38
Exports	38	0.70	0.88	0.62	1.51	0.13	0.85	2.10
Goods	39	0.53	0.73	0.56	0.73	0.07	0.53	1.96
Services	40	0.17	0.16	0.07	0.78	0.05	0.33	0.14
Imports	41	-0.92	-0.96	-0.88	-0.26	-0.63	0.47	-0.72
Goods	42	-0.86	-0.83	-0.84	0.09	-0.57	0.42	-0.67
Services	43	-0.06	-0.13	-0.03	-0.35	-0.06	0.05	-0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	0.14	0.35	0.14	0.66	-0.09	0.79	0.74
Federal	45	0.11	0.15	0.06	0.50	-0.46	0.41	0.50
National defense	46	0.07	0.09	-0.07	0.74	-0.54	0.39	0.47
Consumption expenditures	47	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.60	-0.40	0.35	0.39
Gross investment	48	0.03	0.04	-0.07	0.15	-0.14	0.04	0.08
Nondefense	49	0.03	0.06	0.14	-0.24	0.08	0.02	0.03
Consumption expenditures	50	0.01	0.05	0.13	-0.23	0.14	-0.02	0.04
Gross investment	51	0.02	0.02	0.01	-0.02	-0.06	0.04	-0.01
State and local	52	0.04	0.19	0.08	0.16	0.36	0.37	0.24
Consumption expenditures	53	0.07	0.13	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.13
Gross investment	54	-0.03	0.06	-0.10	-0.03	0.17	0.18	0.11

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product ...	1	112.086	115.304	115.481	116.080	116.254	117.349	118.763
Personal consumption expenditures	2	115.791	119.359	119.652	120.801	121.906	122.331	123.190
Durable goods	3	131.748	136.735	137.413	138.720	141.680	142.283	143.852
Motor vehicles and parts	4	116.750	113.133	113.706	113.740	116.816	115.961	114.438
Furniture and household equipment	5	157.295	176.051	177.492	181.156	185.319	187.229	192.081
Other	6	125.400	130.511	130.327	131.288	132.153	134.342	138.626
Nondurable goods	7	115.828	120.051	120.370	121.650	122.563	122.419	123.090
Food	8	113.489	118.012	117.966	120.058	120.553	120.125	120.516
Clothing and shoes	9	125.151	131.374	132.094	133.345	136.061	136.866	138.969
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	104.047	103.734	104.384	102.893	103.514	102.322	102.168
Other	11	119.937	125.015	125.634	126.959	127.942	128.489	129.521
Services	12	112.687	115.696	115.911	116.969	117.865	118.527	119.360
Housing	13	111.113	114.098	114.366	114.921	115.625	116.406	117.132
Household operation	14	106.752	105.845	106.474	107.429	107.686	108.062	109.697
Electricity and gas	15	106.934	103.643	105.328	106.418	106.853	107.182	110.628
Other household operation	16	106.605	107.421	107.240	108.086	108.210	108.622	108.915
Transportation	17	98.817	99.981	99.926	100.970	101.621	102.714	103.590
Medical care	18	122.536	126.634	126.739	127.624	128.866	129.608	130.306
Recreation	19	116.141	119.760	120.009	123.113	123.744	124.031	125.090
Other	20	109.277	113.106	113.281	114.537	115.666	116.208	116.900
Gross private domestic investment	21	107.709	110.607	111.106	106.955	104.690	105.875	107.172
Fixed investment	22	109.080	111.657	111.354	109.325	108.113	108.956	108.756
Nonresidential	23	99.490	106.062	107.090	106.711	107.277	110.109	112.597
Structures	24	79.127	85.770	87.270	88.849	90.241	95.639	99.330
Equipment and software	25	107.935	114.332	115.100	113.662	113.753	115.075	116.821
Information processing equipment and software	26	118.537	127.427	128.743	128.232	133.287	136.547	138.731
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	170.529	200.789	205.468	207.569	226.974	233.652	240.216
Software ¹	28	116.749	120.918	121.385	122.094	124.834	128.068	129.453
Other	29	100.773	107.802	108.980	106.646	110.077	112.319	114.101
Industrial equipment	30	90.643	93.939	94.765	93.188	92.500	96.050	97.955
Transportation equipment	31	90.210	96.487	97.193	93.799	90.017	84.103	84.721
Other equipment	32	115.748	119.025	118.320	117.162	110.340	112.810	114.494
Residential	33	133.608	127.433	124.190	118.462	113.301	109.791	103.665
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Net exports of goods and services	37							
Exports	38	109.775	118.957	119.182	123.222	123.568	125.833	131.458
Goods	39	107.542	118.234	119.047	121.811	122.091	124.072	131.498
Services	40	115.342	120.897	119.698	126.828	127.335	130.293	131.576
Imports	41	123.425	130.683	131.483	132.014	133.272	132.363	133.780
Goods	42	124.937	132.446	133.574	133.389	134.755	133.770	135.360
Services	43	116.149	122.180	121.341	125.445	126.172	125.643	126.189
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	113.050	115.092	115.022	116.007	115.865	117.028	118.121
Federal	45	125.524	128.255	127.708	129.977	127.886	129.756	132.000
National defense	46	130.268	132.722	131.347	136.577	132.744	135.488	138.775
Consumption expenditures	47	128.063	129.575	128.324	133.027	129.843	132.566	135.626
Gross investment	48	146.870	157.016	154.633	164.159	154.971	157.839	162.994
Nondefense	49	116.992	120.234	121.209	118.046	119.140	119.414	119.747
Consumption expenditures	50	116.940	119.543	120.776	117.406	119.498	119.232	119.816
Gross investment	51	118.032	125.728	124.911	123.187	117.224	121.363	119.898
State and local	52	106.721	108.418	108.584	108.935	109.748	110.564	111.096
Consumption expenditures	53	106.527	107.966	108.164	108.687	109.235	109.768	110.126
Gross investment	54	107.438	110.206	110.240	109.880	111.772	113.740	114.980

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product...	1	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Personal consumption expenditures	2	111.588	114.675	115.406	115.143	116.129	117.345	117.873
Durable goods	3	90.018	88.857	88.827	88.213	87.799	87.488	87.091
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.598	99.297	99.567	98.892	98.442	98.492	98.899
Furniture and household equipment	5	76.846	73.361	72.927	72.131	71.408	70.731	69.631
Other	6	97.659	98.449	98.840	98.891	99.415	99.374	99.290
Nondurable goods	7	111.561	114.989	116.576	114.210	115.620	118.413	118.751
Food	8	112.749	115.339	115.746	116.295	117.664	119.023	120.406
Clothing and shoes	9	91.722	91.337	91.446	91.481	91.627	90.407	90.004
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	151.498	171.239	186.788	155.565	162.011	190.805	187.163
Other	11	107.774	109.793	110.019	110.029	110.725	110.938	110.938
Services	12	116.726	120.725	121.209	122.122	123.252	124.055	124.921
Housing	13	116.310	120.290	120.989	122.253	123.333	124.231	125.122
Household operation	14	115.505	121.482	121.174	121.602	123.777	124.807	124.610
Electricity and gas	15	129.697	141.283	139.908	139.388	144.006	145.407	143.318
Other household operation	16	107.284	110.054	110.352	111.331	112.105	112.921	113.812
Transportation	17	112.659	116.964	117.691	117.941	118.120	118.707	120.143
Medical care	18	118.630	122.106	122.655	123.466	125.221	125.838	126.687
Recreation	19	115.164	118.585	119.414	118.932	119.100	120.288	120.583
Other	20	117.286	121.063	121.378	122.835	123.408	124.191	125.483
Gross private domestic investment	21	111.155	115.090	115.335	115.958	116.532	116.426	116.325
Fixed investment	22	111.404	115.352	115.592	116.162	116.718	116.636	116.498
Nonresidential	23	103.778	106.961	107.267	107.789	108.301	108.293	108.140
Structures	24	135.013	150.806	152.344	154.071	153.637	155.199	155.392
Equipment and software	25	94.527	94.485	94.470	94.667	94.892	95.002	94.751
Information processing equipment and software	26	82.517	80.699	80.543	80.139	79.840	79.509	79.026
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	51.442	44.843	43.907	42.881	41.934	40.706	39.240
Software ¹	28	94.253	95.459	95.824	95.737	95.740	95.812	95.840
Other	29	91.160	90.895	90.981	90.935	91.061	91.356	91.522
Industrial equipment	30	108.149	111.442	112.145	112.878	114.150	115.110	115.793
Transportation equipment	31	109.902	110.759	110.301	111.376	112.520	113.338	112.524
Other equipment	32	108.365	110.906	111.168	112.304	112.718	113.166	113.486
Residential	33	128.653	134.288	134.390	135.076	135.736	135.459	135.367
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Net exports of goods and services	37							
Exports	38	108.803	112.537	113.641	113.424	114.433	115.912	116.992
Goods	39	107.532	111.118	112.239	112.257	113.220	114.624	115.533
Services	40	111.827	115.917	116.976	116.184	117.305	118.964	120.461
Imports	41	111.117	115.610	117.689	114.834	115.114	118.408	120.572
Goods	42	109.554	114.178	116.397	113.341	113.550	119.064	119.256
Services	43	119.333	123.039	124.287	122.616	123.300	125.310	127.298
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	121.435	127.334	128.076	128.757	130.765	132.527	133.588
Federal	45	120.914	125.622	126.097	126.244	127.886	129.098	129.622
National defense	46	122.034	127.027	127.618	127.582	129.153	130.454	131.069
Consumption expenditures	47	125.274	130.776	131.382	131.299	133.137	134.673	135.222
Gross investment	48	101.698	103.760	104.258	104.478	104.564	104.741	105.511
Nondefense	49	118.807	122.959	123.204	123.714	125.503	126.539	126.876
Consumption expenditures	50	121.536	126.083	126.335	126.866	128.942	130.150	130.532
Gross investment	51	102.378	104.273	104.474	104.852	104.988	105.020	105.095
State and local	52	121.758	128.370	129.271</				

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2006		2007			
			III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product ...	1	12,433.9	13,194.7	13,266.9	13,392.3	13,551.9	13,768.8	13,970.5
Personal consumption expenditures	2	8,707.8	9,224.5	9,305.7	9,373.7	9,540.5	9,674.0	9,785.7
Durable goods	3	1,023.9	1,048.9	1,053.8	1,056.5	1,074.0	1,074.7	1,081.6
Motor vehicles and parts	4	444.9	434.2	437.6	434.8	444.5	441.5	437.5
Furniture and household equipment	5	378.2	404.1	405.1	409.0	414.2	414.5	418.6
Other	6	200.7	210.6	211.1	212.8	215.3	218.8	225.6
Nondurable goods	7	2,516.2	2,688.0	2,732.4	2,705.4	2,759.4	2,822.7	2,846.3
Food	8	1,183.8	1,259.3	1,263.2	1,291.7	1,312.2	1,322.7	1,342.4
Clothing and shoes	9	341.7	357.2	359.6	363.2	371.1	368.4	372.4
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	301.8	340.1	373.1	306.3	320.9	373.6	365.9
Other	11	688.8	731.4	736.5	744.3	755.1	758.1	765.6
Services	12	5,167.8	5,487.6	5,519.5	5,611.8	5,707.1	5,776.5	5,857.8
Housing	13	1,298.7	1,381.3	1,392.5	1,413.9	1,435.1	1,455.4	1,474.9
Household operation	14	481.0	501.6	503.3	509.7	520.0	526.2	533.3
Electricity and gas	15	198.7	209.8	211.3	212.7	220.6	223.5	227.3
Other household operation	16	282.3	291.8	292.1	297.0	299.4	302.7	305.9
Transportation	17	324.2	340.6	342.5	346.8	349.6	355.1	362.5
Medical care	18	1,492.6	1,587.7	1,596.1	1,617.9	1,659.9	1,674.6	1,695.0
Recreation	19	358.8	381.0	384.4	392.8	395.3	400.2	404.6
Other	20	1,212.4	1,295.3	1,300.5	1,330.7	1,350.1	1,365.0	1,387.5
Gross private domestic investment	21	2,077.2	2,209.2	2,224.1	2,152.4	2,117.3	2,139.1	2,162.9
Fixed investment	22	2,040.3	2,162.5	2,161.3	2,132.4	2,118.9	2,133.9	2,127.5
Nonresidential	23	1,272.1	1,397.7	1,415.2	1,417.1	1,431.4	1,469.1	1,500.1
Structures	24	334.6	405.1	416.1	428.4	439.6	464.5	483.1
Equipment and software	25	937.5	992.6	999.1	988.7	991.8	1,004.5	1,017.1
Information processing equipment and software	26	457.4	480.9	484.9	480.5	497.6	507.7	512.6
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	89.0	91.3	91.6	90.4	96.6	96.6	95.7
Software ¹	28	193.8	203.3	204.9	205.9	210.5	216.1	218.5
Other	29	174.6	186.2	188.4	184.3	190.5	195.0	198.4
Industrial equipment	30	156.1	166.7	169.2	167.5	168.1	176.0	180.6
Transportation equipment	31	159.5	171.9	172.4	168.0	162.9	153.3	153.3
Other equipment	32	164.6	173.2	172.6	172.7	163.2	167.5	170.5
Residential	33	768.2	764.8	746.1	715.3	687.5	664.8	627.3
Change in private inventories	34	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Farm	35	-0.5	-1.2	-3.7	4.7	5.5	4.0	3.8
Nonfarm	36	37.4	47.8	66.5	15.3	-7.0	1.1	31.6
Net exports of goods and services	37	-714.6	-762.0	-799.1	-705.3	-714.2	-714.2	-694.7
Exports	38	1,309.4	1,467.6	1,484.5	1,531.9	1,549.9	1,598.7	1,685.7
Goods	39	907.0	1,030.5	1,047.8	1,072.3	1,084.0	1,115.2	1,191.3
Services	40	402.4	437.1	436.7	459.6	465.9	483.5	494.4
Imports	41	2,023.9	2,229.6	2,283.6	2,237.2	2,264.0	2,312.9	2,380.4
Goods	42	1,702.0	1,880.4	1,933.3	1,879.9	1,902.7	1,947.2	2,007.3
Services	43	322.0	349.2	350.3	357.3	361.4	365.7	373.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	2,363.4	2,523.0	2,536.1	2,571.4	2,608.3	2,670.0	2,716.5
Federal	45	878.4	932.5	932.0	949.7	946.6	969.5	990.3
National defense	46	588.7	624.3	620.7	645.2	634.8	654.5	673.5
Consumption expenditures	47	515.8	544.8	542.0	561.5	555.7	573.8	589.6
Gross investment	48	72.9	79.5	78.7	83.7	79.1	80.7	83.9
Nondefense	49	289.8	308.2	311.3	304.5	311.7	315.0	316.8
Consumption expenditures	50	252.7	268.0	271.3	264.9	274.0	276.0	278.1
Gross investment	51	37.0	40.2	40.0	39.6	37.7	39.1	38.6
State and local	52	1,485.0	1,590.5	1,604.1	1,621.7	1,661.7	1,700.5	1,726.2
Consumption expenditures	53	1,197.2	1,276.5	1,287.7	1,300.8	1,326.7	1,355.9	1,374.3
Gross investment	54	287.8	314.0	316.4	320.9	335.0	344.5	351.9

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2006		2007			
			III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product ...	1	11,003.4	11,319.4	11,336.7	11,395.5	11,412.6	11,520.1	11,658.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	7,803.6	8,044.1	8,063.8	8,141.2	8,215.7	8,244.3	8,302.2
Durable goods	3	1,137.4	1,180.5	1,186.3	1,197.6	1,223.2	1,228.4	1,241.9
Motor vehicles and parts	4	451.3	437.3	439.5	439.6	451.5	448.2	442.3
Furniture and household equipment	5	492.2	550.9	555.4	566.9	579.9	585.9	601.0
Other	6	205.5	213.9	213.6	215.2	216.6	220.2	227.2
Nondurable goods	7	2,255.4	2,337.7	2,343.9	2,368.8	2,386.6	2,383.8	2,396.8
Food	8	1,050.0	1,091.8	1,091.4	1,110.7	1,115.3	1,114.1	1,115.0
Clothing and shoes	9	372.6	391.1	393.3	397.0	405.1	407.5	413.7
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	199.2	198.6	199.9	197.0	198.2	195.9	195.6
Other	11	639.1	666.2	669.5	676.5	681.7	684.7	690.2
Services	12	4,427.3	4,545.5	4,554.0	4,595.5	4,630.7	4,656.7	4,689.5
Housing	13	1,118.3	1,148.3	1,151.0	1,156.6	1,163.7	1,171.6	1,178.9
Household operation	14	416.5	412.9	415.4	419.1	420.1	421.6	427.9
Electricity and gas	15	153.2	148.5	150.9	152.5	153.1	153.6	158.5
Other household operation	16	263.1	265.1	264.7	266.8	267.1	268.1	268.8
Transportation	17	287.8	291.2	291.0	294.1	296.0	299.2	301.7
Medical care	18	1,258.2	1,300.3	1,301.4	1,310.5	1,323.2	1,330.8	1,338.0
Recreation	19	311.6	321.3	321.9	330.3	332.0	332.7	335.6
Other	20	1,033.7	1,069.9	1,071.6	1,083.5	1,094.1	1,099.3	1,105.8
Gross private domestic investment	21	1,869.3	1,919.5	1,928.2	1,856.2	1,816.9	1,837.4	1,859.9
Fixed investment	22	1,831.4	1,874.7	1,869.6	1,835.5	1,815.2	1,829.3	1,826.0
Nonresidential	23	1,225.8	1,306.8	1,319.4	1,314.8	1,321.7	1,356.6	1,387.3
Structures	24	247.8	268.6	273.3	278.3	282.6	299.5	311.1
Equipment and software	25	991.8	1,050.6	1,057.6	1,044.4	1,045.3	1,057.4	1,073.5
Information processing equipment and software	26	554.3	595.9	602.0	599.6	623.3	638.5	648.7
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Software ²	28	205.7	213.0	213.8	215.1	219.9	225.6	228.0
Other	29	191.5	204.8	207.1	202.6	209.2	213.4	216.8
Industrial equipment	30	144.3	149.6	150.9	148.4	147.3	152.9	156.0
Transportation equipment	31	145.1	155.2	156.3	150.9	144.8	135.3	136.3
Other equipment	32	151.9	156.2	155.2	153.7	144.8	148.0	150.2
Residential	33	597.1	569.5	555.0	529.4	506.3	490.7	463.3
Change in private inventories	34	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Farm	35	-0.4	-0.9	-2.9	3.8	5.0	3.6	4.1
Nonfarm	36	34.0	41.7	57.6	13.6	-5.8	1.3	26.0
Net exports of goods and services	37	-618.0	-624.5	-633.8	-597.3	-612.1	-573.9	-533.1
Exports	38	1,203.4	1,304.1	1,306.6	1,350.9	1,354.7	1,379.5	1,441.2
Goods	39	843.5	927.4	933.7	955.4	957.6	973.1	1,031.4
Services	40	359.8	377.1	373.4	395.6	397.2	406.4	410.4
Imports	41	1,821.5	1,928.6	1,940.4	1,948.2	1,966.8	1,953.4	1,974.3
Goods	42	1,553.6	1,646.9	1,661.0	1,658.7	1,675.6	1,663.4	1,683.2
Services	43	269.8	283.8	281.9	291.4	293.1	291.9	293.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	1,946.3	1,981.4	1,980.2	1,997.2	1,994.7	2,014.8	2,033.6
Federal	45	726.5	742.3	739.2	752.3	740.2	751.0	764.0
National defense	46	482.4	491.5	486.4	505.8	491.6	501.7	513.9
Consumption expenditures	47	417.7	416.6	412.6	427.7	417.4	426.2	436.0
Gross investment	48	71.7	76.6	75.5	80.1	75.6	77.0	79.6
Nondefense	49	243.9	250.7	252.7	246.1	248.4	248.9	249.6
Consumption expenditures	50	207.9	212.6	214.8	208.8	212.5	212.0	213.1
Gross investment	51	36.2	38.5	38.3	37.8	35.9	37.2	36.8
State and local	52	1,219.6	1,239.0	1,240.9	1,244.9	1,254.2	1,263.5	1,269.6
Consumption expenditures	53	977.7						

**Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for
Gross Domestic Purchases**
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted					
			2006		2007			
			III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic purchases ...	1	113.225	116.920	117.575	117.609	118.702	119.809	120.330
Personal consumption expenditures	2	111.588	114.675	115.406	115.143	116.129	117.345	117.873
Durable goods	3	90.018	88.857	88.827	88.213	87.799	87.488	87.091
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.598	99.297	99.567	98.892	98.442	98.492	98.899
Furniture and household equipment	5	76.846	73.361	72.927	72.131	71.408	70.731	69.631
Other	6	97.659	98.449	98.840	98.891	99.415	99.374	99.290
Nondurable goods	7	111.561	114.989	116.576	114.210	115.620	118.413	118.751
Food	8	112.749	115.339	115.746	116.295	117.664	119.023	120.406
Clothing and shoes	9	91.722	91.337	91.446	91.481	91.627	90.407	90.004
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	151.498	171.239	186.788	155.565	162.011	190.805	187.163
Other	11	107.774	109.793	110.019	110.029	110.721	110.725	110.938
Services	12	116.726	120.725	121.209	122.122	123.252	124.055	124.921
Housing	13	116.130	120.290	120.989	122.253	123.333	124.231	125.122
Household operation	14	115.505	121.482	121.174	121.602	123.777	124.807	124.601
Electricity and gas	15	129.697	141.482	139.908	139.388	144.006	145.407	143.318
Other household operation	16	107.284	110.054	110.352	111.331	112.105	112.921	113.812
Transportation	17	112.659	116.964	117.691	117.941	118.120	118.707	120.143
Medical care	18	118.630	122.106	122.655	123.466	125.221	125.838	126.687
Recreation	19	115.164	118.585	119.414	118.932	119.100	120.288	120.583
Other	20	117.286	121.063	121.378	122.835	123.408	124.191	125.483
Gross private domestic investment	21	111.155	115.090	115.335	115.958	116.532	116.426	116.325
Fixed investment	22	111.404	115.352	115.592	116.162	116.718	116.636	116.498
Nonresidential	23	103.778	106.961	107.267	107.789	108.301	108.293	108.140
Structures	24	135.013	150.806	152.344	154.071	155.637	155.199	155.392
Equipment and software	25	94.527	94.485	94.470	94.667	94.892	95.002	94.751
Information processing equipment and software	26	82.517	80.699	80.543	80.139	79.840	79.509	79.026
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	51.442	44.843	43.907	42.881	41.934	40.706	39.240
Software ¹	28	94.253	95.459	95.824	95.737	95.740	95.812	95.840
Other	29	91.160	90.895	90.981	90.935	91.061	91.356	91.522
Industrial equipment	30	108.149	111.442	112.145	112.878	114.150	115.110	115.793
Transportation equipment	31	109.902	110.759	110.301	111.376	112.520	113.338	112.524
Other equipment	32	108.365	110.906	111.168	112.304	112.718	113.166	113.486
Residential	33	128.653	134.288	134.390	135.076	135.736	135.459	135.367
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	121.435	127.334	128.076	128.757	130.765	132.527	133.588
Federal	38	120.914	125.622	126.097	126.244	127.886	129.098	129.622
National defense	39	122.034	127.027	127.618	127.582	129.153	130.454	131.069
Consumption expenditures	40	125.274	130.776	131.382	131.299	133.137	134.637	135.222
Gross investment	41	101.698	103.760	104.258	104.478	104.564	104.741	105.511
Nondefense	42	118.807	122.959	123.204	123.714	125.503	126.539	126.876
Consumption expenditures	43	121.536	126.083	126.335	126.866	128.942	130.150	130.532
Gross investment	44	102.378	104.273	104.474	104.852	104.988	105.020	105.095
State and local	45	121.758	128.370	129.271	130.272	132.499	134.586	135.969
Consumption expenditures	46	122.451	128.822	129.721	130.412	132.344	134.602	135.984
Gross investment	47	119.042	126.623	127.534	129.782	133.194	134.604	135.991
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	48	44.427	38.284	37.438	36.573	35.863	34.841	33.498
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	49	114.461	118.426	119.124	119.188	120.333	121.505	122.091
Food	50	112.622	115.165	115.559	116.156	117.588	118.964	120.363
Energy goods and services	51	144.756	161.360	168.746	151.865	157.229	173.873	171.574
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	52	111.924	115.203	115.612	116.274	117.156	117.600	118.141
Gross domestic product	53	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	54	113.991	117.760	118.252	118.786	120.049	120.873	121.246
Food	55	112.943	115.475	115.899	116.617	118.280	119.685	121.262
Energy goods and services	56	126.321	135.390	137.291	130.089	138.970	148.177	136.767
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	57	112.601	116.118	116.543	117.239	118.192	118.658	119.171
Final sales of domestic product	58	113.040	116.603	117.065	117.553	118.773	119.555	119.860
Final sales to domestic purchasers	59	113.261	116.956	117.612	117.636	118.727	119.838	120.355

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for
Gross Domestic Purchases**
[Percent]

Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2006		2007			
			III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic purchases ...	1	3.7	3.3	2.5	0.1	3.8	3.8	1.8
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.9	2.8	2.6	-0.9	3.5	4.3	1.8
Durable goods	3	-0.7	-1.3	-1.3	-2.7	-1.9	-1.4	-1.8
Motor vehicles and parts	4	1.8	0.7	0.6	-2.7	-1.8	0.2	1.7
Furniture and household equipment	5	-3.8	-4.5	-4.6	-4.3	-3.9	-3.7	-6.1
Other	6	-0.4	0.8	1.5	0.2	2.1	-0.2	-0.3
Nondurable goods	7	3.7	3.1	2.8	-7.9	5.0	10.0	1.1
Food	8	2.2	2.3	3.0	1.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
Clothing and shoes	9	-1.0	-0.4	-0.1	0.2	0.6	-5.2	-1.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	22.1	13.0	9.5	-51.9	17.6	92.4	-7.4
Other	11	1.5	1.9	0.9	0.0	2.7	-0.1	0.8
Services	12	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.8	2.6	2.8
Housing	13	2.6	3.6	4.5	4.2	3.6	2.9	2.9
Household operation	14	5.1	5.2	1.0	1.4	7.3	3.4	-0.7
Electricity and gas	15	10.3	8.9	-1.8	-1.5	13.9	3.9	-5.6
Other household operation	16	1.8	2.6	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2
Transportation	17	4.0	3.8	2.7	0.9	0.6	2.0	4.9
Medical care	18	3.4	2.9	3.5	2.7	5.8	2.0	2.7
Recreation	19	2.8	3.0	2.7	-1.6	0.6	4.1	1.0
Other	20	3.4	3.2	2.6	4.9	1.9	2.6	4.2
Gross private domestic investment	21	4.2	3.5	1.6	2.2	2.0	-0.4	-0.3
Fixed investment	22	4.3	3.5	1.5	2.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.5
Nonresidential	23	2.9	3.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	0.0	-0.6
Structures	24	11.7	11.7	5.6	4.6	4.1	-1.1	0.5
Equipment and software	25	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	-1.1
Information processing equipment and software	26	-2.9	-2.2	-1.7	-2.0	-1.5	-1.6	-2.4
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	-12.2	-12.8	-12.8	-9.0	-8.5	-11.2	-13.6
Software ¹	28	-0.3	1.3	1.3	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1
Other	29	-0.8	-0.3	0.7	-0.2	0.6	1.3	0.7
Industrial equipment	30	3.7	3.0	4.8	2.6	4.6	3.4	2.4
Transportation equipment	31	0.4	0.8	-1.1	4.0	4.2	2.9	-2.8
Other equipment	32	4.1	2.3	3.7	4.2	1.5	1.6	1.1
Residential	33	6.7	4.4	0.8	2.1	2.0	-0.8	-0.3
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	5.8	4.9	3.0	2.1	6.4	5.5	3.2
Federal	38	4.8	3.9	1.3	0.5	5.3	3.8	1.6
National defense	39	5.3	4.1	1.6	-0.1	5.0	4.1	1.9
Consumption expenditures	40	5.7	4.4	1.5	-0.3	5.7	4.6	1.7
Gross investment	41	2.0	2.0	2.8	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.0
Nondefense	42	4.0	3.5	0.7	1.7	5.9	3.3	1.1
Consumption expenditures	43	4.3	3.7	0.7	1.7	6.7	3.8	1.2
Gross investment	44	2.1	1.9	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.1	0.3
State and local	45	6.4	5.4	4.0	3.1	7.0	6.5	4.2
Consumption expenditures	46	6.1	5.2	3.7	2.1	6.1	7.0	4.2
Gross investment	47	7.6	6.4	5.3	7.2	10.9	4.3	4.2
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	48	-13.6	-13.8	-12.5	-8.9	-7.5	-10.9	-14.5
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	49	3.9	3.5	2.7	0.2	3.9	4.0	1.9
Food	50	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.1	5.0	4.8	4.8
Energy goods and services	51	19.0	11.5	2.3	-34.4	14.9	49.6	-5.2
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	52	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.3	3.1	1.5	1.9
Gross domestic product	53	3.2	3.2	2.4	1.7	4.2	2.6	1.0
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	54	3.4	3.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.8	1.2
Food	55	1.8	2.2	3.3	2.5	5.8	4.8	5.4

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic purchases ...	1	3.7	3.3	2.5	0.1	3.8	3.8	1.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.97	1.83	1.72	-0.60	2.32	2.84	1.21
Durable goods	3	-0.06	-0.10	-0.09	-0.21	-0.14	-0.11	-0.13
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.06	0.02	0.02	-0.08	-0.06	0.01	0.05
Furniture and household equipment	5	-0.12	-0.14	-0.13	-0.13	-0.12	-0.11	-0.18
Other	6	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	-0.01
Nondurable goods	7	0.70	0.59	0.55	-1.58	0.96	1.89	0.22
Food	8	0.20	0.21	0.27	0.17	0.44	0.43	0.42
Clothing and shoes	9	-0.03	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	-0.14	-0.05
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	0.44	0.29	0.24	-1.76	0.37	1.60	-0.20
Other	11	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.14	-0.01	0.04
Services	12	1.33	1.35	1.26	1.19	1.49	1.06	1.12
Housing	13	0.26	0.35	0.44	0.41	0.36	0.30	0.29
Household operation	14	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.05	0.26	0.12	-0.02
Electricity and gas	15	0.15	0.13	-0.03	-0.02	0.20	0.06	-0.09
Other household operation	16	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07
Transportation	17	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.12
Medical care	18	0.39	0.33	0.39	0.30	0.66	0.23	0.31
Recreation	19	0.08	0.08	0.07	-0.04	0.02	0.11	0.03
Other	20	0.32	0.30	0.24	0.45	0.18	0.24	0.39
Gross private domestic investment	21	0.65	0.56	0.24	0.33	0.30	-0.05	-0.05
Fixed investment	22	0.65	0.55	0.23	0.30	0.29	-0.04	-0.07
Nonresidential	23	0.27	0.30	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.00	-0.06
Structures	24	0.28	0.31	0.16	0.14	0.13	-0.04	0.02
Equipment and software	25	-0.01	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.03	-0.07
Information processing equipment and software	26	-0.10	-0.08	-0.06	-0.07	-0.05	-0.06	-0.09
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	-0.06	-0.06	-0.08	-0.10
Software ¹	28	0.00	0.02	0.02	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	29	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01
Industrial equipment	30	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03
Transportation equipment	31	0.01	0.01	-0.01	0.05	0.05	0.03	-0.03
Other equipment	32	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01
Residential	33	0.37	0.25	0.04	0.11	0.10	-0.04	-0.01
Change in private inventories	34	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	-0.01	0.02
Farm	35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Nonfarm	36	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00	-0.02	0.01
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	1.04	0.87	0.54	0.38	1.15	1.00	0.59
Federal	38	0.32	0.26	0.09	0.03	0.35	0.26	0.11
National defense	39	0.23	0.18	0.07	-0.01	0.23	0.18	0.09
Consumption expenditures	40	0.22	0.17	0.06	-0.01	0.22	0.18	0.07
Gross investment	41	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Nondefense	42	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.07	0.02
Consumption expenditures	43	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.07	0.02
Gross investment	44	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State and local	45	0.71	0.61	0.46	0.35	0.80	0.74	0.48
Consumption expenditures	46	0.55	0.47	0.34	0.20	0.56	0.64	0.39
Gross investment	47	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.24	0.10	0.10
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	48	-0.16	-0.16	-0.14	-0.10	-0.08	-0.12	-0.17
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	49	3.81	3.42	2.64	0.21	3.85	3.91	1.92
Food	50	0.20	0.21	0.27	0.19	0.47	0.44	0.44
Energy goods and services	51	0.79	0.53	0.12	-2.04	0.65	2.02	-0.27
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	52	2.66	2.52	2.12	1.96	2.65	1.32	1.58

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	3.1	2.9	1.1	2.1	0.6	3.8	4.9
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	20.2	23.3	10.3	14.1	6.5	32.3	20.1
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	27.2	29.2	25.4	5.2	5.7	30.6	4.0
Equals: Gross national product	4	3.0	2.8	0.5	2.6	0.7	4.0	5.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	7.9	-3.1	3.7	4.4	2.2	2.1	2.1
Private	6	8.6	-4.0	3.9	4.7	2.1	2.0	1.9
Government	7	4.2	1.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
General government enterprises	8	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8
Equals: Net national product	9	11.9	-5.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.5
Equals: Net national product	10	2.3	3.6	0.0	2.3	0.4	4.3	6.3
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income ¹	11	3.2	3.1	1.1	3.4	1.2	3.0	1.5
Gross national income ²	12	3.1	2.9	0.5	3.9	1.2	3.2	2.4
Net domestic product	13	2.4	3.8	0.7	1.8	0.4	4.1	5.3
Net domestic income ³	14	2.5	4.0	0.7	3.3	1.0	3.2	1.4

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	112.086	115.304	115.481	116.080	116.254	117.349	118.763
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	126.062	155.442	158.807	164.129	166.717	178.785	187.160
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	122.430	158.157	165.233	167.326	169.662	181.385	183.181
Equals: Gross national product	4	112.265	115.363	115.422	116.152	116.344	117.493	119.163
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	125.782	121.874	122.370	123.693	124.364	125.007	125.651
Private	6	127.920	122.859	123.372	124.809	125.458	126.066	126.672
Government	7	115.215	116.866	117.297	118.085	118.861	119.664	120.485
General government enterprises	8	113.091	116.517	116.960	117.760	118.535	119.354	120.191
Equals: Net national product	9	110.473	114.482	114.487	115.141	115.270	116.484	118.286
Addendum:								
Net domestic product	11	110.263	114.412	114.550	115.055	115.164	116.317	117.831

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	113.005	116.568	117.030	117.527	118.750	119.527	119.837
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	112.789	116.245	116.821	116.867	117.928	119.034	119.487
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	113.004	116.520	117.077	117.171	118.172	119.284	119.844
Equals: Gross national product	4	112.999	116.558	117.022	117.515	118.740	119.518	119.824
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	107.722	111.573	112.061	112.600	113.107	113.371	113.289
Private	6	107.065	110.688	111.146	111.524	111.777	111.864	111.608
Government	7	111.217	116.300	116.915	118.279	120.141	121.345	122.180
General government enterprises	8	110.295	115.342	115.938	117.274	119.183	120.401	121.151
Equals: Net national product	9	116.074	121.352	122.069	123.580	125.194	126.317	127.604
Equals: Net national product	10	113.761	117.275	117.731	118.216	119.546	120.400	120.762
Addendum:								
Net domestic product	11	113.771	117.288	117.743	118.232	119.561	120.414	120.782

Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	12,433.9	13,194.7	13,266.9	13,392.3	13,551.9	13,768.8	13,970.5
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	544.1	691.4	709.7	733.8	752.2	814.2	855.6
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	475.6	633.4	664.7	673.7	689.0	743.5	754.4
Equals: Gross national product	4	12,502.4	13,252.7	13,311.9	13,452.4	13,615.1	13,839.4	14,071.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,609.5	1,615.2	1,628.8	1,654.4	1,670.9	1,683.4	1,690.9
Private	6	1,357.0	1,347.5	1,358.7	1,379.3	1,389.6	1,397.4	1,400.9
Domestic business	7	1,060.4	1,081.4	1,090.1	1,104.8	1,112.6	1,118.3	1,120.6
Capital consumption allowances	8	950.0	945.2	945.5	946.7	968.6	970.7	973.1
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	9	-110.4	-136.1	-144.6	-158.1	-144.0	-147.7	-147.5
Households and institutions	10	296.6	266.1	268.6	274.5	277.1	279.1	280.3
Government	11	252.4	267.7	270.1	275.1	281.3	286.0	290.0
General government	12	207.5	223.6	225.6	229.8	235.0	239.1	242.3
Government enterprises	13	44.9	44.1	44.5	45.3	46.2	46.9	47.7
Equals: Net national product	14	10,893.0	11,637.5	11,683.1	11,798.0	11,944.2	12,156.0	12,380.8
Less: Statistical discrepancy	15	5.4	-18.1	-2.5	-46.6	-66.3	-40.8	74.8
Equals: National income	16	10,887.6	11,655.6	11,685.6	11,844.6	12,010.5	12,196.8	12,306.0
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	17	1,372.8	1,553.7	1,592.5	1,531.2	1,547.7	1,642.4	1,621.9
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	18	863.1	917.6	922.9	931.1	943.8	956.8	967.8
Contributions for government social insurance	19	874.8	927.6	926.8	944.6	969.8	972.2	981.5
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets	20	558.0	598.5	594.2	596.0	599.6	592.4	599.3
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	66.5	90.2	91.4	91.8	91.8	92.8	94.4
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	-15.1	-13.9	-14.5	-16.0	-17.8	-15.0	-12.2
Wage accruals less disbursements	23	5.0	7.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	25.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets	24	1,617.8	1,796.5	1,828.1	1,836.6	1,882.9	1,930.0	1,976.2
Personal current transfer receipts	25	1,520.7	1,612.5	1,630.6	1,647.7	1,710.7	1,717.1	1,742.3
Equals: Personal income	26	10,301.1	10,983.4	11,030.9	11,200.2	11,469.2	11,577.3	11,746.7
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income	27	12,428.6	13,212.8	13,269.4	13,438.9	13,618.2	13,809.5	13,895.6
Gross national income	28	12,497.1	13,270.8	13,314.4	13,499.0	13,681.4	13,880.2	13,996.8
Gross national factor income ¹	29	11,582.6	12,276.9	12,314.5	12,492.2	12,663.7	12,845.6	12,946.9
Net domestic product	30	10,824.5	11,579.5	11,638.1	11,737.9	11,881.0	12,085.4	12,279.6
Net domestic income	31	10,819.1	11,597.6	11,640.6	11,784.5	11,947.3	12,126.1	12,204.8
Net national factor income ²	32	9,973.2	10,661.7	10,685.7	10,837.8	10,992.8	11,162.2	11,256.0

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	1	11,003.4	11,319.4	11,336.7	11,395.5	11,412.6	11,520.1	11,658.9
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	482.5	595.0	607.9	628.3	638.2	684.3	716.3
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	420.8	543.6	568.0	575.1	583.2	623.5	629.6
Equals: Gross national product	4	11,064.7	11,370.1	11,375.9	11,447.8	11,466.7	11,580.0	11,744.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,494.1	1,447.7	1,453.6	1,469.3	1,477.2	1,484.9	1,492.5
Private	6	1,267.5	1,217.3	1,222.4	1,236.7	1,243.1	1,249.1	1,255.1
Government	7	227.0	230.2	231.1	232.6	234.1	235.7	237.3
General government	8	188.2	193.9	194.6	195.9	197.2	198.6	200.0
Government enterprises	9	38.7	36.4	36.5	36.7	36.9	37.1	37.4
Equals: Net national product	10	9,575.9	9,923.4	9,923.8	9,980.5	9,991.7	10,096.9	10,253.1
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income ¹	11	10,998.7	11,335.0	11,338.8	11,435.2	11,468.5	11,554.2	11,596.5
Gross national income ²	12	11,060.0	11,385.6	11,377.9	11,487.5	11,522.5	11,614.1	11,682.1
Net domestic product	13	9,514.7	9,872.8	9,884.7	9,928.3	9,937.7	10,037.2	10,167.8
Net domestic income ³	14	9,510.0	9,888.2	9,886.8	9,967.7	9,993.1	10,071.0	10,105.8

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

NOTE: Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product	1	112.265	115.363	115.422	116.152	116.344	117.493	119.163
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	2	114.194	128.748	129.805	134.187	135.127	139.988	146.346
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	3	112.431	126.109	126.279	132.865	134.476	137.646	142.832
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	112.000	114.967	114.893	115.954	116.246	117.141	118.636
Addendum:								
Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product	5	2.6	2.6	0.4	3.7	1.0	3.1	5.2

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product	1	11,064.7	11,370.1	11,375.9	11,447.8	11,466.7	11,580.0	11,744.6
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	2	1,688.9	1,904.1	1,919.7	1,984.5	1,998.4	2,070.3	2,164.4
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	3	1,662.8	1,865.1	1,867.6	1,965.1	1,988.9	2,035.8	2,112.5
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	11,038.7	11,331.0	11,323.8	11,428.3	11,457.2	11,545.4	11,692.7
Addendum:								
Terms of trade ²	5	98.457	97.951	97.287	99.018	99.521	98.331	97.602

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic income	1	12,428.6	13,212.8	13,269.4	13,438.9	13,618.2	13,809.5	13,895.6
Compensation of employees, paid	2	7,036.0	7,454.8	7,449.1	7,656.6	7,771.6	7,833.9	7,924.8
Wage and salary accruals	3	5,679.3	6,032.2	6,022.4	6,209.6	6,301.1	6,350.9	6,425.6
Disbursements	4	5,674.3	6,024.7	6,022.4	6,159.6	6,301.1	6,325.9	6,400.6
To persons	5	5,665.0	6,015.3	6,013.0	6,150.1	6,291.5	6,315.9	6,390.5
To the rest of the world	6	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.6	10.0	10.1
Wage accruals less disbursements	7	5.0	7.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	25.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	8	1,356.8	1,422.6	1,426.7	1,446.9	1,470.5	1,483.0	1,499.2
Taxes on production and imports	9	921.6	967.3	971.2	978.9	990.8	1,004.1	1,014.4
Less: Subsidies	10	58.5	49.7	48.3	47.8	47.0	47.3	46.6
Net operating surplus	11	2,920.0	3,225.3	3,268.5	3,196.9	3,231.9	3,335.4	3,312.2
Private enterprises	12	2,935.1	3,239.2	3,283.0	3,212.9	3,249.8	3,350.4	3,324.5
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries	13	701.2	791.3	792.4	807.0	827.6	829.3	832.0
Business current transfer payments (net)	14	66.5	90.2	91.4	91.8	91.8	92.8	94.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	15	969.9	1,006.7	1,003.6	1,009.8	1,027.4	1,038.4	1,048.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	16	42.9	54.5	52.9	50.9	53.2	62.1	68.4
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries	17	1,154.6	1,296.4	1,342.8	1,253.5	1,249.8	1,327.8	1,280.9
Taxes on corporate income	18	392.9	453.9	470.4	452.4	452.5	490.1	469.4
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	19	761.8	842.5	872.4	801.0	797.3	837.6	811.5
Net dividends	20	345.5	623.1	640.7	716.0	650.8	660.8	643.1
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	21	416.2	219.4	231.6	85.0	146.5	176.8	168.4
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	-15.1	-13.9	-14.5	-16.0	-17.8	-15.0	-12.2
Consumption of fixed capital	23	1,609.5	1,615.2	1,628.8	1,654.4	1,670.9	1,683.4	1,690.9
Private	24	1,357.0	1,347.5	1,358.7	1,379.3	1,389.6	1,397.4	1,400.9
Government	25	252.4	267.7	270.1	275.1	281.3	286.0	290.0
Addendum:								
Statistical discrepancy	26	5.4	-18.1	-2.5	-46.6	-66.3	-40.8	74.8

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National income	1	10,887.6	11,655.6	11,685.6	11,844.6	12,010.5	12,196.8	12,306.0
Compensation of employees	2	7,029.6	7,448.3	7,442.5	7,649.9	7,764.9	7,826.9	7,917.7
Wage and salary accruals	3	5,672.9	6,025.7	6,015.8	6,203.0	6,294.4	6,343.9	6,418.5
Government	4	980.9	1,020.6	1,027.0	1,037.2	1,051.7	1,061.9	1,072.9
Other	5	4,691.9	5,005.1	4,988.8	5,165.7	5,242.7	5,281.9	5,345.6
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,356.8	1,422.6	1,426.7	1,446.9	1,470.5	1,483.0	1,499.2
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	927.7	970.7	975.4	986.7	999.2	1,010.9	1,022.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	429.1	451.8	451.3	460.2	471.3	472.1	476.4
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	9	969.9	1,006.7	1,003.6	1,009.8	1,027.4	1,038.4	1,048.7
Farm	10	30.8	19.4	18.1	23.9	29.1	33.1	38.6
Nonfarm	11	939.1	987.4	985.5	985.8	998.3	1,005.3	1,010.0
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	12	42.9	54.5	52.9	50.9	53.2	62.1	68.4
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	13	1,372.8	1,553.7	1,592.5	1,531.2	1,547.7	1,642.4	1,621.9
Taxes on corporate income	14	392.9	453.9	470.4	452.4	452.5	490.1	469.4
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	15	979.9	1,099.8	1,122.1	1,078.8	1,095.2	1,152.2	1,152.5
Net dividends	16	601.4	698.9	711.1	736.4	759.4	784.2	807.7
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	17	378.6	400.9	411.1	342.4	335.8	368.0	344.7
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	18	558.0	598.5	594.2	596.0	599.6	592.4	599.3
Taxes on production and imports	19	921.6	967.3	971.2	978.9	990.8	1,004.1	1,014.4
Less: Subsidies	20	58.5	49.7	48.3	47.8	47.0	47.3	46.6
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	66.5	90.2	91.4	91.8	91.8	92.8	94.4
To persons (net)	22	37.6	27.2	27.4	29.7	27.6	27.8	28.0
To government (net)	23	30.7	60.6	61.4	63.1	64.3	65.1	66.4
To the rest of the world (net)	24	-1.8	2.5	2.6	-1.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1
Current surplus of government enterprises	25	-15.1	-13.9	-14.5	-16.0	-17.8	-15.0	-12.2
Cash flow:								
Net cash flow with IVA and CCAAdj	26	1,235.4	1,290.9	1,308.3	1,251.3	1,251.5	1,288.9	1,267.8
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	27	378.6	400.9	411.1	342.4	335.8	368.0	344.7
Consumption of fixed capital	28	856.8	890.0	897.3	908.9	915.7	920.8	923.1
Less: Inventory valuation adjustment	29	-36.2	-36.3	-35.2	-21.0	-40.2	-54.7	-20.3
Equals: Net cash flow	30	1,271.6	1,327.2	1,343.6	1,272.2	1,291.7	1,343.6	1,288.1
Addenda:								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	31	969.9	1,006.7	1,003.6	1,009.8	1,027.4	1,038.4	1,048.7
Farm	32	30.8	19.4	18.1	23.9	29.1	33.1	38.6
Proprietors' income with IVA	33	37.3	26.4	25.2	31.2	36.1	39.9	45.0
Capital consumption adjustment	34	-6.5	-7.0	-7.1	-7.2	-7.0	-6.7	-6.4
Nonfarm	35	939.1	987.4	985.5	985.8	998.3	1,005.3	1,010.0
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj)	36	853.6	888.8	886.7	885.0	896.6	903.0	900.4
Inventory valuation adjustment	37	-5.0	-4.0	-3.3	-1.7	-5.6	-7.4	-2.7
Capital consumption adjustment	38	90.6	102.6	102.1	102.5	107.3	109.7	112.3
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	39	42.9	54.5	52.9	50.9	53.2	62.1	68.4
Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj)	40	66.7	70.4	68.9	67.3	69.5	78.3	84.4
Capital consumption adjustment	41	-23.8	-15.9	-16.0	-16.3	-16.3	-16.2	-16.0
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	42	1,372.8	1,553.7	1,592.5	1,531.2	1,547.7	1,642.4	1,621.9
Corporate profits with IVA	43	1,543.4	1,769.5	1,816.2	1,768.2	1,775.6	1,876.8	1,859.4
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	44	1,579.6	1,805.8	1,851.4	1,789.2	1,815.8	1,931.5	1,879.7
Taxes on corporate income	45	392.9	453.9	470.4	452.4	452.5	490.1	469.4
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	46	1,186.7	1,351.9	1,381.0	1,336.8	1,363.3	1,441.4	1,410.2
Net dividends	47	601.4	698.9	711.1	736.4	759.4	784.2	807.7
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj)	48	585.3	653.0	670.0	600.3	603.9	657.2	602.5
Inventory valuation adjustment	49	-36.2	-36.3	-35.2	-21.0	-40.2	-54.7	-20.3
Capital consumption adjustment	50	-170.6	-215.8	-223.7	-237.0	-227.9	-234.4	-237.4

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross value added of corporate business ¹	1	7,376.2	7,860.9	7,907.0	7,988.4	8,060.1	8,186.1	8,205.0
Consumption of fixed capital	2	856.8	890.0	897.3	908.9	915.7	920.8	923.1
Net value added	3	6,519.3	6,970.9	7,009.7	7,079.5	7,144.4	7,265.3	7,282.0
Compensation of employees	4	4,604.5	4,885.0	4,873.3	5,027.0	5,102.6	5,135.9	5,190.7
Wage and salary accruals	5	3,766.4	4,013.5	4,000.5	4,142.2	4,202.1	4,231.8	4,278.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	838.1	871.5	872.8	884.7	900.5	904.1	912.7
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	606.3	634.5	637.1	642.3	650.5	659.4	666.2
Net operating surplus	8	1,308.5	1,451.4	1,499.3	1,410.2	1,391.4	1,470.0	1,425.0
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	87.3	87.7	86.6	87.0	88.1	88.3	88.8
Business current transfer payments	10	66.7	67.3	69.9	69.7	53.5	54.0	55.3
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	11	1,154.6	1,296.4	1,342.8	1,253.5	1,249.8	1,327.8	1,280.9
Taxes on corporate income	12	392.9	453.9	470.4	452.4	452.5	490.1	469.4
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	13	761.8	842.5	872.4	801.0	797.3	837.6	811.5
Net dividends	14	345.5	623.1	640.7	716.0	650.8	660.8	643.1
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	15	416.2	219.4	231.6	85.0	146.5	176.8	168.4
Gross value added of financial corporate business ¹	16	1,056.8	1,171.5	1,167.9	1,203.8	1,195.1	1,248.1	1,216.7
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	17	6,319.4	6,689.4	6,739.1	6,784.5	6,865.0	6,938.0	6,988.4
Consumption of fixed capital	18	742.3	772.8	779.5	789.8	795.7	800.1	802.0
Net value added	19	5,577.1	5,916.6	5,959.6	5,994.7	6,069.3	6,138.0	6,186.4
Compensation of employees	20	4,078.5	4,316.7	4,306.4	4,442.1	4,494.1	4,528.3	4,583.3
Wage and salary accruals	21	3,334.8	3,543.8	3,532.3	3,657.5	3,695.5	3,726.5	3,773.9
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	743.6	772.9	774.1	784.6	798.6	801.8	809.5
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	558.7	584.9	587.3	592.1	599.7	607.8	614.2
Net operating surplus	24	940.0	1,015.0	1,065.9	960.5	975.6	1,001.8	988.8
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	132.5	133.2	132.3	133.6	136.0	136.2	136.9
Business current transfer payments	26	58.3	67.6	67.2	68.9	58.5	59.2	60.0
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	27	749.1	814.3	866.4	757.9	781.1	806.4	792.0
Taxes on corporate income	28	263.4	288.2	300.6	285.2	298.6	321.6	310.0
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	29	485.7	526.0	565.8	472.7	482.5	484.7	482.0
Net dividends	30	199.2	448.6	463.2	532.2	483.7	491.1	478.0
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	31	286.5	77.4	102.6	-59.5	-1.2	-6.4	4.0
Addenda:								
Corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	32	1,361.4	1,548.5	1,601.7	1,511.4	1,517.9	1,616.9	1,538.7
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	33	968.5	1,094.6	1,131.3	1,059.0	1,065.4	1,126.7	1,069.2
Inventory valuation adjustment	34	-36.2	-36.3	-35.2	-21.0	-40.2	-54.7	-20.3
Capital consumption adjustment	35	-170.6	-215.8	-223.7	-237.0	-227.9	-234.4	-237.4
Nonfinancial corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	36	937.8	1,043.2	1,101.4	990.4	1,024.9	1,070.5	1,024.5
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	37	674.4	755.0	800.7	705.3	726.3	748.8	714.5
Inventory valuation adjustment	38	-36.2	-36.3	-35.2	-21.0	-40.2	-54.7	-20.3
Capital consumption adjustment	39	-152.5	-192.7	-199.7	-211.6	-203.6	-209.4	-212.1
		Value added, in billions of chained (2000) dollars						
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ²	40	5,806.6	6,012.1	6,039.7	6,076.2	6,089.6	6,133.4	6,202.3
Consumption of fixed capital ³	41	682.4	686.9	690.4	698.1	701.7	705.1	708.5
Net value added ⁴	42	5,124.2	5,325.3	5,349.2	5,378.1	5,387.9	5,428.3	5,493.8

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	1	1.088	1.113	1.116	1.117	1.127	1.131	1.127
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	0.702	0.718	0.713	0.731	0.738	0.738	0.739
Unit nonlabor cost	3	0.257	0.260	0.259	0.261	0.261	0.261	0.260
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.128	0.129	0.129	0.130	0.131	0.130	0.129
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments	5	0.106	0.109	0.108	0.109	0.108	0.109	0.109
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj (unit profits from current production)	7	0.129	0.135	0.143	0.125	0.128	0.131	0.128
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.045	0.048	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.052	0.050
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	9	0.084	0.087	0.094	0.078	0.079	0.079	0.078

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal income	1	10,301.1	10,983.4	11,030.9	11,200.2	11,469.2	11,577.3	11,746.7
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	7,024.6	7,440.8	7,442.5	7,599.9	7,764.9	7,801.9	7,892.7
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	5,667.9	6,018.2	6,015.8	6,153.0	6,294.4	6,318.9	6,393.5
Private industries.....	4	4,686.9	4,997.6	4,988.8	5,115.7	5,242.7	5,256.9	5,320.6
Government.....	5	980.9	1,020.6	1,027.0	1,037.2	1,051.7	1,061.9	1,072.9
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,356.8	1,422.6	1,426.7	1,446.9	1,470.5	1,483.0	1,499.2
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	927.7	970.7	975.4	986.7	999.2	1,010.9	1,022.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	429.1	451.8	451.3	460.2	471.3	472.1	476.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	9	969.9	1,006.7	1,003.6	1,009.8	1,027.4	1,038.4	1,048.7
Farm.....	10	30.8	19.4	18.1	23.9	29.1	33.1	38.6
Nonfarm.....	11	939.1	987.4	985.5	985.8	998.3	1,005.3	1,010.0
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	42.9	54.5	52.9	50.9	53.2	62.1	68.4
Personal income receipts on assets.....	13	1,617.8	1,796.5	1,828.1	1,836.6	1,882.9	1,930.0	1,976.2
Personal interest income.....	14	1,018.9	1,100.2	1,119.7	1,102.8	1,126.1	1,148.4	1,171.1
Personal dividend income.....	15	598.9	696.3	708.4	733.8	756.8	781.6	805.0
Personal current transfer receipts.....	16	1,520.7	1,612.5	1,630.6	1,647.7	1,710.7	1,717.1	1,742.3
Government social benefits to persons.....	17	1,483.1	1,585.3	1,603.2	1,618.0	1,683.1	1,689.4	1,714.4
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	18	845.3	946.4	956.1	972.0	999.4	1,020.1	1,034.6
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	19	31.3	29.9	30.0	30.3	31.8	31.7	31.7
Veterans benefits.....	20	36.9	39.5	39.7	40.3	41.6	43.0	43.5
Family assistance ¹	21	18.2	18.2	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.7
Other.....	22	551.3	551.3	559.2	557.0	591.8	576.1	585.9
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	23	37.6	27.2	27.4	29.7	27.6	27.8	28.0
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	24	874.8	927.6	926.8	944.6	969.8	972.2	981.5
Less: Personal current taxes	25	1,209.1	1,354.3	1,355.2	1,401.0	1,454.7	1,477.6	1,489.2
Equals: Disposable personal income	26	9,092.0	9,629.1	9,675.8	9,799.2	10,014.5	10,099.7	10,257.5
Less: Personal outlays	27	9,047.4	9,590.3	9,677.1	9,757.2	9,917.5	10,069.2	10,200.9
Personal consumption expenditures.....	28	8,707.8	9,224.5	9,305.7	9,373.7	9,540.5	9,674.0	9,785.7
Personal interest payments ²	29	217.7	238.0	242.3	251.6	243.3	259.5	275.8
Personal current transfer payments.....	30	121.8	127.8	129.1	131.8	133.7	135.7	139.3
To government.....	31	74.5	78.9	79.6	81.2	83.4	85.3	87.1
To the rest of the world (net).....	32	47.3	48.9	49.5	50.6	50.4	50.5	52.2
Equals: Personal saving	33	44.6	38.8	-1.4	42.0	97.0	30.5	56.7
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	34	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.6
Addenda:								
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars ³	35	8,147.9	8,396.9	8,384.5	8,510.7	8,623.9	8,607.1	8,702.6
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	36	30,616	32,115	32,231	32,561	33,206	33,413	33,850
Chained (2000) dollars.....	37	27,436	28,005	27,930	28,280	28,595	28,475	28,719
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	38	296,972	299,833	300,196	300,950	301,590	302,266	303,028
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars.....	39	4.7	5.9	4.4	5.2	9.1	3.4	6.4
Disposable personal income, chained (2000) dollars.....	40	1.7	3.1	1.7	6.2	5.4	-0.8	4.5

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

3. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Wage and salary disbursements	1	5,667.9	6,018.2	6,015.8	6,153.0	6,294.4	6,318.9	6,393.5
Private industries	2	4,686.9	4,997.6	4,988.8	5,115.7	5,242.7	5,256.9	5,320.6
Goods-producing industries.....	3	1,098.7	1,166.8	1,158.5	1,191.4	1,208.9	1,212.6	1,217.5
Manufacturing.....	4	704.1	731.0	724.3	743.3	755.4	754.1	755.9
Services-producing industries.....	5	3,588.3	3,830.8	3,830.3	3,924.4	4,033.9	4,044.3	4,103.1
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	6	937.0	985.1	985.8	1,002.2	1,020.0	1,033.7	1,050.7
Other services-producing industries ¹	7	2,651.2	2,845.7	2,844.5	2,922.2	3,013.8	3,010.6	3,052.5
Government	8	980.9	1,020.6	1,027.0	1,037.2	1,051.7	1,061.9	1,072.9

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.9	3.7	1.4	2.8
Durable goods	2	4.9	3.8	5.6	3.9	8.8	1.7	4.5
Motor vehicles and parts	3	0.1	-3.1	4.9	0.1	11.3	-2.9	-5.2
Furniture and household equipment	4	10.6	11.9	8.3	8.5	9.5	4.2	10.8
Other	5	5.3	4.1	2.3	3.0	2.7	6.8	13.4
Nondurable goods	6	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.3	3.0	-0.5	2.2
Food	7	4.0	4.0	2.6	7.3	1.7	-1.4	1.3
Clothing and shoes	8	6.2	5.0	5.5	3.8	8.4	2.4	6.3
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	-1.0	-0.3	1.8	-5.6	2.4	-4.5	-0.6
Gasoline and oil	10	-0.3	0.4	2.6	-7.3	-1.5	-2.6	0.8
Fuel oil and coal	11	-9.0	-9.7	-10.6	22.3	67.9	-26.1	-19.0
Other	12	3.4	4.2	3.7	4.3	3.1	1.7	3.3
Services	13	2.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.8
Housing	14	3.2	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.5
Household operation	15	1.9	-0.8	4.4	3.6	1.0	1.4	6.2
Electricity and gas	16	2.8	-3.1	11.3	4.2	1.6	1.2	13.5
Other household operation	17	1.4	0.8	-0.4	3.2	0.5	1.5	1.1
Transportation	18	1.1	1.2	2.2	4.2	2.6	4.4	3.5
Medical care	19	3.4	3.3	1.0	2.8	3.9	2.3	2.2
Recreation	20	2.2	3.1	6.7	10.8	2.1	0.9	3.5
Other	21	2.2	3.5	1.1	4.5	4.0	1.9	2.4
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ ...	22	0.5	-1.4	5.2	-1.9	2.1	-2.3	4.5
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	3.3	3.3	2.6	3.8	4.2	2.2	3.0

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate: Personal consumption expenditures	1	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.9	3.7	1.4	2.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Durable goods	2	0.57	0.44	0.63	0.44	0.97	0.19	0.49
Motor vehicles and parts	3	0.01	-0.16	0.23	0.01	0.51	-0.14	-0.24
Furniture and household equipment	4	0.44	0.50	0.35	0.36	0.40	0.18	0.44
Other	5	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.15	0.29
Nondurable goods	6	1.03	1.06	0.93	1.26	0.88	-0.14	0.65
Food	7	0.54	0.54	0.35	0.98	0.23	-0.19	0.18
Clothing and shoes	8	0.24	0.19	0.21	0.15	0.32	0.09	0.24
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	-0.03	-0.01	0.07	-0.21	0.08	-0.17	-0.02
Gasoline and oil	10	-0.01	0.01	0.10	-0.26	-0.05	-0.09	0.03
Fuel oil and coal	11	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	0.05	0.13	-0.08	-0.05
Other	12	0.27	0.33	0.30	0.34	0.25	0.13	0.25
Services	13	1.61	1.59	1.18	2.21	1.86	1.35	1.70
Housing	14	0.48	0.40	0.27	0.30	0.37	0.41	0.38
Household operation	15	0.11	-0.05	0.23	0.20	0.05	0.08	0.33
Electricity and gas	16	0.06	-0.07	0.24	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.30
Other household operation	17	0.05	0.02	-0.01	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.03
Transportation	18	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.10	0.16	0.13
Medical care	19	0.58	0.57	0.17	0.49	0.68	0.40	0.38
Recreation	20	0.09	0.13	0.27	0.43	0.09	0.04	0.14
Other	21	0.31	0.49	0.16	0.63	0.57	0.27	0.34
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ ...	22	0.03	-0.08	0.31	-0.11	0.12	-0.14	0.27
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	2.63	2.62	2.08	3.03	3.36	1.73	2.38

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	115.791	119.359	119.652	120.801	121.906	122.331	123.190
Durable goods	2	131.748	136.735	137.413	138.720	141.680	142.283	143.852
Motor vehicles and parts	3	116.750	113.133	113.706	113.740	116.816	115.961	114.438
Furniture and household equipment	4	157.295	176.051	177.492	181.156	185.319	187.229	192.081
Other	5	125.400	130.511	130.327	131.288	132.153	134.342	138.626
Nondurable goods	6	115.828	120.051	120.370	121.650	122.563	122.419	123.090
Food	7	113.489	118.012	117.966	120.058	120.553	120.125	120.516
Clothing and shoes	8	125.151	131.374	132.094	133.345	136.061	136.866	138.969
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	104.047	103.734	104.384	102.893	103.514	102.322	102.168
Gasoline and oil	10	105.935	106.369	107.197	105.188	104.780	104.080	104.297
Fuel oil and coal	11	83.706	75.556	74.316	78.153	88.962	82.472	78.229
Other	12	119.937	125.015	125.634	126.959	127.942	128.489	129.521
Services	13	112.687	115.696	115.911	116.969	117.865	118.527	119.360
Housing	14	111.113	114.098	114.366	114.921	115.625	116.406	117.132
Household operation	15	106.752	105.845	106.474	107.429	107.686	108.062	109.697
Electricity and gas	16	106.934	103.643	105.328	106.418	106.853	107.182	110.628
Other household operation	17	106.805	107.421	107.240	108.086	108.210	108.622	108.915
Transportation	18	98.817	99.981	99.926	100.970	101.621	102.714	103.590
Medical care	19	122.536	126.634	126.739	127.624	128.866	129.608	130.306
Recreation	20	116.141	119.760	120.009	123.113	123.744	124.031	125.090
Other	21	109.277	113.106	113.281	114.537	115.666	116.208	116.900
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ ...	22	105.199	103.736	104.774	104.270	104.817	104.205	105.363
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	116.876	120.689	120.974	122.098	123.353	124.017	124.930

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	111.588	114.675	115.406	115.143	116.129	117.345	117.873
Durable goods	2	90.018	88.857	88.827	88.213	87.799	87.488	87.091
Motor vehicles and parts	3	98.598	99.297	99.567	98.892	98.442	98.492	98.899
Furniture and household equipment	4	76.846	73.361	72.927	72.131	71.408	70.731	69.631
Other	5	97.659	98.449	98.840	98.891	99.415	99.374	99.290
Nondurable goods	6	111.561	114.989	116.576	114.210	115.620	118.413	118.751
Food	7	112.749	115.339	115.746	116.295	117.664	119.023	120.406
Clothing and shoes	8	91.722	91.337	91.446	91.481	91.627	90.407	90.004
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	151.498	171.239	186.788	155.565	162.011	190.805	187.163
Gasoline and oil	10	150.841	170.501	186.504	154.036	161.035	191.253	186.741
Fuel oil and coal	11	159.612	180.349	188.609	177.084	175.824	185.463	194.315
Other	12	107.774	109.793	110.019	110.029	110.761	110.725	110.938
Services	13	116.726	120.725	121.209	122.122	123.252	124.055	124.921
Housing	14	116.130	120.290	120.989	122.253	123.333	124.231	125.122
Household operation	15	115.505	121.482	121.174	121.602	123.777	124.807	124.601
Electricity and gas	16	129.697	141.283	139.908	139.388	144.006	145.407	143.318
Other household operation	17	107.284	110.054	110.352	111.331	112.105	112.921	113.812
Transportation	18	112.659	116.964	117.691	117.941	118.120	118.707	120.143
Medical care	19	118.630	122.106	122.655	123.466	125.221	125.838	126.687
Recreation	20	115.164	118.585	119.414	118.932	119.100	120.288	120.583
Other	21	117.286	121.063	121.378	122.835	123.408	124.191	125.483
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ ...	22	142.133	158.360	166.626	148.675	154.330	171.149	168.188
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	109.670	112.130	112.519	113.052	113.730	114.116	114.682

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	8,707.8	9,224.5	9,305.7	9,373.7	9,540.5	9,674.0	9,785.7
Durable goods	2	1,023.9	1,048.9	1,053.8	1,056.5	1,074.0	1,074.7	1,081.6
Motor vehicles and parts	3	444.9	434.2	437.6	434.8	444.5	441.5	437.5
Furniture and household equipment	4	378.2	404.1	405.1	409.0	414.2	414.5	418.6
Other	5	200.7	210.6	211.1	212.8	215.3	218.8	225.6
Nondurable goods	6	2,516.2	2,688.0	2,732.4	2,705.4	2,759.4	2,822.7	2,846.3
Food	7	1,183.8	1,259.3	1,263.2	1,291.7	1,312.2	1,322.7	1,342.4
Clothing and shoes	8	341.7	357.2	359.6	363.2	371.1	368.4	372.4
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	301.8	340.1	373.1	306.3	320.9	373.6	365.9
Gasoline and oil	10	280.7	318.6	351.0	284.4	296.2	349.4	341.9
Fuel oil and coal	11	21.1	21.6	22.2	21.9	24.7	24.2	24.0
Other	12	688.8	731.4	736.5	744.3	755.1	758.1	765.6
Services	13	5,167.8	5,487.6	5,519.5	5,611.8	5,707.1	5,776.5	5,857.8
Housing	14	1,298.7	1,381.3	1,392.5	1,413.9	1,435.1	1,455.4	1,474.9
Household operation	15	481.0	501.6	503.3	509.7	520.0	526.2	533.3
Electricity and gas	16	198.7	209.8	211.3	212.7	220.6	223.5	227.3
Other household operation	17	282.3	291.8	292.1	297.0	299.4	302.7	305.9
Transportation	18	324.2	340.6	342.5	346.8	349.6	355.1	362.5
Medical care	19	1,492.6	1,587.7	1,596.1	1,617.9	1,656.9	1,674.6	1,695.0
Recreation	20	358.8	381.0	384.4	392.8	395.3	400.2	404.6
Other	21	1,212.4	1,295.3	1,300.5	1,330.7	1,350.1	1,365.0	1,387.5
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ¹ ...	22	500.6	550.0	584.4	519.0	541.5	597.0	593.2
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	7,023.4	7,415.3	7,458.2	7,563.1	7,686.7	7,754.2	7,850.1

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	7,803.6	8,044.1	8,063.8	8,141.2	8,215.7	8,244.3	8,302.2
Durable goods	2	1,137.4	1,180.5	1,186.3	1,197.6	1,223.2	1,228.4	1,241.9
Motor vehicles and parts	3	451.3	437.3	439.5	439.6	451.5	448.2	442.3
Furniture and household equipment	4	492.2	550.9	555.4	566.9	579.9	585.9	601.0
Other	5	205.5	213.9	213.6	215.2	216.6	220.2	227.2
Nondurable goods	6	2,255.4	2,337.7	2,343.9	2,368.8	2,386.6	2,383.8	2,396.8
Food	7	1,050.0	1,091.8	1,091.4	1,110.7	1,115.3	1,111.4	1,115.0
Clothing and shoes	8	372.6	391.1	393.3	397.0	405.1	407.5	413.7
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	199.2	198.6	199.9	197.0	198.2	195.9	195.6
Gasoline and oil	10	186.1	186.8	188.3	184.8	184.1	182.8	183.2
Fuel oil and coal	11	13.2	12.0	11.8	12.4	14.1	13.1	12.4
Other	12	639.1	666.2	669.5	676.5	681.7	684.7	690.2
Services	13	4,427.3	4,545.5	4,554.0	4,595.5	4,630.7	4,656.7	4,689.5
Housing	14	1,118.3	1,148.3	1,151.0	1,156.6	1,163.7	1,171.6	1,178.9
Household operation	15	416.5	412.9	415.4	419.1	420.1	421.6	427.9
Electricity and gas	16	153.2	148.5	150.9	152.5	153.1	153.6	158.5
Other household operation	17	263.1	265.1	264.7	266.8	267.1	268.1	268.8
Transportation	18	287.8	291.2	291.0	294.1	296.0	299.2	301.7
Medical care	19	1,258.2	1,300.3	1,301.4	1,310.5	1,323.2	1,330.8	1,338.0
Recreation	20	311.6	321.3	321.9	330.3	332.0	332.7	335.6
Other	21	1,033.7	1,069.9	1,071.6	1,083.5	1,094.1	1,099.3	1,105.8
Residual	22	-32.3	-50.5	-51.5	-56.2	-61.8	-64.8	-70.1
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ¹ ...	23	352.2	347.3	350.8	349.1	350.9	348.9	352.7
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	24	6,404.1	6,613.1	6,628.7	6,690.3	6,759.0	6,795.4	6,845.5

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts	1	3,589.1	3,934.8	3,955.6	4,017.3	4,102.3	4,183.9	4,200.8
Current tax receipts	2	2,518.7	2,769.8	2,789.7	2,830.7	2,889.7	2,962.3	2,962.7
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,209.1	1,354.3	1,355.2	1,401.0	1,454.7	1,477.6	1,489.2
Taxes on production and imports	4	921.6	967.3	971.2	978.9	990.8	1,004.1	1,014.4
Taxes on corporate income	5	376.5	435.5	451.9	432.5	432.1	468.6	446.6
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	6	11.5	12.6	11.4	18.3	12.0	12.0	12.6
Contributions for government social insurance	7	874.8	927.6	926.8	944.6	969.8	972.2	981.5
Income receipts on assets.....	8	105.6	111.9	112.6	113.7	112.9	114.0	115.3
Interest and miscellaneous receipts.....	9	103.1	109.3	110.0	111.0	110.3	111.4	112.6
Dividends.....	10	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
Current transfer receipts	11	105.2	139.5	140.9	144.3	147.6	150.3	153.5
From business (net).....	12	30.7	60.6	61.4	63.1	64.3	65.1	66.4
From persons.....	13	74.5	78.9	79.6	81.2	83.4	85.3	87.1
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	14	-15.1	-13.9	-14.5	-16.0	-17.8	-15.0	-12.2
Current expenditures	15	3,892.2	4,130.3	4,182.5	4,191.1	4,326.6	4,377.2	4,446.4
Consumption expenditures	16	1,965.7	2,089.3	2,101.0	2,127.2	2,156.5	2,205.7	2,242.1
Current transfer payments	17	1,521.7	1,618.3	1,640.0	1,650.0	1,729.6	1,716.3	1,749.1
Government social benefits	18	1,486.2	1,588.7	1,606.5	1,621.5	1,686.6	1,693.0	1,718.0
To persons.....	19	1,483.1	1,585.3	1,603.2	1,618.0	1,683.1	1,689.4	1,714.4
To the rest of the world.....	20	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net).....	21	35.5	29.6	33.5	28.5	43.0	23.3	31.1
Interest payments.....	22	346.2	372.9	393.1	366.2	393.5	407.9	408.6
To persons and business	23	242.4	239.2	255.8	222.1	242.9	250.1	249.9
To the rest of the world	24	103.9	133.8	137.3	144.1	150.7	157.8	158.7
Subsidies	25	58.5	49.7	48.3	47.8	47.0	47.3	46.6
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	27	-303.1	-195.4	-226.9	-173.9	-224.3	-193.4	-245.6
Social insurance funds	28	60.3	21.5	12.0	13.8	7.2	-10.7	-14.9
Other.....	29	-363.4	-217.0	-238.9	-187.6	-231.5	-182.7	-230.7
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	3,619.5	3,967.5	3,987.4	4,049.3	4,128.7	4,217.1	4,231.1
Current receipts	31	3,589.1	3,934.8	3,955.6	4,017.3	4,102.3	4,183.9	4,200.8
Capital transfer receipts	32	30.3	32.6	31.8	32.1	26.5	33.2	30.3
Total expenditures	33	4,066.0	4,312.3	4,375.9	4,335.8	4,533.2	4,590.6	4,671.2
Current expenditures	34	3,892.2	4,130.3	4,182.5	4,191.1	4,326.6	4,377.2	4,446.4
Gross government investment	35	397.8	433.8	435.1	444.2	451.8	464.3	474.4
Capital transfer payments	36	18.3	18.1	16.4	16.3	26.0	26.1	26.8
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	10.1	-2.1	12.1	-40.7	10.0	9.0	13.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	252.4	267.7	270.1	275.1	281.3	286.0	290.0
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-446.5	-344.8	-388.5	-286.5	-404.5	-373.6	-440.1

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts	1	2,243.4	2,495.8	2,513.1	2,561.9	2,619.7	2,670.1	2,687.0
Current tax receipts	2	1,362.7	1,537.5	1,555.3	1,585.4	1,619.0	1,663.2	1,666.6
Personal current taxes	3	932.4	1,053.2	1,057.4	1,099.8	1,138.8	1,151.7	1,170.1
Taxes on production and imports	4	99.0	98.6	99.3	97.2	97.9	98.3	101.4
Excise taxes	5	73.7	71.9	71.8	70.8	69.6	70.1	72.9
Customs duties	6	25.3	26.7	27.5	26.4	28.2	28.1	28.5
Taxes on corporate income	7	319.8	373.1	387.1	370.1	370.3	401.3	382.5
Federal Reserve banks	8	21.5	29.1	30.8	29.8	33.1	33.7	33.0
Other	9	298.3	344.0	356.3	340.3	337.2	367.6	349.6
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	10	11.5	12.6	11.4	18.3	12.0	12.0	12.6
Contributions for government social insurance	11	849.3	901.6	900.9	918.8	944.0	946.3	955.6
Income receipts on assets	12	24.5	24.7	24.8	25.4	24.6	25.1	25.3
Interest receipts	13	17.5	17.1	17.0	17.6	17.4	17.9	18.0
Rents and royalties	14	7.1	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.1	7.2	7.3
Current transfer receipts	15	11.6	35.2	35.5	36.7	38.1	38.5	39.4
From business	16	-2.6	20.0	20.2	21.0	22.2	22.3	22.8
From persons	17	14.2	15.2	15.3	15.6	15.9	16.3	16.6
Current surplus of government enterprises	18	-4.8	-3.2	-3.3	-4.3	-6.1	-3.0	0.2
Current expenditures	19	2,561.6	2,715.8	2,752.3	2,743.4	2,838.2	2,876.9	2,919.7
Consumption expenditures	20	768.5	812.8	813.3	826.4	829.8	849.8	867.7
Current transfer payments	21	1,479.1	1,576.1	1,594.3	1,599.6	1,665.6	1,670.9	1,696.4
Government social benefits	22	1,082.4	1,187.9	1,196.6	1,214.0	1,248.5	1,271.4	1,286.3
To persons	23	1,079.3	1,184.6	1,193.3	1,210.5	1,245.0	1,267.8	1,282.6
To the rest of the world.....	24	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
Other current transfer payments	25	396.7	388.2	397.6	385.6	417.0	399.5	410.2
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	26	361.2	358.6	364.2	357.1	374.0	376.1	379.1
To the rest of the world (net)	27	35.5	29.6	33.5	28.5	43.0	23.3	31.1
Interest payments	28	255.9	277.5	296.7	270.0	296.3	309.4	309.3
To persons and business	29	152.0	143.8	159.4	125.9	145.6	151.5	150.6
To the rest of the world	30	103.9	133.8	137.3	144.1	150.7	157.8	158.7
Subsidies	31	58.2	49.4	47.9	47.4	46.6	46.9	46.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net Federal Government saving	33	-318.3	-220.0	-239.2	-181.5	-218.5	-206.8	-232.6
Social insurance funds	34	52.3	14.4	5.1	7.2	0.9	-16.9	-20.9
Other	35	-370.6	-234.5	-244.3	-188.7	-219.4	-189.9	-211.7
Addenda:								
Total receipts	36	2,268.4	2,523.6	2,540.2	2,589.3	2,641.6	2,698.7	2,712.8
Current receipts	37	2,243.4	2,495.8	2,513.1	2,561.9	2,619.7	2,670.1	2,687.0
Capital transfer receipts	38	25.0	27.8	27.1	27.4	21.9	28.6	25.8
Total expenditures	39	2,639.1	2,786.9	2,836.3	2,775.7	2,917.2	2,963.8	3,018.8
Current expenditures	40	2,561.6	2,715.8	2,752.3	2,743.4	2,838.2	2,876.9	2,919.7
Gross government investment	41	109.9	119.7	118.7	123.3	116.8	119.8	122.6
Capital transfer payments	42	67.1	70.2	70.8	68.6	72.1	79.6	85.3
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	43	-0.5	-13.3	0.8	-52.1	-1.3	-2.3	2.2
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	44	99.0	105.4	106.3	107.5	108.6	110.2	110.9
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	45	-370.8	-263.3	-296.1	-186.4	-275.6	-265.1	-306.0

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts	1	1,706.9	1,797.7	1,806.7	1,812.4	1,856.6	1,889.9	1,892.8
Current tax receipts	2	1,156.0	1,232.3	1,234.4	1,245.3	1,270.6	1,299.1	1,296.1
Personal current taxes	3	276.7	301.2	297.7	301.3	315.9	325.9	319.1
Income taxes	4	251.8	275.1	271.6	274.9	289.2	299.2	292.1
Other	5	24.9	26.1	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.7	27.0
Taxes on production and imports	6	822.6	868.8	872.0	881.6	893.0	905.8	913.0
Sales taxes	7	395.3	415.4	416.5	419.9	423.9	428.5	430.6
Property taxes	8	346.3	367.8	370.6	376.0	381.5	386.9	392.4
Other	9	81.0	85.5	84.9	85.7	87.5	90.4	89.9
Taxes on corporate income	10	56.7	62.4	64.8	62.4	61.8	67.4	64.1
Contributions for government social insurance	11	25.5	26.0	26.0	25.9	25.8	25.9	25.9
Income receipts on assets	12	81.0	87.1	87.8	88.3	88.3	88.9	90.0
Interest receipts	13	69.0	73.8	74.4	74.8	75.0	75.5	76.3
Dividends	14	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
Rents and royalties	15	9.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.0
Current transfer receipts	16	454.8	462.9	469.6	464.7	483.6	487.9	493.1
Federal grants-in-aid	17	361.2	358.6	364.2	357.1	374.0	376.1	379.1
From business (net)	18	33.3	40.6	41.2	42.0	42.1	42.8	43.5
From persons	19	60.3	63.7	64.2	65.6	67.4	69.0	70.5
Current surplus of government enterprises	20	-10.3	-10.7	-11.1	-11.7	-11.8	-12.0	-12.4
Current expenditures	21	1,691.7	1,773.0	1,794.4	1,804.8	1,862.4	1,876.5	1,905.8
Consumption expenditures	22	1,197.2	1,276.5	1,287.7	1,300.8	1,326.7	1,355.9	1,374.3
Government social benefit payments to persons	23	403.8	400.8	409.9	407.5	438.1	421.5	431.7
Interest payments	24	90.4	95.4	96.4	96.1	97.3	98.6	99.3
Subsidies	25	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving	27	15.2	24.6	12.3	7.6	-5.8	13.4	-13.0
Social insurance funds	28	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.0
Other	29	7.2	17.5	5.4	1.0	-12.2	7.2	-19.0
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	1,761.1	1,854.5	1,865.9	1,869.4	1,907.3	1,948.0	1,956.0
Current receipts	31	1,706.9	1,797.7	1,806.7	1,812.4	1,856.6	1,889.9	1,892.8
Capital transfer receipts	32	54.1	56.9	59.1	56.9	50.6	58.1	63.1
Total expenditures	33	1,836.8	1,936.0	1,958.2	1,969.5	2,036.1	2,056.5	2,090.1
Current expenditures	34	1,691.7	1,773.0	1,794.4	1,804.8	1,862.4	1,876.5	1,905.8
Gross government investment	35	287.8	314.0	316.4	320.9	335.0	344.5	351.9
Capital transfer payments	36							
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	10.6	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	153.4	162.3	163.8	167.6	172.7	175.9	179.0
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-75.8	-81.5	-92.4	-100.1	-128.9	-108.5	-134.1

Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	0.7	1.8	0.8	3.5	-0.5	4.1	3.8
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	0.8	1.4	2.0	3.6	-0.4	3.3	3.5
Gross investment ²	3	0.6	3.7	-5.0	3.0	-0.9	7.9	5.2
Structures.....	4	-2.1	1.9	-5.9	1.6	2.6	7.4	5.5
Equipment and software.....	5	5.4	6.9	-3.3	5.6	-7.0	9.0	4.6
Federal	6	1.5	2.2	0.9	7.3	-6.3	6.0	7.1
Consumption expenditures.....	7	0.9	1.5	2.2	6.2	-4.2	5.4	7.1
Gross investment.....	8	5.8	6.8	-7.0	15.3	-19.8	9.9	7.4
Structures.....	9	-6.3	2.2	-0.8	80.4	-43.3	4.3	23.0
Equipment and software.....	10	8.0	7.5	-7.9	6.8	-14.7	10.9	5.0
National defense	11	1.5	1.9	-1.5	16.9	-10.8	8.5	10.1
Consumption expenditures.....	12	1.0	1.2	0.1	15.5	-9.2	8.7	9.6
Gross investment.....	13	5.4	6.9	-11.6	27.0	-20.6	7.6	13.7
Structures.....	14	-2.7	-1.0	2.1	115.6	-43.4	20.4	40.5
Equipment and software.....	15	6.2	7.6	-12.7	21.0	-18.0	6.5	11.4
Nondefense	16	1.3	2.8	6.0	-10.0	3.8	0.9	1.1
Consumption expenditures.....	17	0.6	2.2	6.5	-10.7	7.3	-0.9	2.0
Gross investment.....	18	6.5	6.5	3.0	-5.4	-18.0	14.9	-4.7
Structures.....	19	-8.4	4.3	-2.5	61.4	-43.2	-5.4	11.8
Equipment and software.....	20	12.5	7.3	5.0	-22.5	-5.3	23.2	-10.1
State and local	21	0.3	1.6	0.7	1.3	3.0	3.0	1.9
Consumption expenditures.....	22	0.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.3
Gross investment.....	23	-1.3	2.6	-4.2	-1.3	7.1	7.2	4.4
Structures.....	24	-1.8	1.9	-6.2	-2.2	6.6	7.5	4.5
Equipment and software.....	25	1.0	5.8	6.3	3.2	9.2	5.7	3.9

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	0.7	1.8	0.8	3.5	-0.5	4.1	3.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	0.65	1.18	1.63	2.95	-0.33	2.73	2.89
Gross investment ²	3	0.10	0.63	-0.87	0.52	-0.15	1.35	0.90
Structures.....	4	-0.23	0.21	-0.67	0.18	0.29	0.83	0.63
Equipment and software.....	5	0.33	0.42	-0.20	0.34	-0.44	0.52	0.27
Federal	6	0.55	0.81	0.34	2.64	-2.37	2.15	2.54
Consumption expenditures.....	7	0.29	0.49	0.68	1.95	-1.35	1.72	2.21
Gross investment.....	8	0.26	0.31	-0.34	0.68	-1.02	0.43	0.33
Structures.....	9	-0.04	0.01	0.00	0.41	-0.39	0.03	0.14
Equipment and software.....	10	0.31	0.30	-0.33	0.27	-0.63	0.40	0.19
National defense	11	0.38	0.47	-0.37	3.91	-2.81	2.04	2.41
Consumption expenditures.....	12	0.22	0.26	0.01	3.14	-2.09	1.81	2.01
Gross investment.....	13	0.16	0.21	-0.39	0.77	-0.72	0.23	0.40
Structures.....	14	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.21	-0.16	0.05	0.09
Equipment and software.....	15	0.17	0.21	-0.39	0.56	-0.57	0.18	0.31
Nondefense	16	0.17	0.34	0.72	-1.27	0.44	0.11	0.13
Consumption expenditures.....	17	0.07	0.24	0.67	-1.19	0.73	-0.09	0.20
Gross investment.....	18	0.10	0.10	0.05	-0.09	-0.30	0.20	-0.07
Structures.....	19	-0.04	0.02	-0.01	0.20	-0.24	-0.02	0.04
Equipment and software.....	20	0.13	0.08	0.06	-0.29	-0.06	0.23	-0.11
State and local	21	0.20	1.00	0.41	0.83	1.88	1.93	1.25
Consumption expenditures.....	22	0.36	0.69	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.01	0.67
Gross investment.....	23	-0.16	0.32	-0.53	-0.16	0.86	0.92	0.57
Structures.....	24	-0.18	0.19	-0.66	-0.23	0.68	0.80	0.49
Equipment and software.....	25	0.02	0.12	0.13	0.07	0.19	0.12	0.08

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	113.050	115.092	115.022	116.007	115.865	117.028	118.121
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	112.768	114.368	114.359	115.364	115.247	116.183	117.184
Gross investment ²	3	114.322	118.575	118.202	119.080	118.814	121.099	122.644
Structures.....	4	105.587	107.629	107.220	107.648	108.334	110.274	111.767
Equipment and software.....	5	131.249	140.328	140.049	141.958	139.409	142.445	144.049
Federal	6	125.524	128.255	127.708	129.977	127.886	129.756	132.000
Consumption expenditures.....	7	124.143	126.034	125.647	127.541	126.196	127.877	130.074
Gross investment.....	8	135.670	144.865	143.085	148.260	140.322	143.680	146.280
Structures.....	9	92.102	94.146	90.584	104.981	91.107	92.066	96.956
Equipment and software.....	10	145.605	156.577	155.317	157.892	151.736	155.710	157.614
National defense	11	130.268	132.722	131.347	136.577	132.744	135.488	138.775
Consumption expenditures.....	12	128.063	129.575	128.324	133.027	129.843	132.566	135.626
Gross investment.....	13	146.870	157.016	154.633	164.159	154.971	157.839	162.994
Structures.....	14	94.268	93.294	90.085	109.154	94.677	99.180	107.989
Equipment and software.....	15	153.373	165.077	162.853	170.813	162.560	165.133	169.639
Nondefense	16	116.992	120.234	121.209	118.046	119.140	119.414	119.747
Consumption expenditures.....	17	116.940	119.543	120.776	117.406	119.498	119.232	119.816
Gross investment.....	18	118.032	125.728	124.911	123.187	117.224	121.363	119.898
Structures.....	19	90.677	94.559	90.783	102.317	88.827	87.614	90.095
Equipment and software.....	20	130.512	140.045	140.830	132.124	130.324	137.298	133.687
State and local	21	106.721	108.418	108.584	108.935	109.748	110.564	111.096
Consumption expenditures.....	22	106.527	107.966	108.164	108.687	109.235	109.768	110.126
Gross investment.....	23	107.438	110.206	110.240	109.880	111.772	113.740	114.980
Structures.....	24	106.606	108.648	108.472	107.868	109.618	111.630	112.878
Equipment and software.....	25	111.355	117.770	118.906	119.859	122.513	124.211	125.392

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	121.435	127.334	128.076	128.757	130.765	132.527	133.588
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	123.006	128.913	129.652	130.122	132.048	133.974	135.019
Gross investment ²	3	114.263	120.128	120.884	122.513	124.894	125.914	127.046
Structures.....	4	126.068	136.047	137.295	140.107	144.328	146.166	147.969
Equipment and software.....	5	96.415	96.841	96.949	97.049	97.046	96.997	97.247
Federal	6	120.914	125.622	126.097	126.244	127.886	129.098	129.622
Consumption expenditures.....	7	123.979	129.158	129.644	129.767	131.684	133.085	133.603
Gross investment.....	8	101.983	103.990	104.390	104.662	104.764	104.894	105.442
Structures.....	9	124.976	134.009	135.006	137.162	139.136	140.468	141.711
Equipment and software.....	10	98.233	99.352	99.682	99.715	99.578	99.564	100.022
National defense	11	122.034	127.027	127.618	127.582	129.153	130.454	131.069
Consumption expenditures.....	12	125.274	130.776	131.382	131.299	133.137	134.637	135.222
Gross investment.....	13	101.698	103.760	104.258	104.478	104.564	104.741	105.511
Structures.....	14	126.707	136.013	136.912	139.327	141.543	143.170	144.267
Equipment and software.....	15	99.595	101.166	101.640	101.710	101.648	101.727	102.472
Nondefense	16	118.807	122.959	123.204	123.714	125.503	126.539	126.876
Consumption expenditures.....	17	121.536	126.083	126.335	126.866	128.942	130.150	130.532
Gross investment.....	18	102.378	104.273	104.474	104.852	104.988	105.020	105.095
Structures.....	19	124.084	132.964	134.028	136.028	137.852	138.992	140.341
Equipment and software.....	20	94.967	95.042	95.037	94.980	94.656	94.415	94.178
State and local	21	121.758	128.370	129.271	130.272	132.499	134.586	135.969
Consumption expenditures.....	22	122.451	128.822	129.721	130.412	132.344	134.602	135.984
Gross investment.....	23	119.042	126.623	127.534	129.782	133.194	134.604	135.991
Structures.....	24	126.138	136.179	137.442	140.298	144.672	146.542	148.381
Equipment and software.....	25	93.651	92.845	92.557	92.777	93.009	92.901	92.799

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,363.4	2,523.0	2,536.1	2,571.4	2,608.3	2,670.0	2,716.5
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	1,965.7	2,089.3	2,101.0	2,127.2	2,156.5	2,205.7	2,242.1
Gross investment ²	3	397.8	433.8	435.1	444.2	451.8	464.3	474.4
Structures.....	4	252.0	277.2	278.7	285.5	296.0	305.1	313.1
Equipment and software.....	5	145.8	156.5	156.4	158.7	155.8	159.2	161.4
Federal	6	878.4	932.5	932.0	949.7	946.6	969.5	990.3
Consumption expenditures.....	7	768.5	812.8	813.3	826.4	829.8	849.8	867.7
Gross investment.....	8	109.9	119.7	118.7	123.3	116.8	119.8	122.6
Structures.....	9	15.3	16.8	16.2	19.1	16.8	17.2	18.2
Equipment and software.....	10	94.6	102.9	102.4	104.2	100.0	102.6	104.3
National defense	11	588.7	624.3	620.7	645.2	634.8	654.5	673.5
Consumption expenditures.....	12	515.8	544.8	542.0	561.5	555.7	573.8	589.6
Gross investment.....	13	72.9	79.5	78.7	83.7	79.1	80.7	83.9
Structures.....	14	5.9	6.3	6.1	7.5	6.6	7.0	7.7
Equipment and software.....	15	67.0	73.2	72.6	76.2	72.4	73.6	76.2
Nondefense	16	289.8	308.2	311.3	304.5	311.7	315.0	316.8
Consumption expenditures.....	17	252.7	268.0	271.3	264.9	274.0	276.0	278.1
Gross investment.....	18	37.0	40.2	40.0	39.6	37.7	39.1	38.6
Structures.....	19	9.4	10.5	10.1	11.6	10.2	10.1	10.5
Equipment and software.....	20	27.7	29.7	29.9	28.0	27.5	28.9	28.1
State and local	21	1,485.0	1,590.5	1,604.1	1,621.7	1,661.7	1,700.5	1,726.2
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,197.2	1,276.5	1,287.7	1,300.8	1,326.7	1,355.9	1,374.3
Gross investment.....	23	287.8	314.0	316.4	320.9	335.0	344.5	351.9
Structures.....	24	236.7	260.5	262.4	266.4	279.2	288.0	294.8
Equipment and software.....	25	51.1	53.6	53.9	54.5	55.9	56.6	57.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	1,946.3	1,981.4	1,980.2	1,997.2	1,994.7	2,014.8	2,033.6
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	1,598.0	1,620.7	1,620.6	1,634.8	1,633.2	1,646.4	1,660.6
Gross investment ²	3	348.1	361.1	359.9	362.6	361.8	368.8	373.5
Structures.....	4	199.9	203.8	203.0	203.8	205.1	208.8	211.6
Equipment and software.....	5	151.2	161.6	161.3	163.5	160.6	164.1	165.9
Federal	6	726.5	742.3	739.2	752.3	740.2	751.0	764.0
Consumption expenditures.....	7	619.9	629.3	627.4	636.8	630.1	638.5	649.5
Gross investment.....	8	107.8	115.1	113.7	117.8	111.5	114.2	116.2
Structures.....	9	12.2	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.1	12.2	12.9
Equipment and software.....	10	96.4	103.6	102.8	104.5	100.4	103.0	104.3
National defense	11	482.4	491.5	486.4	505.8	491.6	501.7	513.9
Consumption expenditures.....	12	411.7	416.6	412.6	427.7	417.4	426.2	436.0
Gross investment.....	13	71.7	76.6	75.5	80.1	75.6	77.0	79.6
Structures.....	14	4.7	4.6	4.5	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.4
Equipment and software.....	15	67.2	72.4	71.4	74.9	71.3	72.4	74.4
Nondefense	16	243.9	250.7	252.7	246.1	248.4	248.9	249.6
Consumption expenditures.....	17	207.9	212.6	214.8	208.8	212.5	212.0	213.1
Gross investment.....	18	36.2	38.5	38.3	37.8	35.9	37.2	36.8
Structures.....	19	7.5	7.9	7.6	8.5	7.4	7.3	7.5
Equipment and software.....	20	29.1	31.3	31.4	29.5	29.1	30.7	29.9
State and local	21	1,219.6	1,239.0	1,240.9	1,244.9	1,254.2	1,263.5	1,269.6
Consumption expenditures.....	22	977.7	990.9	992.7	997.5	1,002.5	1,007.4	1,010.7
Gross investment.....	23	241.8	248.0	248.1	247.3	251.5	256.0	258.8
Structures.....	24	187.7	191.3	190.9	189.9	193.0	196.5	198.7
Equipment and software.....	25	54.6	57.7	58.3	58.7	60.1	60.9	61.5
Residual.....	26	-1.8	-3.9	-4.0	-3.7	-3.3	-3.5	-3.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	0.8	1.4	2.0	3.6	-0.4	3.3	3.5
Gross output of general government.....	2	0.9	1.4	1.9	3.0	0.3	3.2	3.6
Value added.....	3	0.9	0.6	2.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.6
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	0.6	0.2	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	0.9	2.6	1.6	6.5	-0.4	7.0	6.7
Durable goods.....	7	2.1	6.0	14.0	9.4	-13.8	12.5	19.7
Nondurable goods.....	8	0.7	1.4	8.2	-3.9	1.9	1.1	4.7
Services.....	9	0.9	2.7	-1.9	10.3	0.2	8.8	6.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	1.8	5.0	0.6	2.1	7.9	7.6	7.1
Sales to other sectors.....	11	1.5	0.9	1.3	-0.2	4.5	2.4	3.9
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	0.9	1.5	2.2	6.2	-4.2	5.4	7.1
Gross output of general government.....	13	1.2	1.4	1.9	5.0	-3.5	5.3	7.5
Value added.....	14	0.7	-0.2	3.5	0.0	-1.2	-0.7	3.7
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	0.1	-1.1	3.6	-0.7	-2.2	-1.6	4.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	2.7	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	1.9	3.4	0.0	11.5	-6.3	13.3	12.3
Durable goods.....	18	2.9	8.4	22.3	13.3	-24.1	18.9	32.1
Nondurable goods.....	19	2.1	-4.0	40.3	-35.9	-6.8	-11.4	13.8
Services.....	20	1.7	3.8	-6.9	19.5	-3.8	15.8	10.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	-0.6	-1.7	8.3	-0.8	-10.8	4.4	12.4
Sales to other sectors.....	22	38.8	-9.0	-20.1	-67.4	119.7	-7.2	60.5
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	1.0	1.2	0.1	15.5	-9.2	8.7	9.6
Gross output of general government.....	24	1.1	1.2	-0.4	14.2	-8.0	7.8	10.5
Value added.....	25	0.9	-0.5	3.9	0.8	-2.8	-0.8	4.2
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	0.3	-1.6	4.2	0.3	-4.4	-1.8	4.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	1.4	3.3	-5.3	32.1	-13.6	18.7	17.9
Durable goods.....	29	2.2	8.5	23.2	16.4	-26.4	20.2	34.8
Nondurable goods.....	30	-1.8	-7.6	81.9	-45.7	-15.6	-23.9	26.4
Services.....	31	1.6	3.7	-15.9	48.3	-11.2	23.0	14.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	-5.5	-2.0	3.8	6.7	-12.9	3.7	5.4
Sales to other sectors.....	33	25.0	6.8	-46.7	-81.3	760.5	-62.5	265.7
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	0.6	2.2	6.5	-10.7	7.3	-0.9	2.0
Gross output of general government.....	35	1.3	1.8	6.7	-11.5	6.4	0.4	1.6
Value added.....	36	0.3	0.5	2.7	-1.4	1.9	-0.5	2.9
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	-0.2	-0.2	2.4	-2.4	1.7	-1.2	3.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	2.9	4.4	4.2	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	2.9	3.5	12.6	-24.2	13.4	1.7	-0.3
Durable goods.....	40	11.4	7.5	12.7	-18.8	9.9	4.5	1.6
Nondurable goods.....	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42							
Other nondurable goods.....	43	3.7	-2.0	1.8	-21.5	5.8	6.6	-2.2
Services.....	44	1.9	3.9	15.0	-25.0	15.2	1.1	-0.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	3.7	-1.4	12.0	-6.5	-9.0	5.0	18.2
Sales to other sectors.....	46	48.8	-18.8	15.5	-50.9	-36.3	130.8	-28.6
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	0.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.3
Gross output of general government.....	48	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.7
Value added.....	49	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.8
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	0.3	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.3
Durable goods.....	53	0.9	2.5	2.6	3.6	4.4	3.8	3.2
Nondurable goods.....	54	0.4	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3
Services.....	55	0.3	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	2.4	6.5	-1.0	2.8	12.4	8.3	6.1
Sales to other sectors.....	57	0.7	1.2	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.8
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	-0.5	0.9	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.4
Health and hospital charges.....	59	-1.8	-0.6	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4
Other sales.....	60	5.6	3.9	2.7	2.8	4.6	3.2	3.7

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	112.768	114.368	114.359	115.364	115.247	116.183	117.184
Gross output of general government	2	112.516	114.071	114.124	114.981	115.076	115.991	117.019
Value added	3	106.501	107.192	107.455	107.712	107.919	108.157	108.597
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	105.411	105.667	105.902	106.072	106.188	106.334	106.711
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	113.091	116.517	116.960	117.760	118.535	119.354	120.191
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	123.752	126.940	126.598	128.592	128.476	130.677	132.817
Durable goods.....	7	121.001	128.231	129.654	132.596	127.776	131.586	137.628
Nondurable goods.....	8	116.231	117.899	119.248	118.059	118.617	118.946	120.325
Services.....	9	126.658	130.063	128.852	132.052	132.110	134.924	137.014
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	111.013	116.517	117.232	117.842	120.115	122.341	124.464
Sales to other sectors.....	11	111.086	112.053	112.448	112.391	113.647	114.328	115.440
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	124.143	126.034	125.647	127.541	126.196	127.877	130.074
Gross output of general government.....	13	123.911	125.631	125.341	126.878	125.754	127.389	129.714
Value added	14	106.988	106.820	107.285	107.292	106.978	106.789	107.765
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	106.948	105.772	106.235	106.041	105.458	105.032	106.087
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	107.412	111.028	111.506	112.272	112.983	113.706	114.378
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	152.823	157.984	156.307	160.629	158.023	163.031	167.818
Durable goods.....	18	132.556	143.691	146.078	150.724	140.661	146.883	157.472
Nondurable goods.....	19	155.148	149.000	157.215	140.654	138.189	134.064	138.464
Services.....	20	155.693	161.583	157.941	165.130	163.528	169.632	173.705
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	114.608	112.708	114.087	113.852	110.649	111.848	115.168
Sales to other sectors.....	22	112.553	102.376	109.120	82.470	100.409	98.560	110.934
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	128.063	129.575	128.324	133.027	129.843	132.566	135.626
Gross output of general government.....	24	128.175	129.717	128.541	132.893	130.155	132.631	135.980
Value added	25	108.069	107.494	107.918	108.137	107.373	107.159	108.256
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	109.413	107.637	108.068	108.141	106.923	106.429	107.674
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	104.882	108.011	108.420	109.092	109.744	110.416	111.055
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	161.839	167.183	163.126	174.872	168.584	175.960	183.360
Durable goods.....	29	130.070	141.094	143.472	149.029	138.051	144.543	155.760
Nondurable goods.....	30	144.459	133.472	146.278	125.548	120.349	112.414	119.185
Services.....	31	171.081	177.435	169.614	187.177	181.716	191.360	198.068
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	143.204	140.320	140.671	142.982	138.121	139.387	141.233
Sales to other sectors.....	33	138.483	147.845	158.490	104.278	178.601	139.761	193.275
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	116.940	119.543	120.776	117.406	119.498	119.322	119.816
Gross output of general government.....	35	116.307	118.353	119.683	116.084	117.895	118.001	118.463
Value added	36	105.082	105.645	106.184	105.809	106.308	106.163	106.920
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	103.184	102.962	103.476	102.855	103.286	102.969	103.722
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	114.555	119.594	120.269	121.313	122.197	123.068	123.835
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	136.177	141.004	143.812	134.166	138.449	139.035	138.929
Durable goods.....	40	165.649	178.140	180.674	171.528	175.633	177.557	178.243
Nondurable goods.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods.....	43	191.765	187.929	187.957	176.925	179.457	182.358	181.335
Services.....	44	130.724	135.863	139.010	129.351	134.001	134.376	134.180
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	99.272	97.908	99.867	98.214	95.916	97.083	101.235
Sales to other sectors.....	46	101.806	82.691	87.713	73.408	65.585	80.836	74.309
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	106.527	107.966	108.164	108.687	109.235	109.768	110.126
Gross output of general government.....	48	107.447	108.928	109.134	109.690	110.322	110.920	111.381
Value added	49	106.281	107.352	107.526	107.893	108.326	108.753	108.959
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	104.839	105.653	105.799	106.111	106.497	106.866	106.980
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	118.488	121.755	122.170	123.002	123.835	124.741	125.720
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	109.646	111.909	112.175	113.096	114.109	115.034	115.977
Durable goods.....	53	107.413	110.113	110.420	111.388	112.603	113.658	114.560
Nondurable goods.....	54	110.591	113.376	113.739	114.748	115.730	116.673	117.629
Services.....	55	109.343	111.283	111.490	112.359	113.376	114.282	115.221
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	110.327	117.544	118.107	118.912	122.446	124.911	126.762
Sales to other sectors.....	57	111.083	112.366	112.584	113.265	114.059	114.810	115.612
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	103.562	104.532	104.647	105.373	105.901	106.537	107.176
Health and hospital charges.....	59	109.938	109.258	109.296	109.846	110.396	111.058	111.724
Other sales.....	60	118.584	123.261	123.850	124.699	126.102	127.087	128.237

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and
General Government Gross Output**
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	123.006	128.913	129.652	130.122	132.048	133.974	135.019
Gross output of general government	2	122.948	128.751	129.487	130.080	131.929	133.761	134.814
Value added	3	125.177	130.963	131.545	132.871	134.834	136.167	137.252
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	127.972	133.898	134.475	135.797	137.767	139.121	140.272
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	110.295	115.342	115.938	117.274	119.183	120.401	121.151
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	119.106	124.915	125.882	125.355	127.026	129.599	130.602
Durable goods.....	7	104.165	106.644	107.186	107.723	107.552	107.330	107.424
Nondurable goods.....	8	130.097	139.788	142.265	137.127	139.635	147.682	148.892
Services.....	9	117.130	122.021	122.542	123.408	125.007	126.122	127.157
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	119.643	124.481	125.115	125.906	127.359	128.687	129.697
Sales to other sectors.....	11	122.817	128.038	128.762	130.119	131.517	132.792	133.900
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	123.979	129.158	129.644	129.767	131.684	133.085	133.603
Gross output of general government.....	13	123.946	129.071	129.554	129.681	131.597	132.991	133.507
Value added	14	130.086	136.135	136.144	136.621	139.564	140.938	141.032
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	138.283	145.283	145.127	145.609	149.483	151.006	151.087
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	106.336	109.690	110.151	110.609	111.006	111.965	112.091
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	115.835	119.874	120.877	120.617	121.388	122.787	123.741
Durable goods.....	18	102.692	104.918	105.597	106.034	105.392	104.646	104.367
Nondurable goods.....	19	126.064	133.912	137.540	131.359	130.563	137.752	141.273
Services.....	20	116.389	120.224	120.969	121.295	122.430	123.529	124.399
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	125.308	130.247	130.687	131.066	133.406	134.742	135.407
Sales to other sectors.....	22	118.798	119.306	119.541	119.938	121.543	122.922	122.749
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	125.274	130.776	131.382	131.299	133.137	134.637	135.222
Gross output of general government.....	24	125.264	130.756	131.361	131.283	133.124	134.620	135.203
Value added	25	132.179	138.746	138.784	139.155	142.214	143.685	143.759
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	142.518	150.292	150.093	150.476	154.678	156.216	156.270
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	107.405	111.115	111.697	112.038	112.473	113.775	113.891
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	116.590	120.899	122.087	121.552	122.152	123.652	124.711
Durable goods.....	29	103.740	106.276	107.006	107.541	106.927	106.179	105.917
Nondurable goods.....	30	137.033	149.951	156.959	144.897	142.638	156.088	161.201
Services.....	31	117.228	121.101	121.882	122.129	123.169	124.237	125.265
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	126.545	132.288	132.907	132.980	135.106	136.663	136.874
Sales to other sectors.....	33	122.365	126.284	126.757	127.320	129.371	130.380	130.909
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	121.536	126.083	126.335	126.866	128.942	130.150	130.532
Gross output of general government.....	35	121.506	125.925	126.171	126.698	128.765	129.962	130.344
Value added	36	126.465	131.605	131.564	132.226	134.967	136.176	136.303
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	131.904	137.719	137.627	138.262	141.638	143.139	143.260
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	103.565	106.005	106.160	106.913	107.212	107.305	107.456
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	114.290	117.744	118.350	118.694	119.861	121.034	121.745
Durable goods.....	40	91.255	90.365	90.548	89.953	89.014	88.304	87.837
Nondurable goods.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods.....	43	114.804	117.297	117.592	117.503	118.107	119.682	121.821
Services.....	44	115.023	118.792	119.464	119.954	121.309	122.480	122.992
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	124.201	128.510	128.810	129.427	131.931	133.094	133.470
Sales to other sectors.....	46	116.702	115.161	115.143	115.384	116.636	117.151	117.549
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	122.451	128.822	129.721	130.412	132.344	134.602	135.984
Gross output of general government.....	48	122.483	128.634	129.498	130.328	132.144	134.197	135.525
Value added	49	123.130	128.806	129.626	131.307	132.863	134.179	135.671
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	124.342	129.888	130.723	132.338	133.645	134.941	136.460
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	113.813	120.345	121.059	123.167	126.404	127.850	129.148
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	121.303	128.318	129.261	128.551	130.835	134.206	135.242
Durable goods.....	53	106.098	108.957	109.285	109.981	110.544	111.119	111.809
Nondurable goods.....	54	130.728	140.782	143.026	138.099	141.203	149.400	150.207
Services.....	55	117.727	123.524	123.851	125.184	127.185	128.314	129.494
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	118.260	123.069	123.741	124.618	125.888	127.211	128.357
Sales to other sectors.....	57	122.893	128.251	128.991	130.373	131.766	133.055	134.181
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	143.162	152.765	154.144	156.574	158.797	161.166	163.242
Health and hospital charges.....	59	121.163	125.943	126.603	127.727	128.582	129.443	130.323
Other sales.....	60	113.078	116.873	117.365	118.516	120.160	121.423	122.357

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	1,965.7	2,089.3	2,101.0	2,127.2	2,156.5	2,205.7	2,242.1
Gross output of general government	2	2,299.7	2,441.5	2,456.5	2,486.3	2,523.7	2,579.1	2,622.4
Value added	3	1,425.9	1,501.5	1,511.8	1,530.7	1,556.3	1,575.2	1,594.2
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,218.4	1,277.9	1,286.2	1,301.0	1,321.3	1,336.1	1,351.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	207.5	223.6	225.6	229.8	235.0	239.1	242.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	873.7	940.0	944.7	955.5	967.4	1,003.9	1,028.3
Durable goods	7	55.6	60.3	61.3	63.0	60.6	62.3	65.0
Nondurable goods	8	219.7	239.5	246.5	235.2	240.7	255.2	260.2
Services	9	598.4	640.2	636.9	657.3	666.2	686.4	702.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	24.0	26.2	26.5	26.8	27.7	28.5	29.2
Sales to other sectors	11	310.0	325.9	328.9	332.2	339.5	344.9	351.2
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	768.5	812.8	813.3	826.4	829.8	849.8	867.7
Gross output of general government	13	782.0	825.6	826.8	837.8	842.6	862.6	881.8
Value added	14	438.9	458.6	460.6	462.3	470.8	474.6	479.3
Compensation of general government employees	15	345.7	359.2	360.4	360.9	368.5	370.8	374.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	93.2	99.4	100.2	101.3	102.3	103.9	104.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	343.1	367.0	366.2	375.5	371.8	388.0	402.5
Durable goods	18	32.7	36.2	37.1	38.4	35.6	36.9	39.5
Nondurable goods	19	37.0	37.7	40.9	34.9	34.1	34.9	37.0
Services	20	273.4	293.1	288.2	302.2	302.0	316.1	326.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0
Sales to other sectors	22	8.9	8.1	8.6	6.6	8.1	8.0	9.0
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	515.8	544.8	542.0	561.5	555.7	573.8	589.6
Gross output of general government	24	521.1	550.5	548.0	566.3	562.4	579.5	596.7
Value added	25	284.5	297.1	298.3	299.7	304.1	306.7	310.0
Compensation of general government employees	26	216.7	224.8	225.4	226.1	229.8	231.0	233.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	67.8	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.3	75.7	76.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	236.6	253.5	249.7	266.5	258.2	272.8	286.7
Durable goods	29	30.0	33.4	34.2	35.7	32.9	34.2	36.7
Nondurable goods	30	20.6	20.9	23.9	19.0	17.9	18.3	20.0
Services	31	185.9	199.2	191.7	211.9	207.5	220.4	230.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Sales to other sectors	33	3.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	4.5	3.6	4.9
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	252.7	268.0	271.3	264.9	274.0	276.0	278.1
Gross output of general government	35	260.9	275.1	278.8	271.5	280.2	283.1	285.1
Value added	36	154.4	161.5	162.3	162.6	166.7	168.0	169.3
Compensation of general government employees	37	129.0	134.4	135.0	134.8	138.7	139.7	140.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	25.4	27.1	27.3	27.7	28.0	28.2	28.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	106.5	113.6	116.4	109.0	113.5	115.1	115.7
Durable goods	40	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Nondurable goods	41	16.4	16.9	17.0	16.0	16.2	16.6	17.0
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
Other nondurable goods	43	16.9	16.9	17.0	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.0
Services	44	87.4	93.8	96.6	90.2	94.5	95.7	96.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Sales to other sectors	46	5.6	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.6	4.4	4.1
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1,197.2	1,276.5	1,287.7	1,300.8	1,326.7	1,355.9	1,374.3
Gross output of general government	48	1,517.7	1,615.8	1,629.7	1,648.5	1,681.1	1,716.5	1,740.7
Value added	49	987.0	1,042.9	1,051.2	1,068.5	1,085.5	1,100.5	1,114.9
Compensation of general government employees	50	872.7	918.7	925.8	940.0	952.8	965.3	977.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	114.3	124.2	125.4	128.4	132.7	135.2	137.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	530.7	572.9	578.5	580.0	595.6	615.9	625.8
Durable goods	53	22.9	24.1	24.2	24.6	25.0	25.3	25.7
Nondurable goods	54	182.7	201.7	205.6	200.3	206.6	220.3	223.3
Services	55	325.1	347.1	348.7	355.2	364.1	370.3	376.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	19.4	21.5	21.7	22.0	22.9	23.6	24.2
Sales to other sectors	57	301.1	317.9	320.3	325.7	331.5	336.9	342.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	65.7	70.8	71.5	73.1	74.5	76.1	77.5
Health and hospital charges	59	140.5	145.2	146.0	148.0	149.8	151.7	153.6
Other sales	60	94.9	101.9	102.8	104.5	107.2	109.1	111.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	1,598.0	1,620.7	1,620.6	1,634.8	1,633.2	1,646.4	1,660.6
Gross output of general government	2	1,870.4	1,896.3	1,897.2	1,911.4	1,913.0	1,928.2	1,945.3
Value added	3	1,139.1	1,146.5	1,149.3	1,152.1	1,154.3	1,156.8	1,161.5
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	952.1	954.4	956.5	958.0	959.1	960.4	963.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	188.2	193.9	194.6	195.9	197.2	198.6	200.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	733.6	752.5	750.5	762.3	761.6	774.6	787.3
Durable goods.....	7	53.4	56.5	57.2	58.5	56.3	58.0	60.7
Nondurable goods.....	8	168.9	171.3	173.3	171.5	172.4	172.8	174.8
Services.....	9	510.9	524.7	519.8	532.7	532.9	544.3	552.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	20.1	21.1	21.2	21.3	21.7	22.1	22.5
Sales to other sectors.....	11	252.4	254.6	255.5	255.3	258.2	259.7	262.3
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	619.9	629.3	627.4	636.8	630.1	638.5	649.5
Gross output of general government.....	13	630.9	639.7	638.2	646.0	640.3	648.6	660.5
Value added	14	337.4	336.9	338.3	338.4	337.4	336.8	339.9
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	250.0	247.3	248.3	247.9	246.5	245.5	248.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	87.6	90.6	91.0	91.6	92.2	92.8	93.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	296.2	306.2	302.9	311.3	306.3	316.0	325.2
Durable goods.....	18	31.9	34.5	35.1	36.2	33.8	35.3	37.8
Nondurable goods.....	19	29.3	28.2	29.7	26.6	26.1	25.4	26.2
Services.....	20	234.9	243.8	238.3	249.1	246.7	255.9	262.1
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7
Sales to other sectors.....	22	7.5	6.8	7.2	5.5	6.6	6.5	7.3
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	411.7	416.6	412.6	427.7	417.4	426.2	436.0
Gross output of general government.....	24	416.0	421.0	417.2	431.3	422.5	430.5	441.4
Value added	25	215.2	214.1	214.9	215.4	213.9	213.4	215.6
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	152.0	149.6	150.2	150.3	148.6	147.9	149.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	63.2	65.1	65.3	65.7	66.1	66.5	66.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	203.0	209.7	204.6	219.3	211.4	220.7	229.9
Durable goods.....	29	29.0	31.4	31.9	33.2	30.7	32.2	34.7
Nondurable goods.....	30	15.1	13.9	15.2	13.1	12.5	11.7	12.4
Services.....	31	158.6	164.5	157.3	173.5	168.5	177.4	183.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Sales to other sectors.....	33	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.0	3.5	2.7	3.8
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	207.9	212.6	214.8	208.8	212.5	212.0	213.1
Gross output of general government.....	35	214.7	218.5	220.9	214.3	217.6	217.8	218.7
Value added	36	122.1	122.7	123.4	122.9	123.5	123.4	124.2
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	97.8	97.6	98.1	97.5	97.9	97.6	98.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	24.5	25.6	25.7	25.9	26.1	26.3	26.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	93.2	96.5	98.4	91.8	94.7	95.1	95.0
Durable goods.....	40	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
Nondurable goods.....	41	14.2	14.3	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
Other nondurable goods.....	43	14.7	14.4	14.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	13.9
Services.....	44	76.0	79.0	80.8	75.2	77.9	78.1	78.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1
Sales to other sectors.....	46	4.8	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.5
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	977.7	990.9	992.7	997.5	1,002.5	1,007.4	1,010.7
Gross output of general government.....	48	1,239.1	1,256.2	1,258.5	1,264.9	1,272.2	1,279.1	1,284.4
Value added	49	801.6	809.7	811.0	813.8	817.0	820.2	821.8
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	701.8	707.3	708.3	710.4	712.9	715.4	716.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	100.5	103.2	103.6	104.3	105.0	105.8	106.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	437.5	446.5	447.6	451.2	455.3	459.0	462.7
Durable goods.....	53	21.6	22.1	22.2	22.3	22.6	22.8	23.0
Nondurable goods.....	54	139.8	143.3	143.8	145.0	146.3	147.5	148.7
Services.....	55	276.1	281.0	281.5	283.7	286.3	288.6	291.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	16.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	18.2	18.6	18.8
Sales to other sectors.....	57	245.0	247.8	248.3	249.8	251.6	253.2	255.0
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	45.9	46.3	46.4	46.7	46.9	47.2	47.5
Health and hospital charges.....	59	116.0	115.3	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.2	117.9
Other sales.....	60	83.9	87.2	87.6	88.2	89.2	89.9	90.7
Residual.....	61	-1.6	-3.5	-3.1	-4.3	-4.0	-5.4	-6.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	1.5	1.9	-1.5	16.9	-10.8	8.5	10.1
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	1.0	1.2	0.1	15.5	-9.2	8.7	9.6
Gross output of general government	3	1.1	1.2	-0.4	14.2	-8.0	7.8	10.5
Value added	4	0.9	-0.5	3.9	0.8	-2.8	-0.8	4.2
Compensation of general government employees	5	0.3	-1.6	4.2	0.3	-4.4	-1.8	4.8
Military	6	-0.6	-2.4	5.0	-1.6	-4.6	-2.4	6.0
Civilian	7	2.3	0.0	2.7	4.3	-4.0	-0.6	2.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	1.4	3.3	-5.3	32.1	-13.6	18.7	17.9
Durable goods	10	2.2	8.5	23.2	16.4	-26.4	20.2	34.8
Aircraft	11	-10.6	1.6	21.6	75.1	-56.5	49.0	45.3
Missiles	12	24.6	20.8	-39.0	22.6	3.3	12.0	9.7
Ships	13	-5.8	5.5	87.5	-49.9	7.3	-3.1	97.3
Vehicles	14	37.7	27.5	61.1	-24.7	-59.6	91.9	-36.1
Electronics	15	25.9	16.5	70.3	1.7	14.5	36.7	36.8
Other durable goods	16	-1.8	4.3	21.8	-8.3	-9.0	-20.9	43.0
Nondurable goods	17	-1.8	-7.6	81.9	-45.7	-15.6	-23.9	26.4
Petroleum products	18	-6.0	0.2	170.2	-55.8	54.2	-1.0	17.8
Ammunition	19	5.6	-4.7	40.4	18.6	-11.5	-41.0	95.2
Other nondurable goods	20	-0.3	-21.8	-14.4	-54.3	-88.5	-71.1	-20.2
Services	21	1.6	3.7	-15.9	48.3	-11.2	23.0	14.8
Research and development	22	-3.4	8.3	-16.1	44.8	-7.3	-9.4	-20.2
Installation support	23	0.7	1.3	-17.1	18.0	-12.7	30.3	15.3
Weapons support	24	9.7	1.3	-56.7	165.9	-30.9	92.0	43.7
Personnel support	25	5.9	7.2	-26.1	56.8	-9.6	32.4	39.2
Transportation of material	26	-15.4	-5.9	833.6	-25.2	38.6	16.0	5.8
Travel of persons	27	5.3	-19.1	272.1	7.9	-6.1	-10.7	-1.5
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	-5.5	-2.0	3.8	6.7	-12.9	3.7	5.4
Sales to other sectors	29	25.0	6.8	-46.7	-81.3	760.5	-62.5	265.7
Gross investment ⁵	30	5.4	6.9	-11.6	27.0	-20.6	7.6	13.7
Structures	31	-2.7	-1.0	2.1	115.6	-43.4	20.4	40.5
Equipment and software	32	6.2	7.6	-12.7	21.0	-18.0	6.5	11.4
Aircraft	33	25.6	2.7	-57.1	96.6	-32.1	21.8	-0.6
Missiles	34	-4.5	16.4	-73.6	536.9	-8.3	-59.3	-43.3
Ships	35	-7.8	0.5	-24.4	1.2	-30.3	5.5	-0.8
Vehicles	36	45.4	24.1	79.4	-45.0	6.7	216.9	16.7
Electronics and software	37	13.2	12.0	27.7	6.4	10.6	27.7	31.4
Other equipment	38	-2.9	6.9	14.8	-2.2	-24.7	-18.7	22.9

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	130.268	132.722	131.347	136.577	132.744	135.488	138.775
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	128.063	129.575	128.324	133.027	129.843	132.566	135.626
Gross output of general government	3	128.175	129.717	128.541	132.893	130.155	132.631	135.980
Value added	4	108.069	107.494	107.918	108.137	107.373	107.159	108.256
Compensation of general government employees	5	109.413	107.637	108.068	108.141	106.923	106.429	107.674
Military	6	112.153	109.510	110.125	109.689	108.401	107.743	109.327
Civilian	7	104.459	104.423	104.481	105.586	104.505	104.341	104.903
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	104.882	108.011	108.420	109.092	109.744	110.416	111.055
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	161.839	167.183	163.126	174.872	168.584	175.960	183.360
Durable goods	10	130.070	141.094	143.472	149.029	138.051	144.543	155.760
Aircraft	11	104.271	105.904	103.395	118.930	96.594	106.712	117.156
Missiles	12	130.137	157.206	148.715	156.500	157.777	162.316	166.115
Ships	13	97.910	103.312	116.659	98.162	99.895	99.121	117.478
Vehicles	14	143.721	183.228	197.779	184.218	146.887	172.894	154.606
Electronics	15	200.844	233.937	249.680	250.741	259.358	280.444	303.308
Other durable goods	16	149.048	155.459	161.008	157.579	153.888	145.132	158.703
Nondurable goods	17	144.459	133.472	146.278	125.548	120.349	112.414	119.185
Petroleum products	18	134.134	134.369	158.485	129.191	143.968	143.613	149.626
Ammunition	19	199.201	189.746	189.110	197.361	191.446	167.822	198.361
Other nondurable goods	20	134.025	104.745	103.190	84.826	49.423	36.234	34.243
Services	21	171.081	177.435	169.614	187.177	181.716	191.360	198.068
Research and development	22	162.418	175.901	168.010	184.316	180.839	176.433	166.747
Installation support	23	128.353	130.010	126.977	132.333	127.930	136.668	141.613
Weapons support	24	232.700	235.674	203.711	260.141	237.176	279.181	305.652
Personnel support	25	211.418	226.604	216.228	241.970	235.951	253.084	274.888
Transportation of material	26	147.083	138.440	156.146	145.199	157.550	163.498	165.803
Travel of persons	27	146.756	118.749	119.651	121.957	120.067	116.710	116.283
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	143.204	140.320	140.671	142.982	138.121	139.387	141.233
Sales to other sectors	29	138.483	147.845	158.490	104.278	178.601	139.761	193.275
Gross investment ⁵	30	146.870	157.016	154.633	164.159	154.971	157.839	162.994
Structures	31	94.268	93.294	90.085	109.154	94.677	99.180	107.989
Equipment and software	32	153.373	165.077	162.853	170.813	162.560	165.133	169.639
Aircraft	33	205.754	211.329	188.542	223.244	202.676	212.901	212.574
Missiles	34	138.195	160.806	119.416	189.706	185.640	148.260	128.625
Ships	35	125.880	126.521	125.560	125.934	115.060	116.607	116.372
Vehicles	36	217.361	269.779	308.968	266.073	270.395	360.770	374.948
Electronics and software	37	142.079	159.138	164.210	166.771	171.007	181.793	194.638
Other equipment	38	146.266	156.427	159.996	159.125	148.247	140.782	148.240

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	122.034	127.027	127.618	127.582	129.153	130.454	131.069
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	125.274	130.776	131.382	131.299	133.137	134.637	135.222
Gross output of general government	3	125.264	130.756	131.361	131.283	133.124	134.620	135.203
Value added	4	132.179	138.746	138.784	139.155	142.214	143.685	143.759
Compensation of general government employees	5	142.518	150.292	150.093	150.476	154.678	156.216	156.270
Military	6	147.411	156.194	155.941	156.206	160.806	162.382	162.418
Civilian	7	133.039	138.875	138.780	139.385	142.830	144.293	144.381
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	107.405	111.115	111.697	112.038	112.473	113.775	113.891
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	116.590	120.899	122.087	121.552	122.152	123.652	124.711
Durable goods	10	103.740	106.276	107.006	107.541	106.927	106.179	105.917
Aircraft	11	104.903	107.715	108.445	108.975	107.819	106.299	105.375
Missiles	12	105.881	109.822	112.208	112.545	111.841	110.419	110.935
Ships	13	106.940	109.940	110.326	111.330	109.702	109.028	107.754
Vehicles	14	117.880	118.168	116.631	119.635	120.173	119.411	118.513
Electronics	15	93.938	95.503	96.097	96.407	95.952	95.627	95.422
Other durable goods	16	104.053	106.618	107.099	107.389	107.403	107.617	108.149
Nondurable goods	17	137.033	149.951	156.959	144.897	142.638	156.088	161.201
Petroleum products	18	184.209	210.537	226.344	196.240	190.903	217.625	227.479
Ammunition	19	111.615	119.183	121.189	121.597	121.552	122.628	123.209
Other nondurable goods	20	107.867	110.952	111.578	111.750	111.957	113.746	114.469
Services	21	117.228	121.101	121.882	122.129	123.169	124.237	125.265
Research and development	22	115.970	120.521	121.247	121.842	122.500	123.299	124.233
Installation support	23	119.749	123.975	124.642	125.152	126.348	127.993	129.462
Weapons support	24	113.515	116.120	116.295	117.097	117.857	117.844	118.960
Personnel support	25	116.583	119.931	120.608	121.324	122.837	123.877	124.598
Transportation of material	26	123.702	127.426	129.820	126.183	126.150	128.216	129.686
Travel of persons	27	122.845	128.893	132.424	126.317	127.455	131.193	132.480
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	126.545	132.288	132.907	132.980	135.106	136.663	136.874
Sales to other sectors	29	122.365	126.284	126.757	127.320	129.371	130.380	130.909
Gross investment ⁵	30	101.698	103.760	104.258	104.478	104.564	104.741	105.511
Structures	31	126.707	136.013	136.912	139.327	141.543	143.170	144.267
Equipment and software	32	99.595	101.166	101.640	101.710	101.648	101.727	102.472
Aircraft	33	84.679	83.537	84.178	82.763	82.313	82.741	84.396
Missiles	34	103.646	103.544	103.790	102.848	103.900	103.235	104.553
Ships	35	118.407	128.660	131.535	131.540	132.084	135.597	136.027
Vehicles	36	99.178	98.563	96.314	100.335	100.024	98.141	100.135
Electronics and software	37	89.303	88.829	88.829	88.725	88.401	87.944	87.242
Other equipment	38	105.814	108.195	108.624	109.120	109.143	108.892	109.783

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	588.7	624.3	620.7	645.2	634.8	654.5	673.5
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	515.8	544.8	542.0	561.5	555.7	573.8	589.6
Gross output of general government.....	3	521.1	550.5	548.0	566.3	562.4	579.5	596.7
Value added.....	4	284.5	297.1	298.3	299.7	304.1	306.7	310.0
Compensation of general government employees ...	5	216.7	224.8	225.4	226.1	229.8	231.0	233.8
Military.....	6	147.8	153.0	153.6	153.2	155.9	156.5	158.8
Civilian.....	7	68.8	71.8	71.8	72.9	73.9	74.6	75.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	67.8	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.3	75.7	76.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	236.6	253.5	249.7	266.5	258.2	272.8	286.7
Durable goods.....	10	30.0	33.4	34.2	35.7	32.9	34.2	36.7
Aircraft.....	11	10.7	11.2	11.0	12.7	10.2	11.1	12.1
Missiles.....	12	3.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5
Ships.....	13	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7
Vehicles.....	14	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4
Electronics.....	15	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.4
Other durable goods.....	16	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.8	8.5
Nondurable goods.....	17	20.6	20.9	23.9	19.0	17.9	18.3	20.0
Petroleum products.....	18	10.0	11.5	14.5	10.3	11.1	12.7	13.8
Ammunition.....	19	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.7	4.4
Other nondurable goods.....	20	6.6	5.3	5.3	4.3	2.5	1.9	1.8
Services.....	21	185.9	199.2	191.7	211.9	207.5	220.4	230.0
Research and development.....	22	49.5	55.7	53.5	59.0	58.2	57.1	54.4
Installation support.....	23	38.3	40.2	39.4	41.3	40.3	43.6	45.7
Weapons support.....	24	25.3	26.2	22.7	29.2	26.8	31.5	34.8
Personnel support.....	25	56.6	62.4	59.8	67.4	66.5	71.9	78.6
Transportation of material.....	26	7.8	7.6	8.7	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.2
Travel of persons.....	27	8.5	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Sales to other sectors.....	29	3.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	4.5	3.6	4.9
Gross investment ⁵	30	72.9	79.5	78.7	83.7	79.1	80.7	83.9
Structures.....	31	5.9	6.3	6.1	7.5	6.6	7.0	7.7
Equipment and software.....	32	67.0	73.2	72.6	76.2	72.4	73.6	76.2
Aircraft.....	33	13.5	13.7	12.3	14.3	12.9	13.7	13.9
Missiles.....	34	3.9	4.5	3.3	5.3	5.2	4.1	3.6
Ships.....	35	9.8	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.0	10.4	10.4
Vehicles.....	36	3.9	4.9	5.5	4.9	5.0	6.5	6.9
Electronics and software.....	37	12.8	14.3	14.7	15.0	15.3	16.2	17.2
Other equipment.....	38	23.0	25.2	25.8	25.8	24.1	22.8	24.2

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	482.4	491.5	486.4	505.8	491.6	501.7	513.9
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	411.7	416.6	412.6	427.7	417.4	426.2	436.0
Gross output of general government.....	3	416.0	421.0	417.2	431.3	422.5	430.5	441.4
Value added.....	4	215.2	214.1	214.9	215.4	213.9	213.4	215.6
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	152.0	149.6	150.2	150.3	148.6	147.9	149.6
Military.....	6	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.1	96.9	96.3	97.8
Civilian.....	7	51.7	51.7	51.7	52.3	51.8	51.7	51.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	63.2	65.1	65.3	65.7	66.1	66.5	66.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	203.0	209.7	204.6	219.3	211.4	220.7	229.9
Durable goods.....	10	29.0	31.4	31.9	33.2	30.7	32.2	34.7
Aircraft.....	11	10.2	10.4	10.2	11.7	9.5	10.5	11.5
Missiles.....	12	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1
Ships.....	13	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
Vehicles.....	14	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.2
Electronics.....	15	5.9	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.6	8.2	8.9
Other durable goods.....	16	7.4	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.2	7.9
Nondurable goods.....	17	15.1	13.9	15.2	13.1	12.5	11.7	12.4
Petroleum products.....	18	5.4	5.4	6.4	5.2	5.8	5.8	6.1
Ammunition.....	19	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.6
Other nondurable goods.....	20	6.1	4.8	4.7	3.9	2.3	1.7	1.6
Services.....	21	158.6	164.5	157.3	173.5	168.5	177.4	183.6
Research and development.....	22	42.7	46.2	44.1	48.4	47.5	46.4	43.8
Installation support.....	23	32.0	32.4	31.6	33.0	31.9	34.1	35.3
Weapons support.....	24	22.3	22.6	19.5	24.9	22.7	26.8	29.3
Personnel support.....	25	48.5	52.0	49.6	55.5	54.1	58.1	63.1
Transportation of material.....	26	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.2	6.8	7.0	7.1
Travel of persons.....	27	6.9	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Sales to other sectors.....	29	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.0	3.5	2.7	3.8
Gross investment ⁵	30	71.7	76.6	75.5	80.1	75.6	77.0	79.6
Structures.....	31	4.7	4.6	4.5	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.4
Equipment and software.....	32	67.2	72.4	71.4	74.9	71.3	72.4	74.4
Aircraft.....	33	16.0	16.4	14.6	17.3	15.7	16.5	16.5
Missiles.....	34	3.7	4.3	3.2	5.1	5.0	4.0	3.5
Ships.....	35	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.7
Vehicles.....	36	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.9	4.9	6.6	6.9
Electronics and software.....	37	14.4	16.1	16.6	16.9	17.3	18.4	19.7
Other equipment.....	38	21.8	23.3	23.8	23.7	22.0	20.9	22.0
Residual.....	39	-4.3	-6.6	-4.8	-8.0	-6.6	-8.4	-9.5

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts from the rest of the world	1	1,853.5	2,159.0	2,194.3	2,265.7	2,302.0	2,412.9	2,541.3
Exports of goods and services	2	1,309.4	1,467.6	1,484.5	1,531.9	1,549.9	1,598.7	1,685.7
Goods ¹	3	907.0	1,030.5	1,047.8	1,072.3	1,084.0	1,115.2	1,191.3
Durable	4	627.8	717.3	725.1	748.5	751.6	766.7	812.9
Nondurable	5	279.2	313.1	322.7	323.8	332.4	348.5	378.4
Services ¹	6	402.4	437.1	436.7	459.6	465.9	483.5	494.4
Income receipts	7	544.1	691.4	709.7	733.8	752.2	814.2	855.6
Wage and salary receipts	8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
Income receipts on assets	9	541.2	688.6	706.9	730.9	749.2	811.2	852.6
Interest	10	182.5	268.8	281.0	292.3	300.5	328.6	342.4
Dividends	11	348.3	167.2	159.4	164.7	184.7	189.9	206.7
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad	12	10.4	252.6	266.6	274.0	264.0	292.8	303.5
Current payments to the rest of the world	13	2,588.5	2,953.2	3,044.3	2,994.1	3,058.1	3,143.4	3,232.2
Imports of goods and services	14	2,023.9	2,229.6	2,283.6	2,237.2	2,264.0	2,312.9	2,380.4
Goods ¹	15	1,702.0	1,880.4	1,933.3	1,879.9	1,902.7	1,947.2	2,007.3
Durable	16	1,021.0	1,126.5	1,144.6	1,153.3	1,151.7	1,153.0	1,195.8
Nondurable	17	681.0	753.9	788.6	726.6	751.0	794.2	811.4
Services ¹	18	322.0	349.2	350.3	357.3	361.4	365.7	373.2
Income payments	19	475.6	633.4	664.7	673.7	689.0	743.5	754.4
Wage and salary payments	20	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.6	10.0	10.1
Income payments on assets	21	466.3	624.0	655.3	664.2	679.4	733.5	744.3
Interest	22	325.7	461.5	479.2	503.2	528.6	565.5	575.1
Dividends	23	92.5	91.4	89.0	144.2	76.1	66.4	42.0
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States	24	48.1	71.1	87.1	16.7	74.7	101.6	127.1
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	25	89.0	90.1	96.0	83.2	105.1	86.9	97.4
From persons (net)	26	47.3	48.9	49.5	50.6	50.4	50.5	52.2
From government (net)	27	27.1	20.3	25.4	13.6	34.5	15.0	22.2
From business (net)	28	14.6	20.9	21.1	18.9	20.2	21.5	23.0
Balance on current account, NIPAs	29	-735.1	-794.1	-850.1	-728.4	-756.0	-730.5	-690.9
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	30	-739.1	-798.0	-852.2	-730.9	-757.7	-732.3	-692.4
Balance on current account, NIPAs	31	-735.1	-794.1	-850.1	-728.4	-756.0	-730.5	-690.9
Less: Capital account transactions (net) ²	32	4.1	3.9	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.7	1.6

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	6.9	8.4	5.7	14.3	1.1	7.5	19.1
Exports of goods ¹	2	7.5	9.9	7.4	9.6	0.9	6.6	26.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	3	5.6	8.0	11.6	-12.6	2.8	24.4	44.0
Industrial supplies and materials	4	2.7	7.5	0.1	15.0	-7.6	6.4	19.9
Durable goods	5	7.7	9.6	-0.2	20.8	-7.0	3.5	16.5
Nondurable goods	6	0.1	6.3	0.2	11.5	-8.0	8.3	22.0
Capital goods, except automotive	7	9.1	13.3	4.7	14.5	-2.0	5.1	28.3
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	16.7	18.8	7.9	64.2	-20.5	-6.6	79.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	15.3	9.4	-3.9	9.9	-8.2	-17.8	19.9
Other	10	6.4	12.7	5.4	4.8	4.8	12.3	18.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	9.3	7.4	22.1	-3.3	5.9	24.5	40.7
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	11.2	10.5	11.6	12.6	12.0	4.5	21.3
Durable goods	13	15.5	13.2	8.5	16.9	14.7	11.4	23.6
Nondurable goods	14	6.6	7.4	15.4	7.4	8.7	-3.8	18.4
Other	15	9.0	2.0	28.2	-3.0	40.3	-28.2	1.0
Exports of services ¹	16	5.4	4.8	2.0	26.0	1.6	9.6	4.0
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	18.5	-14.7	-15.1	27.4	6.2	-17.7	-21.9
Travel	18	5.5	0.5	3.0	17.3	4.8	13.7	26.9
Passenger fares	19	3.2	5.3	21.2	3.7	-5.2	11.4	15.4
Other transportation	20	-1.8	5.1	-3.0	20.3	-1.4	8.1	-3.3
Royalties and license fees	21	5.4	1.8	14.8	16.6	4.2	3.7	6.8
Other private services	22	7.3	10.8	-1.6	40.3	0.3	13.2	-3.3
Other	23	-4.8	-2.5	1.9	6.3	4.2	1.2	0.9
Imports of goods and services	24	5.9	5.9	5.4	1.6	3.9	-2.7	4.4
Imports of goods ¹	25	6.6	6.0	6.2	-0.6	4.2	-2.9	4.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	26	3.6	6.1	7.4	-1.0	8.1	-5.9	7.2
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	6.8	4.3	14.4	-19.3	-17.8	22.2	4.9
Durable goods	28	7.3	9.7	20.5	-20.8	-22.1	-2.1	4.3
Nondurable goods	29	6.3	-1.6	6.2	-17.6	-12.0	59.0	5.6
Petroleum and products	30	2.3	-2.0	3.3	-6.9	29.6	-22.3	-18.3
Capital goods, except automotive	31	11.1	11.2	11.8	0.6	9.8	1.3	9.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	2.3	6.1	-5.9	53.6	23.4	17.2	-2.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	14.3	17.3	16.0	-3.2	41.1	-13.1	-3.8
Other	34	10.9	9.6	12.2	-2.2	-0.9	5.2	15.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	3.9	6.8	-5.1	9.5	-11.0	-2.3	26.2
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	8.2	8.0	13.3	13.6	4.7	-3.5	1.8
Durable goods	37	10.9	8.2	14.5	18.9	2.4	-3.1	8.9
Nondurable goods	38	5.1	7.8	12.0	7.5	7.6	-4.1	-6.2
Other	39	1.4	3.2	-28.4	-10.2	27.9	-16.7	36.0
Imports of services ¹	40	2.3	5.2	1.3	14.2	2.3	-1.7	1.7
Direct defense expenditures ...	41	-6.0	-3.0	4.9	-16.2	12.9	-14.5	-8.7
Travel	42	-1.7	5.1	-4.2	26.2	-0.8	-11.6	5.0
Passenger fares	43	1.5	-0.3	-7.8	-5.2	6.7	-1.6	-1.7
Other transportation	44	5.3	5.4	14.8	10.6	-3.0	-4.0	2.9
Royalties and license fees	45	2.3	4.1	-4.2	8.6	2.5	3.9	7.7
Other private services	46	6.5	9.9	0.1	26.0	3.7	8.7	2.1
Other	47	-0.6	-0.7	1.7	6.1	1.2	-5.1	-4.0
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	9.6	11.5	7.5	12.2	1.2	6.9	26.9
Exports of nondurable goods ...	49	3.2	6.5	7.0	4.0	0.4	6.0	24.6
Exports of agricultural goods ² ..	50	5.2	8.5	1.9	-12.4	-4.1	35.5	56.3
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	7.7	10.1	7.8	11.5	1.3	4.6	23.8
Imports of durable goods	52	8.4	8.9	7.5	2.2	-1.0	-1.7	13.0
Imports of nondurable goods ...	53	4.0	1.8	4.2	-4.7	12.8	-4.6	-6.1
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	7.3	7.5	6.8	0.7	0.3	1.2	10.0

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	1	6.9	8.4	5.7	14.3	1.1	7.5	19.1
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods ¹	2	5.20	6.88	5.14	6.91	0.65	4.66	17.84
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	3	0.26	0.36	0.50	-0.61	0.13	1.09	2.06
Industrial supplies and materials	4	0.47	1.34	0.03	2.71	-1.44	1.16	3.67
Durable goods	5	0.47	0.63	-0.01	1.40	-0.51	0.25	1.16
Nondurable goods	6	0.01	0.71	0.04	1.31	-0.93	0.92	2.52
Capital goods, except automotive	7	2.51	3.65	1.34	4.03	-0.56	1.41	7.37
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	0.71	0.88	0.38	2.72	-1.22	-0.35	3.35
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	0.52	0.32	-0.13	0.31	-0.26	-0.54	0.52
Other	10	1.28	2.45	1.09	0.99	0.92	2.30	3.51
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	0.69	0.55	1.49	-0.24	0.41	1.64	2.80
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	0.97	0.93	0.99	1.11	1.02	0.41	1.89
Durable goods	13	0.70	0.63	0.41	0.81	0.69	0.56	1.17
Nondurable goods	14	0.27	0.30	0.58	0.30	0.33	-0.15	0.72
Other	15	0.29	0.07	0.79	-0.09	1.08	-1.04	0.03
Exports of services ¹	16	1.67	1.48	0.61	7.35	0.48	2.87	1.28
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	0.23	-0.20	-0.17	0.27	0.06	-0.20	-0.23
Travel	18	0.34	0.03	0.17	0.99	0.27	0.78	1.51
Passenger fares	19	0.05	0.08	0.29	0.06	-0.08	0.17	0.23
Other transportation	20	-0.06	0.16	-0.09	0.62	-0.04	0.25	-0.10
Royalties and license fees	21	0.25	0.08	0.59	0.70	0.18	0.16	0.29
Other private services	22	0.92	1.35	-0.20	4.64	0.05	1.70	-0.44
Other	23	-0.07	-0.03	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.01
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	24	5.9	5.9	5.4	1.6	3.9	-2.7	4.4
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods ¹	25	5.53	5.06	5.19	-0.52	3.49	-2.44	4.07
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	26	0.13	0.20	0.24	-0.03	0.27	-0.21	0.24
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	0.87	0.56	1.71	-2.86	-2.47	2.53	0.62
Durable goods	28	0.48	0.66	1.40	-1.74	-1.77	-0.15	0.29
Nondurable goods	29	0.39	-0.10	0.31	-1.11	-0.71	2.67	0.33
Petroleum and products	30	0.27	-0.27	0.48	-0.95	3.21	-3.27	-2.75
Capital goods, except automotive	31	2.06	2.05	2.16	0.11	1.82	0.24	1.72
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	0.03	0.08	-0.07	0.55	0.30	0.23	-0.04
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	0.66	0.75	0.69	-0.15	1.63	-0.65	-0.17
Other	34	1.37	1.22	1.54	-0.30	-0.11	0.66	1.92
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	0.48	0.79	-0.58	1.03	-1.33	-0.26	2.61
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	1.67	1.60	2.54	2.60	0.98	-0.73	0.37
Durable goods	37	1.19	0.89	1.49	1.93	0.28	-0.35	0.95
Nondurable goods	38	0.49	0.71	1.05	0.67	0.70	-0.39	-0.58
Other	39	0.06	0.13	-1.36	-0.42	1.01	-0.73	1.25
Imports of services ¹	40	0.37	0.82	0.21	2.15	0.38	-0.26	0.28
Direct defense expenditures ...	41	-0.10	-0.04	0.07	-0.24	0.17	-0.22	-0.12
Travel	42	-0.06	0.17	-0.14	0.77	-0.03	-0.39	0.16
Passenger fares	43	0.02	0.00	-0.10	-0.06	0.08	-0.02	-0.02
Other transportation	44	0.16	0.16	0.41	0.30	-0.09	-0.12	0.08
Royalties and license fees	45	0.03	0.05	-0.05	0.10	0.03	0.05	0.09
Other private services	46	0.32	0.49	0.01	1.25	0.20	0.46	0.12
Other	47	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	-0.02	-0.02

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	109.775	118.957	119.182	123.222	123.568	125.833	131.458
Exports of goods ¹	2	107.542	118.234	119.047	121.811	122.091	124.072	131.498
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	3	101.492	109.564	112.959	109.217	109.983	116.152	127.249
Industrial supplies and materials	4	108.020	116.105	115.970	120.083	117.722	119.564	125.120
Durable goods	5	102.133	111.902	110.745	116.107	114.010	114.994	119.462
Nondurable goods	6	111.768	118.785	119.299	122.580	120.047	122.453	128.706
Capital goods, except automotive	7	103.881	117.746	117.971	122.033	121.422	122.955	130.854
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	104.227	123.817	120.418	136.304	128.719	126.545	146.463
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	101.817	111.412	111.044	113.696	111.287	105.959	110.888
Other	10	104.631	117.931	119.152	120.566	121.990	125.584	130.931
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	118.503	127.262	130.556	129.474	131.334	138.716	151.077
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	127.648	141.112	142.598	146.882	151.116	152.776	160.330
Durable goods	13	132.532	150.027	151.344	157.364	162.868	167.334	176.432
Nondurable goods	14	122.339	131.419	133.088	135.493	138.357	137.028	142.931
Other	15	90.988	92.786	93.765	93.065	101.291	93.243	93.484
Exports of services ¹	16	115.342	120.897	119.698	126.828	127.335	130.293	131.576
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	135.507	115.601	109.277	116.108	117.877	112.267	105.554
Travel	18	91.089	91.576	90.891	94.588	95.708	98.824	104.891
Passenger fares	19	73.581	77.492	78.369	79.078	78.030	80.166	83.091
Other transportation	20	111.221	116.898	116.434	121.940	121.499	123.879	122.857
Royalties and license fees	21	121.909	124.106	125.257	130.172	131.507	132.717	134.921
Other private services	22	140.227	155.371	152.540	166.009	166.151	171.381	169.928
Other	23	101.542	99.040	98.803	100.325	101.359	101.650	101.867
Imports of goods and services	24	123.425	130.683	131.483	132.014	133.272	132.363	133.780
Imports of goods ¹	25	124.937	132.446	133.574	133.389	134.755	133.770	135.360
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	26	130.061	137.972	139.015	138.663	141.379	139.242	141.667
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	124.571	129.899	134.445	127.416	121.321	127.549	129.078
Durable goods	28	129.397	141.919	147.057	138.716	130.315	129.611	130.973
Nondurable goods	29	119.765	117.882	121.573	115.819	112.187	125.970	127.697
Petroleum and products	30	117.329	114.973	113.722	111.713	119.200	111.918	106.419
Capital goods, except automotive	31	120.571	134.057	136.698	136.887	140.115	140.561	143.742
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	86.671	91.972	88.072	98.044	103.341	107.530	106.875
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	155.344	182.213	187.747	186.217	202.963	195.935	194.037
Other	34	113.665	124.570	127.320	126.602	126.330	127.939	132.663
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	118.044	126.025	124.655	127.505	123.839	123.112	130.486
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	146.797	158.538	160.569	165.755	167.682	166.183	166.935
Durable goods	37	155.337	168.028	169.156	176.628	177.693	176.316	180.103
Nondurable goods	38	137.689	148.419	151.409	154.155	156.998	155.372	152.916
Other	39	101.490	104.700	101.671	98.981	105.265	100.563	108.596
Imports of services ¹	40	116.149	122.180	121.341	125.445	126.172	125.643	126.189
Direct defense expenditures ...	41	148.536	144.115	144.602	138.347	142.609	137.123	134.055
Travel	42	85.519	89.904	87.806	93.063	92.875	90.067	91.163
Passenger fares	43	89.708	89.425	89.036	87.850	89.290	88.936	88.561
Other transportation	44	116.968	123.227	125.262	128.471	127.495	126.192	127.094
Royalties and license fees	45	132.733	138.143	135.132	137.953	138.803	140.138	142.756
Other private services	46	148.568	163.269	161.602	171.214	172.770	176.418	177.336
Other	47	109.994	109.267	108.775	110.409	110.748	109.319	108.197
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	107.510	119.862	120.428	123.935	124.296	126.392	134.150
Exports of nondurable goods ...	49	108.909	116.000	117.378	118.548	118.653	120.408	127.215
Exports of agricultural goods ² ..	50	101.422	110.005	112.124	108.478	107.343	115.816	129.505
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	108.200	119.081	119.784	123.090	123.496	124.886	131.726
Imports of durable goods	52	126.016	137.284	138.718	139.484	139.127	138.516	142.821
Imports of nondurable goods ...	53	124.210	126.409	127.129	125.621	129.458	127.954	125.969
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	126.094	135.609	137.269	137.499	137.611	138.007	141.336

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product**
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	108.803	112.537	113.641	113.424	114.433	115.912	116.992
Exports of goods ¹	2	107.532	111.118	112.239	112.257	113.220	114.624	115.533
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	3	121.343	125.764	126.964	131.700	139.596	142.574	149.295
Industrial supplies and materials	4	126.402	138.170	141.925	139.753	142.024	148.164	150.155
Durable goods	5	126.497	142.347	145.970	146.534	148.554	153.732	152.083
Nondurable goods	6	126.223	135.641	139.492	135.753	138.171	144.869	148.960
Capital goods, except automotive	7	97.705	98.463	98.708	99.100	98.771	98.240	98.241
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	121.269	126.242	126.561	127.755	129.906	130.752	132.097
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	80.524	76.892	76.540	75.863	73.316	71.150	70.421
Other	10	96.575	97.438	97.792	98.241	97.848	97.362	97.226
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	103.523	104.791	105.044	105.274	105.676	105.901	106.054
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	101.756	103.061	103.612	103.586	104.310	105.104	105.456
Durable goods	13	101.607	102.567	103.163	103.002	103.150	103.654	103.635
Nondurable goods	14	101.901	103.628	104.121	104.265	105.725	106.899	107.750
Other	15	111.024	115.374	116.626	116.694	118.154	120.045	121.220
Exports of services ¹	16	111.827	115.917	116.976	116.184	117.305	118.964	120.461
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	104.094	107.519	108.186	108.546	108.799	109.320	110.721
Travel	18	108.983	113.564	114.973	113.471	114.304	117.188	118.495
Passenger fares	19	137.757	138.396	140.536	140.964	142.014	148.142	148.742
Other transportation	20	124.699	132.888	135.053	129.781	131.012	135.375	139.792
Royalties and license fees	21	112.723	116.261	116.822	116.881	117.933	119.047	119.521
Other private services	22	107.181	110.552	111.401	111.198	112.733	113.194	114.254
Other	23	118.446	124.661	124.517	125.816	124.046	125.445	131.493
Imports of goods and services	24	111.117	115.610	117.689	114.834	115.114	118.408	120.572
Imports of goods ¹	25	109.554	114.178	116.397	113.341	113.550	117.064	119.256
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	26	113.868	118.126	118.682	120.610	123.265	125.480	128.497
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	122.995	129.258	130.390	130.677	132.485	136.697	135.104
Durable goods	28	117.738	128.925	132.691	132.876	133.694	139.577	140.711
Nondurable goods	29	128.689	129.037	127.044	127.598	130.622	132.908	128.389
Petroleum and products	30	178.606	218.866	242.231	201.356	197.828	232.368	256.072
Capital goods, except automotive	31	90.661	89.910	89.981	90.042	89.967	89.770	90.450
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	112.650	117.013	117.454	118.460	120.325	121.059	124.440
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	66.918	61.964	61.335	60.948	59.515	58.401	58.358
Other	34	99.176	100.321	100.756	100.994	101.557	101.840	102.662
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	103.576	103.973	104.197	104.362	104.477	104.630	104.936
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	99.399	99.778	99.973	100.243	100.685	100.740	101.291
Durable goods	37	96.419	97.029	97.303	97.671	97.699	97.701	98.144
Nondurable goods	38	102.810	102.893	102.987	103.131	104.103	104.225	104.914
Other	39	107.652	110.253	110.545	111.653	112.615	113.302	113.881
Imports of services ¹	40	119.333	123.039	124.287	122.616	123.300	125.310	127.298
Direct defense expenditures ...	41	150.287	159.940	163.930	163.012	165.197	173.471	178.498
Travel	42	124.641	123.820	126.833	121.927	122.427	126.785	129.587
Passenger fares	43	120.083	126.701	127.468	130.123	132.085	131.686	137.260
Other transportation	44	127.801	127.878	127.017	122.903	122.730	124.627	125.945
Royalties and license fees	45	112.689	116.188	116.781	116.841	117.892	1	

**Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product**
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	1,309.4	1,467.6	1,484.5	1,531.9	1,549.9	1,598.7	1,685.7
Exports of goods ¹	2	907.0	1,030.5	1,047.8	1,072.3	1,084.0	1,115.2	1,191.3
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	3	59.0	66.0	68.6	68.8	73.5	79.3	90.9
Industrial supplies and materials	4	227.5	267.3	274.1	279.5	278.4	295.0	312.9
Durable goods	5	82.2	101.3	102.8	108.2	107.7	112.4	115.5
Nondurable goods	6	145.3	166.0	171.3	171.3	170.7	182.6	197.3
Capital goods, except automotive	7	362.3	413.9	415.7	431.7	428.1	431.2	458.9
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	60.8	75.2	73.3	83.7	80.4	79.5	93.0
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	45.5	47.6	47.2	47.9	45.3	41.9	43.4
Other	10	256.0	291.1	295.2	300.1	302.4	309.8	322.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	98.6	107.2	110.2	109.5	111.5	118.0	128.7
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	116.1	130.0	132.0	136.0	140.9	143.5	151.1
Durable goods	13	62.9	71.9	72.9	75.7	78.4	81.0	85.4
Nondurable goods	14	53.2	58.1	59.1	60.3	62.4	62.5	65.7
Other	15	43.6	46.2	47.2	46.8	51.6	48.3	48.9
Exports of services ¹	16	402.4	437.1	436.7	459.6	465.9	483.5	494.4
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	18.1	15.9	15.2	16.2	16.5	15.7	15.0
Travel	18	81.8	85.7	86.1	88.4	90.1	95.4	102.4
Passenger fares	19	21.0	22.2	22.8	23.1	22.9	24.6	25.6
Other transportation	20	41.3	46.3	46.9	47.2	47.4	50.0	51.2
Royalties and license fees	21	59.4	62.4	63.3	65.8	67.0	68.3	69.7
Other private services	22	164.3	187.8	185.7	201.8	204.7	212.0	212.2
Other	23	16.4	16.9	16.8	17.3	17.2	17.4	18.3
Imports of goods and services	24	2,023.9	2,229.6	2,283.6	2,237.2	2,264.0	2,312.9	2,380.4
Imports of goods ¹	25	1,702.0	1,880.4	1,933.3	1,879.9	1,902.7	1,947.2	2,007.3
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	26	68.1	74.9	75.9	76.9	80.1	80.3	83.7
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	264.8	290.1	302.9	287.8	277.8	301.4	301.4
Durable goods	28	134.7	161.8	172.5	163.0	154.0	160.0	163.0
Nondurable goods	29	130.0	128.3	130.4	124.8	123.8	141.4	138.5
Petroleum and products	30	251.9	302.4	331.1	270.3	283.4	312.6	327.5
Capital goods, except automotive	31	379.3	418.3	426.8	427.7	437.4	437.9	451.2
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	25.8	28.4	27.3	30.6	32.8	34.3	35.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	93.3	101.3	103.4	101.9	108.5	102.8	101.7
Other	34	260.3	288.5	296.1	295.2	296.2	300.8	314.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	239.5	256.7	254.4	260.6	253.4	252.3	268.2
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	411.5	446.1	452.6	468.5	476.0	472.1	476.8
Durable goods	37	224.0	243.8	246.1	257.9	259.6	257.5	264.3
Nondurable goods	38	187.5	202.3	206.6	210.6	216.5	214.5	212.5
Other	39	87.0	91.9	89.5	88.0	94.4	90.7	98.5
Imports of services ¹	40	322.0	349.2	350.3	357.3	361.4	365.7	373.2
Direct defense expenditures ...	41	30.1	31.1	32.0	30.4	31.8	32.1	32.3
Travel	42	69.0	72.0	72.1	73.4	73.6	73.9	76.4
Passenger fares	43	26.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	28.6	28.4	29.5
Other transportation	44	61.9	65.3	66.0	65.5	64.9	65.2	66.4
Royalties and license fees	45	24.6	26.4	26.0	26.5	26.9	27.5	28.1
Other private services	46	99.9	116.5	116.3	123.4	125.1	128.1	129.9
Other	47	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	627.8	717.3	725.1	748.5	751.6	766.7	812.9
Exports of nondurable goods ...	49	279.2	313.1	322.7	323.8	332.4	348.5	378.4
Exports of agricultural goods ² ..	50	64.9	72.9	74.8	75.4	79.3	87.1	103.0
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	842.1	957.6	973.0	996.9	1,004.7	1,028.1	1,088.3
Imports of durable goods	52	1,021.0	1,126.5	1,144.6	1,153.3	1,151.7	1,153.0	1,195.8
Imports of nondurable goods ...	53	681.0	753.9	788.6	726.6	751.0	794.2	811.4
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	1,450.1	1,578.0	1,602.2	1,609.6	1,619.2	1,634.7	1,679.7

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product, Chained Dollars**
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	1,203.4	1,304.1	1,306.6	1,350.9	1,354.7	1,379.5	1,441.2
Exports of goods ¹	2	843.5	927.4	933.7	955.4	957.6	973.1	1,031.4
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	3	48.6	52.4	54.1	52.3	52.7	55.6	60.9
Industrial supplies and materials	4	180.0	193.5	193.2	200.1	196.2	199.2	208.5
Durable goods	5	65.0	71.2	70.5	73.9	72.5	73.2	76.0
Nondurable goods	6	115.1	122.4	122.9	126.3	123.7	126.1	132.6
Capital goods, except automotive	7	370.9	420.4	421.2	435.7	433.5	438.9	467.1
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	50.1	59.5	57.9	65.6	61.9	60.9	70.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts ²	9							
Other	10	265.1	298.8	301.9	305.5	309.1	318.2	331.7
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	95.2	102.3	104.9	104.0	105.5	111.5	121.4
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	114.1	126.1	127.5	131.3	135.1	136.5	143.3
Durable goods	13	61.9	70.1	70.7	73.5	76.1	78.2	82.4
Nondurable goods	14	52.2	56.1	56.8	57.8	59.0	58.5	61.0
Other	15	39.2	40.0	40.4	40.1	43.7	40.2	40.3
Exports of services ¹	16	359.8	377.1	373.4	395.6	397.2	406.4	410.4
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	17.4	14.8	14.0	14.9	15.1	14.4	13.5
Travel	18	75.1	75.5	74.9	77.9	78.9	81.4	86.4
Passenger fares	19	15.2	16.0	16.2	16.4	16.1	16.6	17.2
Other transportation	20	33.1	34.8	34.7	36.3	36.2	36.9	36.6
Royalties and license fees	21	52.7	53.7	54.2	56.3	56.9	57.4	58.3
Other private services	22	153.3	169.8	166.8	181.5	181.6	187.4	185.8
Other	23	13.9	13.5	13.5	13.7	13.9	13.9	13.9
Residual	24	-6.3	-8.7	-9.5	-8.2	-10.0	-9.8	-8.8
Imports of goods and services	25	1,821.5	1,928.6	1,940.4	1,948.2	1,966.8	1,953.4	1,974.3
Imports of goods ¹	26	1,553.6	1,646.9	1,661.0	1,658.7	1,675.6	1,663.4	1,683.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages ...	27	59.8	63.4	63.9	63.8	65.0	64.0	65.1
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	215.3	224.5	232.3	220.2	209.6	220.4	223.0
Durable goods	29	114.4	125.5	130.1	122.7	115.3	114.6	115.8
Nondurable goods	30	101.0	99.4	102.6	97.7	94.6	106.3	107.7
Petroleum and products	31	141.0	138.2	136.7	134.3	143.3	134.5	127.9
Capital goods, except automotive	32	418.4	465.2	474.4	475.0	486.2	487.8	498.8
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	22.9	24.3	23.2	25.9	27.3	28.4	28.2
Computers, peripherals, and parts ²	34							
Other	35	262.4	287.6	294.0	292.3	291.7	295.4	306.3
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	231.2	246.9	244.2	249.8	242.6	241.1	255.6
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	414.0	447.1	452.8	467.4	472.9	468.7	470.8
Durable goods	38	232.3	251.3	253.0	264.1	265.7	263.7	269.3
Nondurable goods	39	182.4	196.6	200.6	204.2	208.0	205.8	202.6
Other	40	80.8	83.3	80.9	78.8	83.8	80.0	86.4
Imports of services ¹	41	269.8	283.8	281.9	291.4	293.1	291.9	293.1
Direct defense expenditures ...	42	20.0	19.4	19.5	18.6	19.2	18.5	18.1
Travel	43	55.3	58.2	56.8	60.2	60.1	58.3	59.0
Passenger fares	44	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	21.7	21.6	21.5
Other transportation	45	48.5	51.1	51.9	53.2	52.8	52.3	52.7
Royalties and license fees	46	21.9	22.7	22.3	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.5
Other private services	47	95.1	104.5	103.5	109.6	110.6	112.9	113.5
Other	48	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6
Residual	49	-17.4	-37.8	-41.5	-46.9	-48.8	-51.7	-61.7
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	50	612.0	682.3	685.5	705.5	707.5	719.5	763.6
Exports of nondurable goods ...	51	234.3	249.5	252.5	255.0	255.2	259.0	273.7
Exports of agricultural goods ³ ..	52	53.6	58.1	59.2	57.3	56.7	61.2	68.4
Exports of nonagricultural goods	53	791.5	871.1	876.3	900.5	903.4	913.6	963.6
Imports of durable goods	54	1,034.2	1,126.7	1,138.4	1,144.7	1,141.8	1,136.8	1,172.1
Imports of nondurable goods ...	55	525.2	534.4	537.5	531.1	547.3	541.0	532.6
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	56	1,416.4	1,523.3	1,541.9	1,544.5	1,545.8	1,550.2	1,587.6

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2, and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.
3. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross saving	1	1,734.6	1,866.9	1,811.6	1,914.9	1,879.4	1,913.6	1,871.7
Net saving	2	125.1	251.7	182.8	260.5	208.5	230.2	180.8
Net private saving	3	428.2	447.2	409.7	434.4	432.8	423.5	426.4
Personal saving	4	44.6	38.8	-1.4	42.0	97.0	30.5	56.7
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	5	378.6	400.9	411.1	342.4	335.8	368.0	344.7
Undistributed profits	6	585.3	653.0	670.0	600.3	603.9	657.2	602.5
Inventory valuation adjustment	7	-36.2	-36.3	-35.2	-21.0	-40.2	-54.7	-20.3
Capital consumption adjustment	8	-170.6	-215.8	-223.7	-237.0	-227.9	-234.4	-237.4
Wage accruals less disbursements	9	5.0	7.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	25.0
Net government saving	10	-303.1	-195.4	-226.9	-173.9	-224.3	-193.4	-245.6
Federal	11	-318.3	-220.0	-239.2	-181.5	-218.5	-206.8	-232.6
State and local	12	15.2	24.6	12.3	7.6	-5.8	13.4	-13.0
Consumption of fixed capital	13	1,609.5	1,615.2	1,628.8	1,654.4	1,670.9	1,683.4	1,690.9
Private	14	1,357.0	1,347.5	1,358.7	1,379.3	1,389.6	1,397.4	1,400.9
Domestic business	15	1,060.4	1,081.4	1,090.1	1,104.8	1,112.6	1,118.3	1,120.6
Households and institutions	16	296.6	266.1	268.6	274.5	277.1	279.1	280.3
Government	17	252.4	267.7	270.1	275.1	281.3	286.0	290.0
Federal	18	99.0	105.4	106.3	107.5	108.6	110.2	110.9
State and local	19	153.4	162.3	163.8	167.6	172.7	175.9	179.0
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	20	1,739.9	1,848.8	1,809.1	1,868.3	1,813.1	1,872.8	1,946.5
Gross domestic investment	21	2,475.0	2,642.9	2,659.2	2,596.7	2,569.2	2,603.4	2,637.4
Gross private domestic investment	22	2,077.2	2,209.2	2,224.1	2,152.4	2,117.3	2,139.1	2,162.9
Gross government investment	23	397.8	433.8	435.1	444.2	451.8	464.3	474.4
Capital account transactions (net) ¹	24	4.1	3.9	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	25	-739.1	-798.0	-852.2	-730.9	-757.7	-732.3	-692.4
Statistical discrepancy	26	5.4	-18.1	-2.5	-46.6	-66.3	-40.8	74.8
Addenda:								
Gross private saving	27	1,785.2	1,794.6	1,768.4	1,813.7	1,822.5	1,820.9	1,827.3
Gross government saving	28	-50.6	72.3	43.2	101.2	56.9	92.7	44.4
Federal	29	-219.2	-114.6	-132.9	-74.0	-110.0	-96.6	-121.7
State and local	30	168.6	186.9	176.2	175.2	166.9	189.3	166.0
Net domestic investment	31	865.5	1,027.7	1,030.4	942.3	898.3	919.9	946.5
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income	32	13.9	14.1	13.6	14.2	13.7	13.8	13.4
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income	33	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment	1	6.9	2.4	-4.7	-7.1	-4.4	3.2	-0.7
Nonresidential	2	7.1	6.6	5.1	-1.4	2.1	11.0	9.3
Structures	3	0.5	8.4	10.8	7.4	6.4	26.2	16.4
Commercial and health care	4	-0.7	7.2	23.1	3.7	14.7	2.5	5.2
Manufacturing	5	17.3	7.7	21.6	-19.3	-2.2	19.0	-7.2
Power and communication	6	-3.1	7.7	5.5	9.6	11.6	52.1	21.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	5.6	13.5	0.1	13.4	-3.6	48.6	25.5
Other structures	8	-4.9	5.1	2.6	17.9	4.0	40.7	34.0
Equipment and software	9	9.6	5.9	2.9	-4.9	0.3	4.7	6.2
Information processing equipment and software	10	9.6	7.5	6.9	-1.6	16.7	10.1	6.6
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	26.3	17.7	14.1	4.2	43.0	12.3	11.7
Software ²	12	6.3	3.6	3.2	2.4	9.3	10.8	4.4
Other ³	13	5.7	7.0	7.6	-8.3	13.5	8.4	6.5
Industrial equipment	14	7.7	3.6	-3.0	-6.5	-2.9	16.3	8.2
Transportation equipment	15	11.1	7.0	8.2	-13.3	-15.2	-23.8	3.0
Other equipment ⁴	16	9.8	2.8	-6.6	-3.9	-21.3	9.3	6.1
Residential	17	6.6	-4.6	-20.4	-17.2	-16.3	-11.8	-20.5
Structures	18	6.6	-4.7	-20.6	-17.3	-16.6	-11.9	-20.8
Permanent site	19	7.8	-6.7	-28.2	-29.4	-27.7	-14.4	-23.3
Single family	20	7.5	-7.8	-30.4	-34.0	-29.8	-14.2	-24.5
Multifamily	21	10.0	3.4	-7.1	13.3	-12.6	-15.8	-15.6
Other structures ⁵	22	4.7	-1.3	-6.4	5.1	1.8	-8.5	-17.6
Equipment	23	4.0	3.9	-0.3	-6.5	3.7	-6.0	3.3
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	4.7	-0.6	-10.8	-9.0	-8.4	1.8	-6.7
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	9.5	5.9	2.9	-4.9	0.3	4.6	6.2
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	4.4	0.5	-8.9	-9.6	-9.0	4.6	-3.6
Nonresidential structures	27	0.3	8.5	11.0	7.4	6.3	26.0	16.3
Residential structures	28	6.5	-3.7	-19.4	-19.5	-18.6	-9.6	-17.9

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Private fixed investment.....	1	6.9	2.4	-4.7	-7.1	-4.4	3.2	-0.7
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Nonresidential	2	4.47	4.11	3.22	-0.90	1.42	7.16	6.22
Structures	3	0.08	1.43	1.91	1.40	1.28	4.97	3.37
Commercial and health care	4	-0.05	0.48	1.48	0.27	1.09	0.21	0.42
Manufacturing	5	0.18	0.09	0.25	-0.27	-0.03	0.23	-0.10
Power and communication	6	-0.07	0.16	0.12	0.21	0.26	1.07	0.53
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	0.19	0.54	-0.02	0.63	-0.19	2.13	1.27
Other structures ¹	8	-0.17	0.16	0.09	0.57	0.14	1.34	1.24
Equipment and software	9	4.39	2.68	1.31	-2.30	0.15	2.19	2.86
Information processing equipment and software	10	2.18	1.64	1.47	-0.36	3.54	2.30	1.52
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	1.06	0.72	0.55	0.17	1.56	0.53	0.50
Software ²	12	0.61	0.34	0.30	0.22	0.86	1.03	0.44
Other ³	13	0.51	0.59	0.62	-0.75	1.11	0.73	0.58
Industrial equipment	14	0.58	0.28	-0.24	-0.52	-0.23	1.22	0.66
Transportation equipment	15	0.85	0.54	0.62	-1.11	-1.27	-2.03	0.21
Other equipment ⁴	16	0.77	0.23	-0.55	-0.31	-1.88	0.69	0.47
Residential	17	2.46	-1.75	-7.93	-6.20	-5.79	-4.01	-6.95
Structures	18	2.44	-1.76	-7.93	-6.17	-5.80	-3.98	-6.97
Permanent site	19	1.80	-1.58	-7.07	-6.84	-6.05	-2.77	-4.44
Single family	20	1.58	-1.66	-6.90	-7.15	-5.71	-2.35	-4.05
Multifamily	21	0.22	0.08	-0.18	0.32	-0.34	-0.42	-0.39
Other structures ⁵	22	0.65	-0.18	-0.86	0.67	0.25	-1.21	-2.53
Equipment	23	0.02	0.02	0.00	-0.03	0.02	-0.03	0.01
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	2.52	-0.33	-6.02	-4.77	-4.53	1.00	-3.60
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	4.41	2.70	1.31	-2.32	0.17	2.16	2.87
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	2.13	0.26	-4.48	-4.71	-4.47	2.20	-1.78
Nonresidential structures	27	0.05	1.44	1.95	1.39	1.25	4.94	3.34
Residential structures	28	2.07	-1.18	-6.43	-6.09	-5.71	-2.75	-5.12

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment	1	109.080	111.657	111.354	109.325	108.113	108.956	108.756
Nonresidential	2	99.490	106.062	107.090	106.711	107.277	110.109	112.597
Structures	3	79.127	85.770	87.270	88.849	90.241	95.639	99.330
Commercial and health care	4	75.853	81.352	83.943	84.700	87.658	88.207	89.339
Manufacturing	5	59.697	64.286	67.952	64.412	64.055	66.909	65.675
Power and communication	6	69.803	75.171	75.299	77.049	79.185	87.938	92.287
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	129.245	146.641	147.112	151.815	150.427	166.098	175.804
Other structures ¹	8	74.335	78.161	78.462	81.761	82.564	89.920	96.746
Equipment and software	9	107.935	114.332	115.100	113.662	113.753	115.075	116.821
Information processing equipment and software	10	118.537	127.427	128.743	128.232	133.287	136.547	138.731
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	170.529	200.789	205.468	207.569	226.974	233.652	240.216
Software ²	12	116.749	120.918	121.385	122.094	124.834	128.068	129.453
Other ³	13	100.773	107.802	108.980	106.646	110.077	112.319	114.101
Industrial equipment	14	90.643	93.939	94.765	93.188	92.500	96.050	97.955
Transportation equipment	15	90.210	96.487	97.193	93.799	90.017	84.103	84.721
Other equipment ⁴	16	115.748	119.025	118.320	117.162	110.340	112.810	114.494
Residential	17	133.608	127.433	124.190	118.462	113.301	109.791	103.665
Structures	18	133.709	127.394	124.104	118.332	113.092	109.563	103.347
Permanent site	19	138.144	128.910	124.311	113.935	105.061	101.053	94.576
Single family	20	138.661	127.834	122.945	110.822	101.442	97.637	91.027
Multifamily	21	133.603	138.163	136.077	140.405	135.758	130.041	124.659
Other structures ⁵	22	126.756	125.072	123.857	125.399	125.963	123.189	117.372
Equipment	23	126.521	131.490	132.013	129.829	131.021	128.995	130.051
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	110.805	110.124	108.925	106.396	104.099	104.577	102.782
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	108.086	114.472	115.237	113.794	113.893	115.187	116.928
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	107.299	107.871	107.015	104.342	101.919	103.067	102.117
Nonresidential structures	27	78.990	85.706	87.241	88.806	90.169	95.539	99.208
Residential structures	28	130.608	125.803	122.847	116.375	110.531	107.770	102.586

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment ...	1	111.404	115.352	115.592	116.162	116.718	116.636	116.498
Nonresidential	2	103.778	106.961	107.267	107.789	108.301	108.293	108.140
Structures	3	135.013	150.806	152.344	154.071	155.637	155.199	155.392
Commercial and health care	4	127.064	137.634	138.535	140.878	143.459	144.107	145.179
Manufacturing	5	122.938	130.940	131.467	133.348	134.906	135.648	136.727
Power and communication	6	125.253	134.294	135.308	137.532	137.784	138.689	140.078
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	209.848	264.531	270.187	269.632	267.105	260.237	255.430
Other structures ¹	8	123.360	131.260	131.915	133.763	137.175	137.815	138.884
Equipment and software	9	94.527	94.485	94.470	94.667	94.892	95.002	94.751
Information processing equipment and software	10	82.517	80.699	80.543	80.139	79.840	79.509	79.026
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	51.442	44.843	43.907	42.881	41.934	40.706	39.240
Software ²	12	94.253	95.459	95.824	95.737	95.740	95.812	95.840
Other ³	13	91.160	90.895	90.981	90.935	91.061	91.356	91.522
Industrial equipment	14	108.149	111.442	112.145	112.878	114.150	115.110	115.793
Transportation equipment	15	109.902	110.759	110.301	111.376	112.520	113.338	112.524
Other equipment ⁴	16	108.365	110.906	111.168	112.304	112.718	113.166	113.486
Residential	17	128.653	134.288	134.390	135.076	135.736	135.459	135.367
Structures	18	129.175	134.863	134.965	135.645	136.311	136.016	135.930
Permanent site	19	131.315	137.271	137.107	138.276	138.997	137.930	137.613
Single family	20	132.033	137.431	137.240	138.354	139.076	138.008	137.690
Multifamily	21	125.276	135.797	136.297	137.906	138.625	137.560	137.244
Other structures ⁵	22	125.850	131.113	131.626	131.594	132.186	132.863	133.063
Equipment	23	96.842	99.222	99.362	100.404	100.683	101.329	100.948
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	131.136	139.971	140.533	141.574	142.556	142.210	142.233
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	94.545	94.525	94.511	94.716	94.942	95.057	94.804
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	131.751	141.133	141.704	142.949	144.045	143.593	143.608
Nonresidential structures	27	135.216	151.128	152.676	154.422	156.007	155.571	155.769
Residential structures	28	129.692	135.654	135.691	136.630	137.420	136.954	136.833

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment ...	1	2,040.3	2,162.5	2,161.3	2,132.4	2,118.9	2,133.9	2,127.5
Nonresidential	2	1,272.1	1,397.7	1,415.2	1,417.1	1,431.4	1,469.1	1,500.1
Structures	3	334.6	405.1	416.1	428.4	439.6	464.5	483.1
Commercial and health care	4	132.6	154.0	159.8	164.0	172.8	174.7	178.3
Manufacturing	5	23.3	26.8	28.4	27.3	27.5	28.9	28.6
Power and communication	6	40.9	47.3	47.7	49.6	51.1	57.1	60.5
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	73.7	105.4	107.9	111.2	109.1	117.4	121.9
Other structures ¹	8	64.1	71.7	72.3	76.4	79.1	86.5	93.8
Equipment and software	9	937.5	992.6	999.1	988.7	991.8	1,004.5	1,017.1
Information processing equipment and software	10	457.4	480.9	484.9	480.5	497.6	507.7	512.6
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	89.0	91.3	91.6	90.4	96.6	96.6	95.7
Software ²	12	193.8	203.3	204.9	205.9	210.5	216.1	218.5
Other ³	13	174.6	186.2	188.4	184.3	190.5	195.0	198.4
Industrial equipment	14	156.1	166.7	169.2	167.5	168.1	176.0	180.6
Transportation equipment	15	159.5	171.9	172.4	168.0	162.9	153.3	153.3
Other equipment ⁴	16	164.6	173.2	172.6	172.7	163.2	167.5	170.5
Residential	17	768.2	764.8	746.1	715.3	687.5	664.8	627.3
Structures	18	759.2	755.2	736.4	705.7	677.8	655.2	617.7
Permanent site	19	480.8	469.0	451.9	417.8	387.2	369.6	345.1
Single family	20	433.5	416.0	399.5	363.1	334.1	319.1	296.8
Multifamily	21	47.3	53.0	52.4	54.7	53.2	50.6	48.3
Other structures ⁵	22	278.4	286.2	284.5	288.0	290.6	285.6	272.5
Equipment	23	9.0	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.7
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	1,093.8	1,160.3	1,152.5	1,134.1	1,117.4	1,119.8	1,100.7
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	946.5	1,002.2	1,008.8	998.3	1,001.6	1,014.2	1,026.8
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	985.5	1,061.3	1,057.5	1,040.1	1,023.8	1,032.1	1,022.7
Nonresidential structures	27	333.4	404.3	415.5	427.7	438.8	463.6	482.0
Residential structures	28	652.1	657.0	642.0	612.4	585.0	568.5	540.6

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment	1	1,831.4	1,874.7	1,869.6	1,835.5	1,815.2	1,829.3	1,826.0
Nonresidential	2	1,225.8	1,306.8	1,319.4	1,314.8	1,321.7	1,356.6	1,387.3
Structures	3	247.8	268.6	273.3	278.3	282.6	299.5	311.1
Commercial and health care	4	104.3	111.9	115.5	116.5	120.6	121.3	122.9
Manufacturing.....	5	19.0	20.4	21.6	20.5	20.4	21.3	20.9
Power and communication...	6	32.7	35.2	35.2	36.1	37.1	41.2	43.2
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	35.1	39.8	40.0	41.2	40.9	45.1	47.8
Other structures ¹	8	51.9	54.6	54.8	57.1	57.7	62.8	67.6
Equipment and software	9	991.8	1,050.6	1,057.6	1,044.4	1,045.3	1,057.4	1,073.5
Information processing equipment and software	10	554.3	595.9	602.0	599.6	623.3	638.5	648.7
Computers and peripheral equipment ²	11							
Software ³	12	205.7	213.0	213.8	215.1	219.9	225.6	228.0
Other ⁴	13	191.5	204.8	207.1	202.6	209.2	213.4	216.8
Industrial equipment.....	14	144.3	149.6	150.9	148.4	147.3	152.9	156.0
Transportation equipment....	15	145.1	155.2	156.3	150.9	144.8	135.3	136.3
Other equipment ⁵	16	151.9	156.2	155.2	153.7	144.8	148.0	150.2
Residential	17	597.1	569.5	555.0	529.4	506.3	490.7	463.3
Structures	18	587.7	560.0	545.5	520.1	497.1	481.6	454.3
Permanent site	19	366.1	341.7	329.5	302.0	278.5	267.8	250.7
Single family	20	328.3	302.7	291.1	262.4	240.2	231.2	215.5
Multifamily	21	37.8	39.0	38.5	39.7	38.4	36.7	35.2
Other structures ⁶	22	221.2	218.2	216.1	218.8	219.8	215.0	204.8
Equipment	23	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.6
Residual.....	24	-19.7	-39.3	-44.6	-47.7	-65.7	-67.0	-72.5
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	25	834.1	828.9	819.9	800.9	783.6	787.2	773.7
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	26	1,001.1	1,060.3	1,067.4	1,054.0	1,054.9	1,066.9	1,083.0
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁷	27	748.0	752.0	746.0	727.4	710.5	718.5	711.9
Nonresidential structures.....	28	246.6	267.5	272.3	277.2	281.5	298.2	309.7
Residential structures.....	29	502.8	484.3	473.0	448.0	425.5	414.9	395.0

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Change in private inventories	1	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Farm	2	-0.5	-1.2	-3.7	4.7	5.5	4.0	3.8
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	2.7	5.3	6.8	7.5	6.2	2.9	-3.9
Manufacturing	4	13.1	7.8	11.6	-1.5	-6.6	-5.5	4.6
Durable goods industries	5	12.0	7.2	13.9	11.6	0.9	-9.2	1.7
Nondurable goods industries ...	6	1.1	0.6	-2.3	-13.1	-7.4	3.7	2.9
Wholesale trade.....	7	18.1	23.7	41.6	7.1	5.4	-0.4	16.9
Durable goods industries	8	13.5	16.9	35.1	5.9	9.7	-14.9	-0.4
Nondurable goods industries ...	9	4.6	6.9	6.5	1.1	-4.3	14.5	17.3
Retail trade	10	5.9	6.6	1.0	0.0	-14.6	3.5	13.8
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	-2.1	-3.3	-8.6	-11.1	-15.1	-5.2	11.5
Food and beverage stores	12	0.0	0.6	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.8	2.1
General merchandise stores....	13	2.1	1.8	6.0	5.3	2.4	2.7	-2.0
Other retail stores	14	5.9	7.5	3.6	6.1	-1.7	5.2	2.1
Other industries	15	-2.5	4.4	5.5	2.2	2.5	0.6	0.3
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	16	36.9	46.7	62.8	20.0	-1.6	5.1	35.4
Durable goods industries.....	17	31.1	20.4	42.0	-0.3	0.9	-26.6	10.5
Nondurable goods industries	18	5.8	26.3	20.8	20.3	-2.5	31.7	25.0
Nonfarm industries	19	37.4	47.8	66.5	15.3	-7.0	1.1	31.6
Nonfarm change in book value ¹	20	92.2	80.8	105.1	37.8	41.1	67.5	45.3
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ²	21	-54.8	-33.0	-38.6	-22.5	-48.1	-66.4	-13.7
Wholesale trade	22	18.1	23.7	41.6	7.1	5.4	-0.4	16.9
Merchant wholesale trade ...	23	16.8	19.4	32.6	1.6	3.9	3.7	18.7
Durable goods industries	24	12.3	13.1	25.5	-0.2	4.8	-10.6	2.2
Nondurable goods industries	25	4.5	6.4	7.2	1.8	-0.9	14.3	16.5
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	1.3	4.3	9.0	5.4	1.5	-4.2	-1.8

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Change in private inventories	1	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Farm	2	-0.4	-0.9	-2.9	3.8	5.0	3.6	4.1
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	1.8	3.9	4.9	5.4	4.3	1.9	-2.6
Manufacturing	4	11.6	5.8	8.9	-1.8	-5.0	-4.2	3.1
Durable goods industries	5	11.0	6.0	11.7	9.7	0.8	-7.5	1.4
Nondurable goods industries ...	6	1.0	0.1	-2.0	-10.3	-5.3	2.7	1.7
Wholesale trade.....	7	16.5	20.8	36.1	6.5	4.4	-0.2	13.9
Durable goods industries	8	12.7	15.5	32.0	5.4	8.7	-13.3	-0.4
Nondurable goods industries ...	9	4.1	5.7	5.5	1.3	-3.4	10.9	12.7
Retail trade	10	5.7	6.3	1.1	0.1	-13.5	3.3	12.7
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	-2.1	-3.3	-8.7	-11.2	-15.4	-5.2	11.6
Food and beverage stores	12	0.0	0.5	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.7	1.8
General merchandise stores....	13	2.0	1.7	5.7	5.0	2.3	2.5	-1.8
Other retail stores	14	5.5	6.8	3.3	5.5	-1.5	4.6	1.9
Other industries	15	-2.3	4.0	5.0	2.0	2.3	0.6	0.3
Residual	16	-0.1	0.3	-0.7	1.1	2.4	4.3	-0.1
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	17	33.2	40.3	53.9	17.4	0.1	5.8	30.6
Durable goods industries.....	18	29.5	18.5	37.8	-0.4	0.8	-23.4	9.3
Nondurable goods industries	19	5.1	21.7	17.4	16.9	-0.6	25.7	20.6
Nonfarm industries	20	34.0	41.7	57.6	13.6	-5.8	1.3	26.0
Wholesale trade	21	16.5	20.8	36.1	6.5	4.4	-0.2	13.9
Merchant wholesale trade ...	22	15.4	17.3	28.8	1.9	3.3	3.3	15.6
Durable goods industries	23	11.6	11.9	23.1	-0.2	4.3	-9.4	1.9
Nondurable goods industries	24	4.0	5.5	6.3	1.9	-0.7	11.1	12.5
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	1.2	3.4	7.0	4.4	1.1	-3.2	-1.3

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2006		2007		
		III	IV	I	II	III
Private inventories ¹	1	1,925.8	1,935.8	1,991.2	2,020.4	2,043.8
Farm	2	165.3	166.8	197.0	196.8	210.7
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	83.0	84.1	88.2	92.1	88.6
Manufacturing	4	572.4	570.0	577.5	590.2	590.3
Durable goods industries	5	335.4	336.8	342.4	346.0	342.7
Nondurable goods industries	6	237.0	233.2	235.1	244.2	247.6
Wholesale trade	7	467.9	477.0	487.9	494.3	500.6
Durable goods industries	8	276.3	279.1	284.3	282.4	282.8
Nondurable goods industries	9	191.6	197.9	203.6	211.9	217.8
Retail trade	10	503.8	504.2	504.9	509.4	515.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	160.5	157.1	152.6	152.0	155.7
Food and beverage stores	12	38.2	38.2	39.7	39.7	40.6
General merchandise stores	13	76.9	78.7	80.3	81.5	81.6
Other retail stores	14	228.2	230.2	232.2	236.1	237.4
Other industries	15	133.4	133.6	135.7	137.7	138.3
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	1,925.8	1,935.8	1,991.2	2,020.4	2,043.8
Durable goods industries	17	886.3	884.8	893.1	895.8	896.1
Nondurable goods industries	18	1,039.5	1,051.0	1,098.1	1,124.6	1,147.6
Nonfarm industries	19	1,760.5	1,769.0	1,794.2	1,823.7	1,833.0
Wholesale trade	20	467.9	477.0	487.9	494.3	500.6
Merchant wholesale trade	21	402.5	410.0	419.0	424.3	431.4
Durable goods industries	22	242.8	244.0	247.7	246.7	247.6
Nondurable goods industries	23	159.7	166.0	171.3	177.6	183.8
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	65.4	67.0	68.9	70.1	69.1
Final sales of domestic business ²	25	754.0	763.0	772.7	783.5	792.0
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	26	458.1	460.9	465.5	472.0	476.2
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.55	2.54	2.58	2.58	2.58
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.31
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	3.84	3.84	3.85	3.86	3.85

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and space rent for owner-occupied housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2006		2007		
		III	IV	I	II	III
Private inventories ¹	1	1,639.1	1,643.5	1,643.5	1,645.0	1,652.6
Farm	2	128.0	128.9	130.1	131.1	132.1
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	58.2	59.6	60.6	61.1	60.5
Manufacturing	4	458.0	457.6	456.3	455.3	456.1
Durable goods industries	5	280.5	282.9	283.1	281.3	281.6
Nondurable goods industries	6	177.9	175.3	174.0	174.7	175.1
Wholesale trade	7	403.3	404.9	406.0	406.0	409.5
Durable goods industries	8	251.4	252.8	254.9	251.6	251.5
Nondurable goods industries	9	152.9	153.3	152.4	155.1	158.3
Retail trade	10	470.6	470.6	467.3	468.1	471.2
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	161.6	158.8	154.9	153.6	156.5
Food and beverage stores	12	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.7	33.1
General merchandise stores	13	72.3	73.6	74.1	74.7	74.3
Other retail stores	14	204.2	205.6	205.2	206.4	206.9
Other industries	15	120.7	121.2	121.8	121.9	122.0
Residual	16	-1.2	-1.1	-0.1	0.8	0.7
Addenda:						
Private inventories	17	1,639.1	1,643.5	1,643.5	1,645.0	1,652.6
Durable goods industries	18	795.8	795.7	795.9	790.0	792.3
Nondurable goods industries	19	845.7	849.9	849.8	856.2	861.4
Nonfarm industries	20	1,512.1	1,515.5	1,514.0	1,514.4	1,520.9
Wholesale trade	21	403.3	404.9	406.0	406.0	409.5
Merchant wholesale trade	22	351.1	351.6	352.4	353.2	357.1
Durable goods industries	23	220.3	220.3	221.3	219.0	219.5
Nondurable goods industries	24	131.4	131.9	131.8	134.5	137.6
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	52.2	53.3	53.6	52.8	52.5
Final sales of domestic business ²	26	668.8	675.4	677.4	683.7	691.0
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	27	417.2	419.4	419.5	423.9	429.3
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.45	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.39
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.26	2.24	2.24	2.21	2.20
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	3.62	3.61	3.61	3.57	3.54

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and space rent for owner-occupied housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2006		2007		
		III	IV	I	II	III
Private inventories ¹	1	117.485	117.786	121.155	122.826	123.688
Farm	2	129.169	129.441	151.387	150.144	159.533
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	142.610	141.243	145.514	150.736	146.457
Manufacturing	4	124.975	124.572	126.560	129.627	129.441
Durable goods industries	5	119.572	119.034	120.940	123.001	121.693
Nondurable goods industries	6	133.225	133.019	135.130	139.813	141.433
Wholesale trade	7	116.013	117.809	120.162	121.765	122.245
Durable goods industries	8	109.890	110.438	111.535	112.256	112.429
Nondurable goods industries	9	125.297	129.133	133.555	136.601	137.571
Retail trade	10	107.060	107.129	108.059	108.822	109.355
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	99.346	98.912	98.516	98.953	99.492
Food and beverage stores	12	116.923	117.316	122.109	121.483	122.615
General merchandise stores	13	106.350	106.997	108.375	109.099	109.785
Other retail stores	14	111.762	111.965	113.134	114.379	114.757
Other industries	15	110.513	110.271	111.414	112.931	113.362
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	117.485	117.786	121.155	122.826	123.688
Durable goods industries	17	111.375	111.204	112.222	113.394	113.100
Nondurable goods industries	18	122.913	123.656	129.217	131.347	133.236
Nonfarm industries	19	116.426	116.725	118.504	120.425	120.526
Wholesale trade	20	116.013	117.809	120.162	121.765	122.245
Merchant wholesale trade	21	114.631	116.607	118.892	120.105	120.801
Durable goods industries	22	110.222	110.775	111.915	112.641	112.816
Nondurable goods industries	23	121.478	125.823	130.016	132.030	133.563
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	125.096	125.702	128.502	132.688	131.719

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National income without capital consumption adjustment	1	10,998.0	11,791.8	11,830.2	12,002.7	12,154.5	12,344.4	12,453.5
Domestic industries	2	10,929.5	11,733.8	11,785.2	11,942.6	12,091.3	12,273.8	12,352.3
Private industries	3	9,613.2	10,352.1	10,395.2	10,538.0	10,667.2	10,830.9	10,889.8
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	4	85.7	87.0	87.3	96.7	102.1	108.1	114.6
Mining.....	5	158.8	199.2	207.4	203.0	186.8	203.5	209.1
Utilities.....	6	178.2	193.7	196.2	198.2	199.2	206.1	213.3
Construction.....	7	601.4	621.3	618.0	597.9	571.5	535.9	530.6
Manufacturing.....	8	1,351.2	1,421.6	1,439.9	1,423.2	1,459.8	1,510.9	1,466.6
Durable goods.....	9	747.7	777.6	777.2	799.2	811.3	818.8	834.0
Nondurable goods.....	10	603.5	644.0	662.7	624.0	648.5	692.2	632.6
Wholesale trade.....	11	682.2	721.6	743.9	728.8	744.4	761.5	775.6
Retail trade.....	12	822.8	864.9	868.7	881.1	894.8	901.4	915.2
Transportation and warehousing.....	13	318.3	348.2	355.8	352.3	357.7	369.7	386.1
Information.....	14	411.5	432.6	428.5	440.5	459.8	448.4	459.0
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	15	1,939.3	2,127.6	2,096.7	2,190.8	2,180.3	2,237.8	2,211.7
Professional and business services ¹	16	1,467.0	1,630.3	1,644.9	1,691.4	1,749.0	1,751.2	1,783.8
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	17	930.8	994.5	995.3	1,020.8	1,026.6	1,047.3	1,075.4
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	18	395.3	425.8	428.4	424.1	440.8	452.2	449.6
Other services, except government.....	19	270.7	283.8	284.2	289.3	294.3	296.9	299.2
Government	20	1,316.3	1,381.6	1,390.0	1,404.6	1,424.0	1,442.9	1,462.5
Rest of the world	21	68.5	58.0	45.0	60.1	63.2	70.7	101.2

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1	1,372.8	1,553.7	1,592.5	1,531.2	1,547.7	1,642.4	1,621.9
Domestic industries	2	1,154.6	1,296.4	1,342.8	1,253.5	1,249.8	1,327.8	1,280.9
Financial ¹	3	405.5	482.2	476.3	495.6	468.7	521.4	488.9
Nonfinancial.....	4	749.1	814.3	866.4	757.9	781.1	806.4	792.0
Rest of the world	5	218.2	257.3	249.8	277.8	297.9	314.6	341.0
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	6	358.7	419.8	425.9	438.7	448.7	482.6	510.2
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	7	140.6	162.5	176.1	160.9	150.8	168.0	169.1
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	8	1,543.4	1,769.5	1,816.2	1,768.2	1,775.6	1,876.8	1,859.4
Domestic industries	9	1,325.2	1,512.2	1,566.4	1,490.4	1,477.7	1,562.1	1,518.3
Financial.....	10	423.6	505.3	500.3	521.0	493.0	546.4	514.2
Federal Reserve banks.....	11	26.6	33.8	35.9	34.8	38.5	39.2	38.4
Other financial ²	12	397.1	471.4	464.4	486.2	454.5	507.2	475.8
Nonfinancial.....	13	901.6	1,006.9	1,066.1	969.5	984.7	1,015.7	1,004.1
Utilities.....	14	28.4	35.7	37.8	37.8	36.4	41.2	46.4
Manufacturing.....	15	251.2	293.4	319.5	280.2	298.9	347.0	296.8
Durable goods.....	16	85.1	95.9	101.8	107.2	113.0	117.2	128.5
Fabricated metal products.....	17	17.3	20.3	19.3	22.5	23.3	22.2	26.5
Machinery.....	18	16.0	19.3	18.3	18.7	21.8	22.5	22.3
Computer and electronic products.....	19	10.1	7.7	7.1	6.2	9.0	7.7	8.5
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	20	-3.7	-1.9	-1.6	0.2	1.3	0.7	2.4
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	21	0.1	-1.1	-1.4	1.3	4.6	12.3	12.1
Other durable goods ³	22	45.3	51.7	60.1	58.3	52.9	51.8	56.7
Nondurable goods.....	23	166.0	197.5	217.6	173.0	185.9	229.8	168.3
Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	24	27.8	29.2	30.4	31.8	30.1	35.4	34.3
Petroleum and coal products.....	25	89.8	110.4	128.7	85.2	94.9	136.5	70.6
Chemical products.....	26	29.7	37.6	40.6	31.7	41.0	41.8	43.4
Other nondurable goods ⁴	27	18.7	20.3	17.9	24.3	20.0	16.1	20.0
Wholesale trade.....	28	95.2	97.0	118.1	91.1	97.8	104.9	109.8
Retail trade.....	29	114.4	124.5	126.9	132.1	134.3	134.4	140.2
Transportation and warehousing.....	30	28.2	41.9	47.7	40.0	39.1	45.8	55.4
Information.....	31	74.8	85.4	81.5	91.5	109.5	92.9	100.8
Other nonfinancial ⁵	32	309.5	329.0	334.5	296.7	268.7	249.5	254.7
Rest of the world	33	218.2	257.3	249.8	277.8	297.9	314.6	341.0

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.
 2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.
 3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.
 4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.
 5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

	Line	[Dollars]						
		2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
III	IV	I	II	III				
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product.....	1	41,869	44,007	44,194	44,500	44,935	45,552	46,103
Gross national product.....	2	42,100	44,200	44,344	44,700	45,145	45,786	46,437
Personal income.....	3	34,687	36,632	36,746	37,216	38,029	38,302	38,764
Disposable personal income....	4	30,616	32,115	32,231	32,561	33,206	33,413	33,850
Personal consumption								
expenditures.....	5	29,322	30,765	30,999	31,147	31,634	32,005	32,293
Durable goods.....	6	3,448	3,498	3,510	3,511	3,561	3,556	3,569
Nondurable goods.....	7	8,473	8,965	9,102	8,990	9,149	9,338	9,393
Services.....	8	17,402	18,302	18,386	18,647	18,923	19,111	19,331
Chained (2000) dollars:								
Gross domestic product.....	9	37,052	37,752	37,764	37,865	37,842	38,113	38,475
Gross national product.....	10	37,258	37,921	37,895	38,039	38,021	38,311	38,757
Disposable personal income....	11	27,436	28,005	27,930	28,280	28,595	28,475	28,719
Personal consumption								
expenditures.....	12	26,277	26,828	26,862	27,052	27,241	27,275	27,398
Durable goods.....	13	3,830	3,937	3,952	3,979	4,056	4,064	4,098
Nondurable goods.....	14	7,595	7,797	7,808	7,871	7,913	7,886	7,910
Services.....	15	14,908	15,160	15,170	15,270	15,354	15,406	15,475
Population (midperiod, thousands)	16	296,972	299,833	300,196	300,950	301,590	302,266	303,028

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

	Line	[Percent]						
		2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
III	IV	I	II	III				
Motor vehicle output								
Auto output.....	1	4.2	-1.3	15.1	-21.6	6.2	1.0	13.1
Truck output.....	2	13.0	3.2	-10.0	7.9	-11.7	-0.3	14.9
Truck output.....	3	-0.1	-3.8	33.2	-35.4	19.1	1.8	12.0
Final sales of domestic product	4	6.3	-1.2	21.6	-12.1	4.6	-2.6	-9.8
Personal consumption expenditures								
New motor vehicles.....	5	-0.6	-3.4	7.1	-1.0	12.2	-3.1	-7.2
Autos.....	6	-1.5	-5.5	7.3	-2.8	20.1	-7.9	-16.4
Autos.....	7	5.5	2.0	-8.5	-6.1	-1.7	5.5	-32.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	-5.8	-10.7	22.2	-0.1	39.5	-16.7	-2.9
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	1.4	1.2	6.7	2.7	-2.5	8.1	14.4
Used autos.....	10	1.6	-0.8	6.8	-2.6	-2.9	1.7	8.3
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	1.3	3.2	6.5	8.1	-2.2	14.3	20.1
Private fixed investment	12	18.1	11.7	15.4	-11.4	-32.8	-28.5	14.8
New motor vehicles.....	13	10.9	8.5	8.0	3.7	-15.0	-22.8	16.6
Autos.....	14	7.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	-8.5	0.9	23.7
Trucks.....	15	13.0	10.3	9.1	0.9	-18.2	-33.2	12.8
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	11.2	10.3	14.7	-4.8	2.3	-12.9	33.7
Other.....	17	18.3	10.2	-3.6	16.1	-54.2	-71.7	-43.7
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-1.9	1.9	-7.7	48.9	37.5	-11.0	19.9
Used autos.....	19	-0.4	-1.1	8.8	44.4	15.8	-9.1	-0.2
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-3.3	4.9	-21.3	53.5	62.0	-12.7	41.0
Gross government investment								
Autos.....	21	6.8	1.9	45.6	12.3	-45.7	-30.6	-28.9
Trucks.....	22	7.3	7.6	10.4	10.0	-35.3	24.3	-50.5
Trucks.....	23	6.7	0.3	59.1	13.0	-48.5	-43.4	-18.9
Net exports								
Exports.....	24	18.6	10.9	52.3	-20.4	25.1	53.5	49.2
Autos.....	25	23.0	16.4	62.9	-8.2	28.3	53.9	80.7
Trucks.....	26	15.0	6.1	43.1	-30.8	21.9	53.1	21.3
Imports.....	27	1.0	9.0	-5.4	15.3	-18.0	-15.7	40.2
Autos.....	28	-3.6	10.7	31.5	14.6	-37.7	-2.8	58.2
Trucks.....	29	5.6	7.5	-30.4	16.0	6.0	-26.0	24.6
Change in private inventories								
Autos.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used ¹	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	3.9	0.6	10.4	-3.7	-4.6	-11.2	-2.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks...	43	9.4	8.1	10.9	0.9	-2.3	-7.4	29.4
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	11.4	2.5	-3.7	-4.0	-9.0	-8.5	23.1
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	2.9	8.7	9.1	6.9	-5.3	13.6	-10.5

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Motor vehicle output	1	116.681	115.213	118.153	111.194	112.874	113.165	116.692
Auto output.....	2	100.690	103.924	101.508	103.445	100.274	100.196	103.727
Truck output.....	3	128.179	123.323	130.163	116.713	121.928	122.487	128.010
Final sales of domestic product	4	121.173	119.702	123.379	119.457	120.809	120.025	116.981
Personal consumption expenditures	5	117.449	113.419	114.510	114.224	117.570	116.663	114.513
New motor vehicles	6	124.609	117.741	119.058	118.229	123.756	121.242	115.926
Autos.....	7	103.784	105.880	106.298	104.650	104.206	105.608	95.904
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	144.151	128.718	130.899	130.871	142.225	135.885	134.905
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	103.985	105.202	105.888	106.600	105.914	107.989	111.677
Used autos	10	93.919	93.144	94.126	93.511	92.820	93.220	95.100
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	116.203	119.898	120.212	122.571	121.895	126.036	131.951
Private fixed investment	12	106.923	119.456	121.634	118.013	106.849	98.260	101.713
New motor vehicles	13	105.170	114.114	113.361	114.387	109.818	102.935	106.969
Autos.....	14	91.419	96.037	94.984	97.177	95.040	95.253	100.448
Trucks.....	15	114.052	125.784	125.224	125.492	119.347	107.886	111.173
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	115.685	127.623	127.688	126.143	126.851	122.540	131.775
Other	17	108.462	119.530	117.578	122.040	100.416	73.257	63.461
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	98.317	100.139	93.861	103.681	112.283	109.067	114.137
Used autos	19	92.400	91.354	87.466	95.877	99.450	97.106	97.054
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	104.992	110.124	101.096	112.528	126.954	122.732	133.751
Gross government investment	21	119.291	121.610	128.078	131.847	113.205	103.316	94.870
Autos	22	101.376	109.110	113.216	115.949	103.976	109.791	92.072
Trucks	23	126.089	126.458	133.796	137.955	116.839	101.327	96.160
Net exports	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	156.909	174.003	185.044	174.794	184.857	205.753	227.388
Autos	26	159.207	185.330	196.827	192.682	205.074	228.402	264.829
Trucks	27	154.690	164.151	174.790	159.427	167.514	186.327	195.541
Imports.....	28	109.049	118.872	116.978	121.206	115.322	110.493	120.224
Autos.....	29	96.646	106.996	109.778	113.576	100.922	100.213	112.396
Trucks.....	30	123.583	132.809	125.503	130.236	132.154	122.566	129.488
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used ¹	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	115.459	116.188	117.747	116.650	115.284	111.917	111.153
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	104.197	112.655	112.181	112.433	111.769	109.633	116.937
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	92.257	94.570	93.129	92.180	90.027	88.044	92.736
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	111.754	121.519	123.693	125.786	124.071	128.086	124.583

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Motor vehicle output	1	97.621	97.777	97.691	97.255	97.247	97.523	97.415
Auto output.....	2	97.990	99.652	99.732	99.385	99.053	98.982	98.898
Truck output.....	3	97.262	96.552	96.371	95.881	96.068	96.546	96.424
Final sales of domestic product	4	97.558	97.650	97.576	97.077	96.905	97.182	97.071
Personal consumption expenditures	5	97.193	97.255	97.391	96.465	95.891	95.912	96.246
New motor vehicles	6	96.184	95.598	95.608	94.951	94.728	94.738	94.600
Autos.....	7	96.749	97.618	97.784	97.545	97.281	97.295	97.262
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	95.770	94.136	94.033	93.061	92.869	92.875	92.665
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	99.217	100.725	101.131	99.626	98.281	98.326	99.642
Used autos	10	101.038	102.747	103.160	101.380	99.766	99.797	101.027
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	97.323	98.637	99.038	97.794	96.697	96.755	98.142
Private fixed investment	12	106.127	106.287	105.710	106.743	107.809	108.760	107.560
New motor vehicles	13	97.928	98.061	98.135	97.783	97.706	98.230	98.097
Autos.....	14	96.754	97.620	97.787	97.546	97.288	97.261	97.261
Trucks.....	15	98.627	98.386	98.413	98.006	98.025	98.826	98.638
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	95.690	94.156	94.041	93.092	92.896	92.906	92.693
Other	17	108.297	111.896	112.340	113.523	114.225	118.173	118.129
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	87.965	88.059	89.389	86.377	84.432	84.340	85.712
Used autos	19	88.841	89.053	90.277	87.479	85.658	85.588	86.951
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	87.107	87.087	88.518	85.299	83.240	83.129	84.505
Gross government investment	21	103.659	105.599	105.671	106.610	106.987	108.461	109.164
Autos	22	99.598	101.846	101.662	103.556	103.271	102.038	105.540
Trucks	23	104.905	106.746	106.896	107.525	108.119	110.595	110.216
Net exports	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	107.263	107.971	107.905	108.457	108.556	108.768	108.989
Autos	26	104.803	105.471	105.429	105.831	105.898	105.998	106.030
Trucks	27	109.628	110.375	110.278	110.982	111.116	111.448	111.882
Imports.....	28	104.772	105.216	105.180	105.546	105.599	105.849	106.198
Autos.....	29	103.682	103.824	103.742	104.142	104.010	104.277	104.742
Trucks.....	30	105.957	106.685	106.697	107.032	107.263	107.498	107.732
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used ¹	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	98.939	99.078	99.018	98.674	98.542	98.818	98.803
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	96.200	95.640	95.639	94.973	94.749	94.762	94.621
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	98.013	98.857	98.930	98.964	98.899	98.952	98.806
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	96.752	97.619	97.786	97.547	97.281	97.297	97.261

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Motor vehicle output	1	415.7	411.1	421.1	394.1	400.1	403.9	415.8
Auto output.....	2	149.1	156.5	152.9	155.3	150.1	149.8	155.0
Truck output.....	3	266.7	254.7	268.2	238.7	250.0	254.0	260.8
Final sales of domestic product	4	419.0	414.3	426.7	411.0	414.9	413.4	402.5
Personal consumption expenditures	5	371.6	359.0	363.0	358.7	367.0	364.2	358.8
New motor vehicles.....	6	256.8	241.2	243.9	240.5	251.2	246.1	235.0
Autos.....	7	104.0	107.1	107.7	105.7	105.0	106.4	96.6
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	152.8	134.1	136.2	134.8	146.2	139.7	138.3
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	114.8	117.9	119.1	118.1	115.8	118.1	123.8
Used autos.....	10	57.6	58.0	58.9	57.5	56.2	56.4	58.3
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	57.2	59.8	60.2	60.7	59.6	61.7	65.5
Private fixed investment	12	134.2	150.2	152.1	149.0	136.2	126.4	129.4
New motor vehicles.....	13	199.2	216.4	215.1	216.3	207.5	195.5	202.9
Autos.....	14	67.6	71.6	71.0	72.4	70.6	70.8	74.6
Trucks.....	15	131.6	144.8	144.2	143.9	136.9	124.7	128.3
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	95.3	103.4	103.3	101.0	101.4	98.0	105.1
Other.....	17	36.3	41.4	40.8	42.8	35.5	26.8	23.2
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-65.0	-66.2	-63.1	-67.3	-71.3	-69.1	-73.5
Used autos.....	19	-32.7	-32.4	-31.5	-33.5	-34.0	-33.2	-33.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-32.2	-33.8	-31.6	-33.9	-37.3	-36.0	-39.9
Gross government investment	21	15.3	15.9	16.8	17.4	15.0	13.9	12.8
Autos.....	22	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.3
Trucks.....	23	11.9	12.1	12.8	13.3	11.3	10.1	9.5
Net exports	24	-102.1	-110.8	-105.1	-114.0	-103.3	-91.1	-98.5
Exports.....	25	44.0	49.1	52.2	49.5	52.4	58.5	64.7
Autos.....	26	20.4	23.9	25.4	24.9	26.6	29.6	34.4
Trucks.....	27	23.6	25.2	26.8	24.6	25.9	28.8	30.4
Imports.....	28	146.1	159.9	157.3	163.5	155.7	149.5	163.2
Autos.....	29	69.6	77.1	79.1	82.1	72.9	72.5	81.7
Trucks.....	30	76.5	82.8	78.2	81.4	82.8	77.0	81.5
Change in private inventories	31	-3.2	-3.2	-5.6	-17.0	-14.8	-9.6	13.3
Autos.....	32	-1.6	1.6	-3.3	6.2	-5.1	-11.6	3.2
New.....	33	-0.5	4.1	0.2	8.4	-2.6	-7.8	6.2
Domestic.....	34	-0.6	2.3	0.8	3.6	-0.1	-3.3	2.6
Foreign.....	35	0.1	1.8	-0.5	4.8	-2.5	-4.5	3.7
Used.....	36	-1.2	-2.5	-3.6	-2.2	-2.5	-3.8	-3.1
Trucks.....	37	-1.6	-4.7	-2.3	-23.2	-9.7	2.0	10.1
New.....	38	-0.2	-2.8	1.9	-21.1	-10.4	3.7	9.0
Domestic.....	39	-0.8	-3.5	-1.3	-19.6	-10.1	5.5	5.9
Foreign.....	40	0.6	0.8	3.2	-1.4	-0.3	-1.9	3.1
Used ¹	41	-1.5	-2.0	-4.2	-2.1	0.6	-1.7	1.1
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	521.1	525.1	531.8	525.0	518.2	504.5	501.0
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks....	43	162.8	175.0	174.3	173.5	172.0	168.8	179.7
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	99.9	103.3	101.8	100.8	98.4	96.3	101.3
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	90.7	99.5	101.4	102.9	101.2	104.5	101.6

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2006		2007		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Motor vehicle output	1	425.8	420.5	431.2	405.8	412.0	413.0	425.9
Auto output.....	2	152.1	157.0	153.4	156.3	151.5	151.4	156.7
Truck output.....	3	274.2	263.8	278.4	249.6	260.8	262.0	269.5
Final sales of domestic product	4	429.5	424.3	437.3	423.4	428.2	425.4	414.6
Personal consumption expenditures	5	382.3	369.2	372.7	371.8	382.7	379.7	372.7
New motor vehicles.....	6	267.0	252.3	255.1	253.3	265.1	258.8	248.4
Autos.....	7	107.5	109.7	110.1	108.4	107.9	109.4	99.3
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	159.5	142.4	144.9	144.8	157.4	150.4	149.3
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	115.7	117.0	117.8	118.6	117.8	120.1	124.2
Used autos.....	10	57.0	56.5	57.1	56.7	56.3	56.5	57.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	58.8	60.7	60.8	62.0	61.7	63.8	66.8
Private fixed investment	12	126.5	141.3	143.8	139.6	126.4	116.2	120.3
New motor vehicles.....	13	203.4	220.7	219.2	221.2	212.4	199.1	206.9
Autos.....	14	69.8	73.4	72.6	74.2	72.6	72.8	76.7
Trucks.....	15	133.4	147.1	146.5	146.8	139.6	126.2	130.1
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	99.6	109.8	109.9	108.6	109.2	105.5	113.4
Other.....	17	33.5	37.0	36.4	37.7	31.0	27.7	19.6
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-73.8	-75.2	-70.5	-77.9	-84.3	-81.9	-85.7
Used autos.....	19	-36.8	-36.4	-34.9	-38.2	-39.6	-38.7	-38.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-37.0	-38.8	-35.6	-39.7	-44.7	-43.3	-47.1
Gross government investment	21	14.8	15.1	15.9	16.3	14.0	12.8	11.7
Autos.....	22	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.1
Trucks.....	23	11.3	11.4	12.0	12.4	10.5	9.1	8.6
Net exports	24	-98.4	-106.5	-101.2	-109.3	-99.1	-87.5	-94.3
Exports.....	25	41.0	45.5	48.3	45.7	48.3	53.8	59.4
Autos.....	26	19.5	22.7	24.1	23.6	25.1	27.9	32.4
Trucks.....	27	21.5	22.8	24.3	22.1	23.3	25.9	27.2
Imports.....	28	139.4	152.0	149.5	154.9	147.4	141.3	153.7
Autos.....	29	67.1	74.3	76.2	78.8	70.1	69.6	78.0
Trucks.....	30	72.2	77.6	73.3	76.1	77.2	71.6	75.7
Change in private inventories	31	-3.1	-3.0	-5.2	-16.8	-14.7	-9.6	13.3
Autos.....	32	-1.7	1.7	-3.4	6.5	-5.4	-12.2	3.3
New.....	33	-0.5	4.1	0.2	8.4	-2.6	-7.8	6.2
Domestic.....	34	-0.6	2.4	0.8	3.7	-0.1	-3.4	2.6
Foreign.....	35	0.1	1.7	-0.5	4.6	-2.4	-4.3	3.5
Used.....	36	-1.3	-2.8	-3.9	-2.4	-2.9	-4.3	-3.5
Trucks.....	37	-1.4	-4.3	-1.8	-21.5	-9.0	1.7	9.5
New.....	38	0.0	-2.3	1.9	-18.3	-9.0	3.0	7.9
Domestic.....	39	-0.6	-3.1	-1.1	-16.9	-8.7	4.8	5.0
Foreign.....	40	0.6	0.7	3.1	-1.4	-0.3	-1.8	2.9
Used ¹	41	-1.6	-2.2	-4.6	-2.4	0.7	-1.9	1.3
Residual.....	42	0.8	0.8	1.3	-1.1	-0.2	0.6	-0.5
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	43	526.7	530.0	537.1	532.1	525.9	510.5	507.0
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks....	44	169.3	183.0	182.2	182.7	181.6	178.1	190.0
Domestic output of new autos ²	45	101.9	104.5	102.9	101.9	99.5	97.3	102.5
Sales of imported new autos ³	46	93.7	101.9	103.7	105.5	104.1	107.4	104.5

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.
 NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its components and the disposition of personal income. These estimates were released on December 21, 2007.

Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2005	2006	2006			2007										
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July ^r	Aug. ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^r	Nov. ^p
Personal income	10,301.1	10,983.4	11,140.4	11,187.3	11,272.9	11,375.5	11,467.5	11,564.7	11,529.8	11,575.7	11,626.5	11,693.1	11,746.7	11,800.4	11,825.2	11,868.3
Compensation of employees, received.....	7,024.6	7,440.8	7,556.4	7,596.9	7,646.4	7,712.1	7,761.5	7,821.1	7,776.5	7,796.8	7,832.3	7,861.0	7,885.3	7,931.7	7,938.9	7,984.9
Wage and salary disbursements.....	5,667.9	6,018.2	6,115.7	6,150.2	6,193.0	6,248.4	6,291.2	6,343.6	6,298.3	6,314.1	6,344.2	6,366.9	6,386.6	6,427.1	6,429.8	6,469.9
Private industries.....	4,686.9	4,997.6	5,080.6	5,113.0	5,153.6	5,200.7	5,239.1	5,288.5	5,239.1	5,252.3	5,279.4	5,299.1	5,312.9	5,349.9	5,348.6	5,384.6
Goods-producing industries.....	1,098.7	1,166.8	1,185.4	1,189.5	1,199.2	1,203.4	1,205.9	1,217.3	1,210.4	1,211.3	1,216.1	1,215.9	1,217.1	1,219.4	1,217.2	1,223.4
Manufacturing.....	704.1	731.0	741.3	741.2	747.4	750.9	754.4	760.8	753.9	752.5	756.0	755.7	756.1	756.0	754.8	757.7
Service-producing industries.....	3,588.3	3,830.8	3,895.3	3,923.4	3,954.4	3,997.2	4,033.2	4,071.2	4,028.7	4,041.0	4,063.3	4,083.3	4,095.8	4,130.4	4,131.4	4,161.2
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	937.0	985.1	996.1	1,004.2	1,006.3	1,014.9	1,018.2	1,027.0	1,026.0	1,032.2	1,042.9	1,045.2	1,048.1	1,058.7	1,056.0	1,063.5
Other services-producing industries.....	2,651.2	2,845.7	2,899.2	2,919.3	2,948.1	2,982.3	3,015.1	3,044.2	3,002.7	3,008.8	3,020.4	3,038.1	3,047.6	3,071.8	3,075.4	3,097.7
Government.....	980.9	1,020.6	1,035.1	1,037.3	1,039.4	1,047.7	1,052.1	1,055.1	1,059.2	1,061.8	1,064.7	1,067.7	1,073.7	1,077.2	1,081.2	1,085.2
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,356.8	1,422.6	1,440.7	1,446.7	1,453.5	1,463.7	1,470.3	1,477.5	1,478.3	1,482.6	1,488.1	1,494.1	1,498.7	1,504.7	1,509.1	1,515.1
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	927.7	970.7	982.8	986.7	990.6	995.7	999.3	1,002.7	1,007.3	1,010.8	1,014.5	1,019.2	1,022.8	1,026.2	1,030.7	1,034.3
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	429.1	451.8	457.9	459.9	462.9	468.0	471.0	474.8	471.0	471.8	473.6	475.0	478.4	478.4	480.8	
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj.....	969.9	1,006.7	1,002.8	1,007.1	1,019.4	1,019.8	1,029.6	1,032.9	1,039.1	1,039.1	1,041.1	1,051.3	1,050.7	1,043.9	1,047.6	1,054.8
Farm.....	30.8	19.4	22.7	24.1	25.0	27.2	29.5	30.5	31.9	33.1	34.4	36.2	37.7	41.0	41.6	42.1
Nonfarm.....	939.1	987.4	980.0	982.9	994.5	992.6	1,000.1	1,002.3	1,003.1	1,006.1	1,006.7	1,015.1	1,012.0	1,002.9	1,006.0	1,012.7
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj.....	42.9	54.5	51.6	51.1	50.0	51.2	53.0	55.4	58.3	61.6	66.5	66.9	68.3	70.1	72.3	74.2
Personal income receipts on assets.....	1,617.8	1,796.5	1,835.8	1,836.6	1,837.2	1,859.5	1,882.5	1,906.6	1,918.4	1,930.1	1,941.5	1,959.0	1,976.3	1,993.2	1,995.6	1,998.1
Personal interest income.....	1,018.9	1,100.2	1,110.4	1,102.7	1,095.3	1,110.7	1,126.1	1,141.5	1,145.0	1,148.4	1,151.8	1,161.5	1,171.1	1,180.8	1,176.1	1,171.5
Personal dividend income.....	598.9	696.3	725.5	733.9	741.9	748.8	756.4	765.0	773.4	781.7	789.7	797.5	805.1	812.4	819.5	826.6
Personal current transfer receipts.....	1,520.7	1,612.5	1,634.0	1,639.7	1,669.5	1,696.4	1,710.4	1,725.3	1,711.4	1,719.7	1,720.4	1,733.2	1,746.6	1,747.1	1,756.7	1,747.2
Government social benefits to persons.....	1,483.1	1,585.3	1,605.0	1,610.0	1,639.1	1,668.8	1,682.8	1,697.6	1,683.7	1,691.9	1,692.5	1,705.4	1,718.6	1,719.0	1,728.6	1,719.1
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	845.3	946.4	963.0	966.9	986.2	990.0	1,000.5	1,007.8	1,010.2	1,022.7	1,027.3	1,027.6	1,038.7	1,037.4	1,033.6	1,022.6
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	31.3	29.9	30.9	28.9	31.2	31.6	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.6	31.5	31.5	32.1	31.5	31.5	32.3
Other.....	606.4	609.0	611.0	614.2	621.8	647.3	650.3	657.9	641.5	637.7	633.7	646.2	647.7	650.2	663.5	664.2
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	37.6	27.2	29.0	29.6	30.4	27.6	27.6	27.7	27.7	27.8	27.9	27.9	28.0	28.0	28.1	28.1
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	874.8	927.6	940.2	944.0	949.7	963.5	969.5	976.6	969.9	971.6	975.2	978.4	980.4	985.7	985.9	991.0
Less: Personal current taxes	1,209.1	1,354.3	1,384.7	1,399.8	1,418.6	1,440.8	1,454.2	1,469.1	1,470.0	1,476.8	1,486.1	1,484.5	1,488.0	1,495.1	1,502.9	1,513.2
Equals: Disposable personal income	9,092.0	9,629.1	9,755.7	9,787.5	9,854.4	9,934.7	10,013.3	10,095.5	10,059.8	10,098.9	10,140.4	10,208.5	10,258.7	10,305.3	10,322.3	10,355.2
Less: Personal outlays	9,047.4	9,590.3	9,712.4	9,739.1	9,820.0	9,878.8	9,927.9	9,945.7	10,015.8	10,079.7	10,112.0	10,153.7	10,198.3	10,250.6	10,291.6	10,403.5
Personal consumption expenditures.....	8,707.8	9,224.5	9,331.3	9,355.7	9,434.2	9,497.5	9,550.8	9,573.0	9,631.8	9,684.5	9,705.6	9,742.0	9,783.1	9,832.0	9,871.4	9,982.0
Durable goods.....	1,023.9	1,048.9	1,051.7	1,053.3	1,064.4	1,075.6	1,072.7	1,073.6	1,068.9	1,068.6	1,068.6	1,063.4	1,065.8	1,095.7	1,095.2	1,098.8
Nondurable goods.....	2,516.2	2,688.0	2,688.6	2,689.2	2,738.5	2,741.1	2,751.0	2,786.1	2,794.6	2,838.1	2,835.4	2,854.3	2,830.6	2,854.0	2,872.9	2,930.5
Services.....	5,167.8	5,487.6	5,591.0	5,613.1	5,631.3	5,680.8	5,727.1	5,713.4	5,768.3	5,759.8	5,801.5	5,824.3	5,866.7	5,882.3	5,903.3	5,952.8
Personal interest payments ¹	217.7	238.0	249.9	251.6	253.3	248.3	243.3	238.3	248.9	259.5	270.1	272.9	275.8	278.7	279.5	280.3
Personal current transfer payments.....	121.8	127.8	131.2	131.8	132.5	133.0	133.7	134.4	135.1	135.7	136.4	138.7	139.3	140.0	140.6	141.2
To government.....	74.5	78.9	80.6	81.2	81.8	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.7	85.3	85.9	86.5	87.1	87.8	88.4	89.0
To the rest of the world (net).....	47.3	48.9	50.6	50.6	50.6	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.5	50.5	50.5	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	
Equals: Personal saving	44.6	38.8	43.3	48.3	34.4	55.9	85.4	149.8	43.9	19.1	28.4	54.8	60.5	54.7	30.7	-48.4
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.5
Addenda:																
Disposable personal income:																
Billions of chained (2000) dollars ²	8,147.9	8,396.9	8,484.1	8,509.6	8,538.4	8,583.9	8,627.7	8,659.9	8,604.5	8,597.0	8,619.9	8,668.1	8,712.3	8,727.2	8,714.0	8,692.1
Per capita:																
Current dollars.....	30,616	32,115	32,442	32,522	32,719	32,963	33,202	33,451	33,307	33,411	33,521	33,718	33,854	33,978	34,006	34,085
Chained (2000) dollars.....	27,436	28,005	28,213	28,276	28,350	28,481	28,608	28,694	28,489	28,442	28,495	28,630	28,751	28,775	28,707	28,611
Population (midperiod, thousands) ³	296,972	299,833	300,714	300,953	301,183	301,389	301,583	301,799	302,028	302,262	302,507	302,765	303,027	303,291	303,546	303,805
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Billions of chained (2000) dollars.....	7,803.6	8,044.1	8,115.1	8,134.2	8,174.4	8,206.1	8,229.3	8,211.7	8,238.5	8,244.3	8,250.2	8,272.0	8,308.4	8,326.4	8,333.4	8,378.9
Durable goods.....	1,137.4	1,180.5	1,188.0	1,193.9	1,211.0	1,225.3	1,220.8	1,223.4	1,220.7	1,242.9	1,221.4	1,217.2	1,247.3	1,261.2	1,259.7	1,266.6
Nondurable goods.....	2,255.4	2,337.7	2,355.3	2,362.8	2,388.2	2,386.1	2,385.2	2,388.4	2,379.8	2,386.4	2,385.1	2,398.8	2,389.7	2,402.0	2,408.2	2,421.5
Services.....	4,427.3	4,545.5	4,590.4	4,597.1	4,599.1	4,620.7	4,646.4	4,625.1	4,660.4	4,643.8	4,665.9	4,676.3	4,698.3	4,693.8	4,695.7	4,721.1
Implicit price deflator, 2000=100.....	111.590	114.670	114.987	115.016	115.412	115.736	116.060	116.578	116.913	117.469	117.640	117.772	117.750	118.083	118.457	119.133
Percent change from preceding period:																
Personal income, current dollars	5.9	6.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	-0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4
Disposable personal income:																
Current dollars.....	4.7	5.9	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.										

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the “Selected NIPA Tables” that are published in this issue and from the “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series” tables that were published in the August 2007 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,441.3	2,442.7	2,457.4	7.1	6.2	20.754	20.365	20.751	20.727	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,501.8	2,506.8	2,519.4	2.5	2.6	21.044	20.646	21.041	21.018	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,560.0	2,566.8	2,579.3	2.3	2.4	21.281	20.865	21.278	21.255	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	2,715.2	2,708.5	2,736.9	6.1	5.5	21.572	21.139	21.569	21.547	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	2,834.0	2,830.3	2,857.2	4.4	4.5	21.801	21.385	21.798	21.777	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	2,998.6	2,999.9	3,023.6	5.8	6.0	22.134	21.725	22.131	22.111	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,191.1	3,173.8	3,217.3	6.4	5.8	22.538	22.102	22.535	22.516	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,399.1	3,364.8	3,423.7	6.5	6.0	23.180	22.724	23.176	23.158	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
1967	3,484.6	3,467.6	3,510.1	2.5	3.1	23.897	23.389	23.893	23.874	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	3,652.7	3,640.3	3,680.0	4.8	5.0	24.916	24.380	24.913	24.893	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3
1969	3,765.4	3,753.7	3,792.0	3.1	3.1	26.153	25.580	26.149	26.127	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0
1970	3,771.9	3,787.7	3,798.2	0.2	0.9	27.538	26.964	27.534	27.512	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	3,898.6	3,893.4	3,927.8	3.4	2.8	28.916	28.351	28.911	28.889	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,105.0	4,098.6	4,136.2	5.3	5.3	30.171	29.619	30.166	30.145	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.3
1973	4,341.5	4,315.9	4,383.6	5.8	5.3	31.854	31.343	31.849	31.830	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6
1974	4,319.6	4,305.5	4,367.5	-0.5	-0.2	34.721	34.546	34.725	34.699	9.0	10.2	9.0	9.0
1975	4,311.2	4,352.5	4,348.4	-0.2	1.1	38.007	37.761	38.002	37.976	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.4
1976	4,540.9	4,522.3	4,585.3	5.3	3.9	40.202	39.938	40.196	40.175	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
1977	4,750.5	4,721.6	4,800.3	4.6	4.4	42.758	42.634	42.752	42.731	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,015.0	4,981.6	5,064.4	5.6	5.5	45.762	45.663	45.757	45.737	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,173.4	5,161.2	5,240.1	3.2	3.6	49.553	49.669	49.548	49.527	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,161.7	5,196.7	5,227.6	-0.2	0.7	54.062	54.876	54.043	54.015	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,291.7	5,265.1	5,349.7	2.5	1.3	59.128	59.896	59.119	59.095	9.4	9.1	9.4	9.4
1982	5,189.3	5,233.4	5,249.7	-1.9	-0.6	62.738	63.296	62.726	62.699	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	5,423.8	5,454.0	5,482.5	4.5	4.2	65.214	65.515	65.207	65.184	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	5,813.6	5,739.2	5,869.3	7.2	5.2	67.664	67.822	67.655	67.631	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,053.7	6,042.1	6,093.4	4.1	5.3	69.724	69.760	69.713	69.695	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1
1986	6,263.6	6,271.8	6,290.6	3.5	3.8	71.269	71.338	71.250	71.227	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	6,475.1	6,457.2	6,500.9	3.4	3.0	73.204	73.527	73.196	73.181	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.7
1988	6,742.7	6,734.5	6,775.2	4.1	4.3	75.706	76.043	75.694	75.679	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	6,981.4	6,962.2	7,015.4	3.5	3.4	78.569	78.934	78.556	78.549	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	7,112.5	7,108.5	7,155.2	1.9	2.1	81.614	82.144	81.590	81.589	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	7,100.5	7,115.0	7,136.8	-0.2	0.1	84.457	84.836	84.444	84.440	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	7,336.6	7,331.1	7,371.8	3.3	3.0	86.402	86.828	86.385	86.375	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
1993	7,532.7	7,522.3	7,568.6	2.7	2.6	88.390	88.730	88.381	88.382	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
1994	7,835.5	7,777.8	7,864.2	4.0	3.4	90.265	90.583	90.259	90.262	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	8,031.7	8,010.2	8,069.8	2.5	3.0	92.115	92.483	92.106	92.114	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
1996	8,328.9	8,306.5	8,365.3	3.7	3.7	93.859	94.145	93.852	93.863	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	8,703.5	8,636.6	8,737.5	4.5	4.0	95.415	95.440	95.414	95.420	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7
1998	9,066.9	8,997.6	9,088.7	4.2	4.2	96.475	96.060	96.472	96.475	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1
1999	9,470.3	9,404.0	9,504.7	4.5	4.5	97.868	97.556	97.868	97.869	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4
2000	9,817.0	9,760.5	9,855.9	3.7	3.8	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	9,890.7	9,920.9	9,933.6	0.8	1.6	102.402	101.994	102.399	102.396	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.4
2002	10,048.8	10,036.5	10,079.0	1.6	1.2	104.193	103.583	104.187	104.179	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7
2003	10,301.0	10,285.1	10,355.3	2.5	2.5	106.409	105.966	106.404	106.396	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.1
2004	10,675.8	10,619.8	10,746.0	3.6	3.3	109.462	109.235	109.462	109.455	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.9
2005	11,003.4	10,966.9	11,064.7	3.1	3.3	113.005	113.225	113.000	112.994	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.2
2006	11,319.4	11,275.9	11,370.1	2.9	2.8	116.568	116.920	116.567	116.558	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I.....	2,392.9	2,396.9	2,408.1	7.9	8.1	20,680	20,296	20,704	20,680	1.8	2.1	0.9	0.9
1959: II.....	2,455.8	2,440.3	2,471.1	10.9	7.4	20,711	20,326	20,704	20,681	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
1959: III.....	2,453.9	2,471.1	2,470.3	-0.3	5.1	20,770	20,379	20,753	20,730	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
1959: IV.....	2,462.6	2,462.3	2,479.8	1.4	-1.4	20,853	20,460	20,840	20,817	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
1960: I.....	2,517.4	2,488.1	2,534.1	9.2	4.3	20,903	20,505	20,931	20,909	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.8
1960: II.....	2,504.8	2,511.5	2,521.8	-2.0	3.8	20,995	20,598	21,004	20,982	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4
1960: III.....	2,508.7	2,507.9	2,526.5	0.6	-0.6	21,093	20,694	21,084	21,061	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.5
1960: IV.....	2,476.2	2,519.8	2,494.9	-5.1	1.9	21,186	20,787	21,146	21,122	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.2
1961: I.....	2,491.2	2,522.0	2,510.8	2.4	0.4	21,210	20,807	21,192	21,169	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
1961: II.....	2,538.0	2,549.1	2,556.7	7.7	4.4	21,249	20,831	21,237	21,214	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.9
1961: III.....	2,579.1	2,568.9	2,598.3	6.6	3.1	21,305	20,887	21,303	21,280	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
1961: IV.....	2,631.8	2,627.3	2,651.4	8.4	9.4	21,360	20,933	21,375	21,352	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I.....	2,679.1	2,659.5	2,698.6	7.4	5.0	21,482	21,041	21,501	21,479	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
1962: II.....	2,708.4	2,704.5	2,729.7	4.4	6.9	21,538	21,109	21,533	21,511	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6
1962: III.....	2,733.3	2,725.6	2,754.8	3.7	3.2	21,596	21,163	21,585	21,564	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
1962: IV.....	2,740.0	2,744.5	2,764.5	1.0	2.8	21,671	21,241	21,653	21,632	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I.....	2,775.9	2,762.8	2,799.4	5.3	2.7	21,732	21,308	21,702	21,681	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
1963: II.....	2,810.6	2,809.7	2,833.3	5.1	7.0	21,754	21,335	21,754	21,724	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
1963: III.....	2,863.5	2,859.4	2,886.6	7.7	7.3	21,794	21,382	21,788	21,768	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
1963: IV.....	2,885.8	2,889.5	2,909.6	3.1	4.3	21,923	21,514	21,951	21,930	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0
1964: I.....	2,950.5	2,952.7	2,976.3	9.3	9.0	22,001	21,596	22,016	21,995	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2
1964: II.....	2,984.8	2,988.1	3,009.6	4.7	4.9	22,073	21,674	22,073	22,053	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
1964: III.....	3,025.5	3,025.4	3,051.1	5.6	5.1	22,180	21,769	22,160	22,140	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
1964: IV.....	3,033.6	3,033.2	3,057.5	1.1	1.0	22,282	21,860	22,270	22,250	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I.....	3,108.2	3,081.0	3,135.2	10.2	6.5	22,380	21,940	22,383	22,363	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.0
1965: II.....	3,150.2	3,136.6	3,178.0	5.5	7.4	22,479	22,037	22,480	22,460	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
1965: III.....	3,214.1	3,195.5	3,240.0	8.4	7.7	22,578	22,140	22,563	22,544	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1965: IV.....	3,291.8	3,282.4	3,315.7	10.0	11.3	22,717	22,292	22,707	22,688	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I.....	3,372.3	3,337.0	3,396.9	10.1	6.8	22,857	22,416	22,855	22,837	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.7
1966: II.....	3,384.0	3,352.4	3,408.7	1.4	1.9	23,071	22,629	23,048	23,029	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.4
1966: III.....	3,406.3	3,380.2	3,430.4	2.7	3.4	23,293	22,831	23,291	23,272	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.3
1966: IV.....	3,433.7	3,389.6	3,458.9	3.3	1.1	23,498	23,018	23,505	23,486	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I.....	3,464.1	3,424.2	3,489.0	3.6	4.1	23,611	23,109	23,612	23,593	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
1967: II.....	3,464.3	3,460.2	3,488.5	0.0	4.3	23,759	23,254	23,741	23,722	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
1967: III.....	3,491.8	3,477.8	3,518.5	3.2	2.0	23,977	23,469	23,975	23,955	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0
1967: IV.....	3,518.2	3,508.2	3,544.1	3.1	3.5	24,242	23,723	24,241	24,221	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I.....	3,590.7	3,581.7	3,617.2	8.5	8.6	24,503	23,979	24,506	24,487	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
1968: II.....	3,651.6	3,617.7	3,678.7	7.0	4.1	24,777	24,230	24,774	24,743	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2
1968: III.....	3,676.5	3,669.4	3,704.4	2.7	5.8	25,017	24,483	25,008	24,988	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
1968: IV.....	3,692.0	3,692.2	3,719.6	1.7	2.5	25,367	24,826	25,362	25,342	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
1969: I.....	3,750.2	3,730.5	3,778.0	6.5	4.2	25,622	25,062	25,626	25,605	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
1969: II.....	3,760.9	3,748.6	3,787.7	1.1	2.0	25,966	25,402	25,958	25,937	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
1969: III.....	3,784.2	3,767.6	3,810.0	2.5	2.0	26,345	25,764	26,332	26,310	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9
1969: IV.....	3,766.3	3,768.1	3,792.1	-1.9	0.1	26,678	26,093	26,675	26,652	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I.....	3,760.0	3,778.0	3,786.3	-0.7	1.1	27,051	26,474	27,056	27,034	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9
1970: II.....	3,767.1	3,771.0	3,794.3	0.8	-0.7	27,437	26,841	27,428	27,406	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6
1970: III.....	3,800.5	3,804.6	3,827.4	3.6	3.6	27,655	27,093	27,647	27,624	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
1970: IV.....	3,759.8	3,797.2	3,784.5	-4.2	-0.8	28,009	27,449	28,004	27,982	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971: I.....	3,864.1	3,844.7	3,893.1	11.6	5.1	28,429	27,854	28,425	28,403	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.2
1971: II.....	3,885.9	3,871.3	3,916.4	2.3	2.8	28,809	28,230	28,798	28,777	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4
1971: III.....	3,916.7	3,905.2	3,944.4	3.2	3.5	29,097	28,539	29,089	29,069	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1
1971: IV.....	3,927.9	3,952.5	3,957.1	1.1	4.9	29,329	28,779	29,322	29,300	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1972: I.....	3,997.7	4,006.9	4,028.1	7.3	5.6	29,814	29,234	29,781	29,759	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4
1972: II.....	4,092.1	4,073.0	4,122.1	9.8	6.8	29,989	29,437	29,959	29,937	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4
1972: III.....	4,131.1	4,109.6	4,163.5	3.9	3.6	30,264	29,728	30,250	30,229	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.0
1972: IV.....	4,198.7	4,204.8	4,231.0	6.7	9.6	30,620	30,078	30,652	30,631	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I.....	4,305.3	4,296.4	4,342.5	10.6	9.0	31,025	30,478	31,020	31,000	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.9
1973: II.....	4,355.1	4,317.4	4,394.6	4.7	2.0	31,542	31,052	31,500	31,481	6.8	7.7	6.3	6.4
1973: III.....	4,331.9	4,322.6	4,377.8	-2.1	0.5	32,147	31,625	32,114	32,095	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
1973: IV.....	4,373.3	4,327.3	4,419.5	3.9	0.4	32,703	32,218	32,750	32,731	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I.....	4,335.4	4,322.7	4,389.4	-3.4	-0.4	33,371	33,068	33,376	33,354	8.4	11.0	7.9	7.8
1974: II.....	4,347.9	4,328.7	4,399.1	1.2	0.6	34,110	34,007	34,162	34,137	9.2	11.9	9.8	9.7
1974: III.....	4,305.8	4,316.3	4,352.4	-3.8	-1.1	35,164	35,045	35,166	35,141	12.9	12.8	12.3	12.3
1974: IV.....	4,288.9	4,254.5	4,329.3	-1.6	-5.6	36,240	36,062	36,218	36,188	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.5
1975: I.....	4,237.6	4,287.8	4,271.5	-4.7	3.2	37,077	36,849	37,050	37,022	9.6	9.0	9.5	9.5
1975: II.....	4,268.6	4,331.0	4,302.8	3.0	4.1	37,622	37,412	37,614	37,586	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.2
1975: III.....	4,340.9	4,370.1	4,377.7	6.9	3.7	38,324	38,060	38,313	38,288	7.7	7.1	7.6	7.7
1975: IV.....	4,397.8	4,421.1	4,441.7	5.4	4.8	39,005	38,724	39,007	38,961	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1976: I.....	4,496.8	4,482.1	4,539.3	9.3	5.6	39.443	39.163	39.418	39.396	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
1976: II.....	4,530.3	4,496.3	4,574.6	3.0	1.3	39.866	39.595	39.840	39.818	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4
1976: III.....	4,552.0	4,523.7	4,596.7	1.9	2.5	40.405	40.168	40.385	40.365	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.6
1976: IV.....	4,584.6	4,587.1	4,630.4	2.9	5.7	41.096	40.828	41.122	41.101	7.0	6.7	7.5	7.5
1977: I.....	4,640.0	4,631.5	4,692.2	4.9	3.9	41.781	41.591	41.796	41.773	6.8	7.7	6.7	6.7
1977: II.....	4,731.1	4,705.5	4,782.3	8.1	6.5	42.452	42.306	42.401	42.381	6.6	7.1	5.9	6.0
1977: III.....	4,815.8	4,755.2	4,866.4	7.4	4.3	43.036	42.950	42.917	42.899	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
1977: IV.....	4,815.3	4,794.1	4,860.4	0.0	3.3	43.762	43.688	43.852	43.831	6.9	7.1	9.0	9.0
1978: I.....	4,830.8	4,799.5	4,882.9	1.3	0.5	44.493	44.410	44.505	44.483	6.9	6.8	6.1	6.1
1978: II.....	5,021.2	4,989.9	5,064.7	16.7	16.8	45.350	45.266	45.321	45.301	7.9	7.9	7.5	7.6
1978: III.....	5,070.7	5,036.0	5,118.2	4.0	3.7	46.133	46.048	46.072	46.052	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
1978: IV.....	5,137.4	5,100.6	5,191.9	5.4	5.2	47.074	46.928	47.047	47.027	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I.....	5,147.4	5,117.8	5,203.1	0.8	1.4	47.929	47.828	47.876	47.857	7.5	7.9	7.2	7.2
1979: II.....	5,152.3	5,117.9	5,214.9	0.4	0.0	49.092	49.044	49.058	49.034	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
1979: III.....	5,189.4	5,192.3	5,263.8	2.9	5.9	50.102	50.289	50.115	50.093	8.5	10.5	8.9	8.9
1979: IV.....	5,204.7	5,216.9	5,278.6	1.2	1.9	51.088	51.515	51.117	51.093	8.1	10.1	8.2	8.2
1980: I.....	5,221.3	5,227.3	5,296.5	1.3	0.8	52.209	52.930	52.195	52.172	9.1	11.4	8.7	8.7
1980: II.....	5,115.9	5,126.2	5,185.5	-7.8	-7.5	53.362	54.220	53.349	53.324	9.1	10.1	9.1	9.1
1980: III.....	5,107.4	5,193.5	5,173.0	-0.7	5.4	54.572	55.446	54.560	54.534	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
1980: IV.....	5,202.1	5,239.7	5,255.6	7.6	3.6	56.105	56.907	56.071	56.043	11.7	11.0	11.5	11.5
1981: I.....	5,307.5	5,261.7	5,364.5	8.4	1.7	57.566	58.397	57.517	57.492	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.8
1981: II.....	5,266.1	5,272.8	5,319.8	-3.1	0.8	58.582	59.434	58.598	58.571	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.7
1981: III.....	5,329.8	5,278.5	5,386.8	4.9	0.4	59.661	60.355	59.641	59.616	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
1981: IV.....	5,263.4	5,247.4	5,327.3	-4.9	-2.3	60.704	61.400	60.729	60.706	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I.....	5,177.1	5,232.9	5,237.7	-6.4	-1.1	61.563	62.213	61.555	61.530	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5
1982: II.....	5,204.9	5,230.5	5,272.8	2.2	-0.2	62.330	62.883	62.302	62.276	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
1982: III.....	5,185.2	5,196.6	5,242.9	-1.5	-2.6	63.193	63.717	63.182	63.155	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
1982: IV.....	5,189.8	5,273.3	5,245.3	0.4	6.0	63.866	64.372	63.863	63.837	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I.....	5,253.8	5,329.2	5,308.8	5.0	4.3	64.413	64.768	64.388	64.363	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
1983: II.....	5,372.3	5,404.6	5,430.9	9.3	5.8	64.881	65.213	64.853	64.831	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
1983: III.....	5,478.4	5,505.1	5,538.0	8.1	7.7	65.542	65.849	65.517	65.495	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2
1983: IV.....	5,590.5	5,577.0	5,652.4	8.4	5.3	66.020	66.231	66.012	65.991	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.1
1984: I.....	5,699.8	5,614.4	5,757.1	8.1	2.7	66.838	67.052	66.837	66.815	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
1984: II.....	5,797.9	5,717.5	5,855.5	7.1	7.5	67.439	67.647	67.414	67.392	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
1984: III.....	5,854.3	5,770.2	5,911.3	3.9	3.7	67.989	68.114	67.953	67.930	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
1984: IV.....	5,902.4	5,854.6	5,953.2	3.3	6.0	68.392	68.476	68.385	68.359	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I.....	5,956.9	5,953.0	5,997.4	3.8	6.9	69.180	69.137	69.155	69.127	4.7	3.9	4.6	4.6
1985: II.....	6,007.8	5,998.5	6,050.8	3.5	3.1	69.542	69.537	69.550	69.529	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1985: III.....	6,101.7	6,095.8	6,137.4	6.4	6.6	69.876	69.907	69.838	69.827	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
1985: IV.....	6,148.6	6,121.2	6,188.2	3.1	1.7	70.299	70.459	70.289	70.276	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I.....	6,207.4	6,184.1	6,242.5	3.9	4.2	70.660	70.851	70.652	70.635	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
1986: II.....	6,232.0	6,230.5	6,257.3	1.6	3.0	71.001	70.985	71.015	70.993	1.9	0.8	2.1	2.0
1986: III.....	6,291.7	6,317.8	6,320.1	3.9	5.7	71.455	71.493	71.426	71.401	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3
1986: IV.....	6,323.4	6,355.0	6,342.8	2.0	2.4	71.960	72.025	71.893	71.866	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.6
1987: I.....	6,365.0	6,344.4	6,386.8	2.7	-0.7	72.514	72.728	72.487	72.465	3.1	4.0	3.3	3.4
1987: II.....	6,435.0	6,431.4	6,461.8	4.5	5.6	72.904	73.229	72.882	72.870	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.3
1987: III.....	6,493.4	6,510.8	6,519.5	3.7	5.0	73.450	73.819	73.425	73.412	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0
1987: IV.....	6,606.8	6,542.5	6,635.4	7.2	2.0	73.948	74.332	73.958	73.944	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
1988: I.....	6,639.1	6,637.2	6,675.0	2.0	5.9	74.564	74.975	74.587	74.571	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4
1988: II.....	6,723.5	6,716.4	6,756.2	5.2	4.9	75.296	75.706	75.300	75.285	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
1988: III.....	6,759.4	6,749.5	6,788.9	2.1	2.0	76.178	76.406	76.141	76.124	4.8	3.8	4.5	4.5
1988: IV.....	6,848.6	6,835.1	6,880.9	5.4	5.2	76.786	77.086	76.712	76.700	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.1
1989: I.....	6,918.1	6,873.3	6,950.1	4.1	2.3	77.588	77.937	77.580	77.566	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
1989: II.....	6,963.5	6,933.6	6,993.9	2.6	3.6	78.342	78.764	78.324	78.316	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.9
1989: III.....	7,013.1	7,015.3	7,046.2	2.9	4.8	78.913	79.227	78.879	78.875	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9
1989: IV.....	7,030.9	7,026.8	7,071.4	1.0	0.7	79.433	79.807	79.425	79.422	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8
1990: I.....	7,112.1	7,110.6	7,150.0	4.7	4.9	80.389	80.878	80.375	80.376	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
1990: II.....	7,130.3	7,103.8	7,169.9	1.0	-0.4	81.326	81.629	81.311	81.301	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
1990: III.....	7,130.8	7,118.3	7,163.9	0.0	0.8	82.053	82.531	82.031	82.028	3.6	4.5	3.6	3.6
1990: IV.....	7,076.9	7,101.3	7,137.1	-3.0	-1.0	82.689	83.536	82.646	82.652	3.1	5.0	3.0	3.1
1991: I.....	7,040.8	7,071.5	7,087.0	-2.0	-1.7	83.662	84.197	83.626	83.623	4.8	3.2	4.8	4.8
1991: II.....	7,086.5	7,120.2	7,119.1	2.6	2.8	84.194	84.533	84.165	84.164	2.6	1.6	2.6	2.6
1991: III.....	7,120.7	7,134.6	7,149.3	1.9	0.8	84.772	85.058	84.762	84.758	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.9
1991: IV.....	7,154.1	7,133.8	7,191.8	1.9	0.0	85.200	85.556	85.206	85.202	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

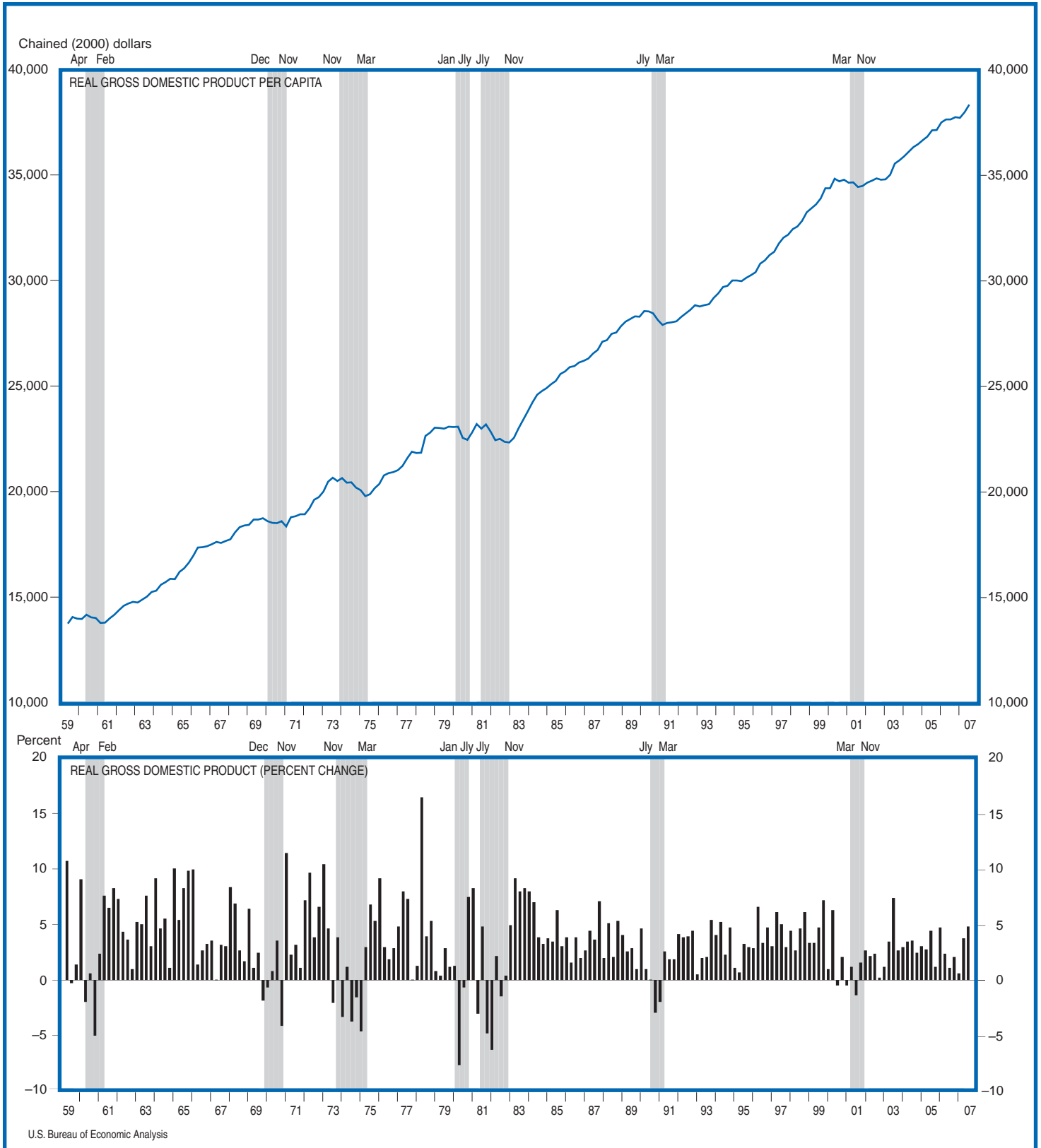
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1992: I.....	7,228.2	7,239.3	7,265.5	4.2	6.0	85.766	86.093	85.721	85.710	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4
1992: II.....	7,297.9	7,284.3	7,334.5	3.9	2.5	86.212	86.588	86.190	86.181	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2
1992: III.....	7,369.5	7,360.5	7,402.6	4.0	4.2	86.587	87.098	86.580	86.567	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.8
1992: IV.....	7,450.7	7,440.3	7,485.0	4.5	4.4	87.042	87.531	87.029	87.019	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1993: I.....	7,459.7	7,431.2	7,502.4	0.5	-0.5	87.729	88.076	87.707	87.705	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.2
1993: II.....	7,497.5	7,483.7	7,532.8	2.0	2.9	88.204	88.595	88.190	88.189	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2
1993: III.....	7,536.0	7,540.6	7,577.7	2.1	3.1	88.599	88.916	88.570	88.574	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8
1993: IV.....	7,637.4	7,633.7	7,661.5	5.5	5.0	89.030	89.331	89.038	89.048	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
1994: I.....	7,715.1	7,677.5	7,747.2	4.1	2.3	89.598	89.800	89.578	89.583	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.4
1994: II.....	7,815.7	7,737.2	7,843.7	5.3	3.1	89.980	90.271	89.954	89.963	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7
1994: III.....	7,859.5	7,814.3	7,886.8	2.3	4.0	90.525	90.921	90.530	90.527	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.5
1994: IV.....	7,951.6	7,882.3	7,979.2	4.8	3.5	90.958	91.340	90.952	90.953	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
1995: I.....	7,973.7	7,918.7	8,014.3	1.1	1.9	91.554	91.877	91.530	91.534	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6
1995: II.....	7,988.0	7,962.3	8,032.0	0.7	2.2	91.891	92.329	91.859	91.868	1.5	2.0	1.4	1.5
1995: III.....	8,053.1	8,055.0	8,081.0	3.3	4.7	92.281	92.662	92.289	92.299	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
1995: IV.....	8,112.0	8,104.8	8,152.0	3.0	2.5	92.734	93.065	92.733	92.743	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9
1996: I.....	8,169.2	8,175.4	8,213.3	2.9	3.5	93.302	93.602	93.328	93.338	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6
1996: II.....	8,303.1	8,285.8	8,337.6	6.7	5.5	93.615	93.897	93.659	93.671	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
1996: III.....	8,372.7	8,319.9	8,402.7	3.4	1.7	94.064	94.286	93.951	93.962	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.2
1996: IV.....	8,470.6	8,444.7	8,507.6	4.8	6.1	94.455	94.796	94.450	94.458	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1
1997: I.....	8,536.1	8,507.3	8,566.0	3.1	3.0	94.963	95.189	95.054	95.058	2.2	1.7	2.6	2.6
1997: II.....	8,665.8	8,574.6	8,707.0	6.2	3.2	95.291	95.296	95.206	95.212	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
1997: III.....	8,773.7	8,705.7	8,808.7	5.1	6.3	95.541	95.494	95.534	95.542	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.4
1997: IV.....	8,838.4	8,758.6	8,868.1	3.0	2.5	95.864	95.781	95.846	95.851	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3
1998: I.....	8,936.2	8,821.1	8,965.5	4.5	2.9	96.096	95.773	96.089	96.091	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
1998: II.....	8,995.3	8,948.7	9,022.2	2.7	5.9	96.284	95.881	96.249	96.254	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7
1998: III.....	9,098.9	9,038.4	9,112.2	4.7	4.1	96.620	96.141	96.600	96.604	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.5
1998: IV.....	9,237.1	9,182.2	9,255.2	6.2	6.5	96.901	96.444	96.934	96.932	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
1999: I.....	9,315.5	9,239.7	9,346.7	3.4	2.5	97.274	96.761	97.328	97.330	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7
1999: II.....	9,392.6	9,353.7	9,429.1	3.4	5.0	97.701	97.317	97.674	97.675	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.4
1999: III.....	9,502.2	9,453.5	9,532.7	4.8	4.3	98.022	97.790	98.013	98.014	1.3	2.0	1.4	1.4
1999: IV.....	9,671.1	9,569.3	9,710.4	7.3	5.0	98.475	98.356	98.432	98.433	1.9	2.3	1.7	1.7
2000: I.....	9,695.6	9,668.8	9,729.0	1.0	4.2	99.292	99.275	99.317	99.311	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.6
2000: II.....	9,847.9	9,748.4	9,885.3	6.4	3.3	99.780	99.714	99.745	99.741	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7
2000: III.....	9,836.6	9,780.4	9,867.8	-0.5	1.3	100.241	100.283	100.259	100.262	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.1
2000: IV.....	9,887.7	9,844.3	9,941.6	2.1	2.6	100.687	100.727	100.666	100.672	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
2001: I.....	9,875.6	9,883.2	9,913.6	-0.5	1.6	101.507	101.403	101.478	101.480	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.2
2001: II.....	9,905.9	9,908.7	9,949.8	1.2	1.0	102.290	101.974	102.252	102.248	3.1	2.3	3.1	3.1
2001: III.....	9,871.1	9,899.9	9,887.7	-1.4	-0.4	102.690	102.223	102.675	102.671	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.7
2001: IV.....	9,910.0	9,992.3	9,983.1	1.6	3.8	103.122	102.378	103.191	103.183	1.7	0.6	2.0	2.0
2002: I.....	9,977.3	9,986.8	10,004.1	2.7	-0.2	103.553	102.755	103.568	103.552	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4
2002: II.....	10,031.6	10,028.4	10,048.6	2.2	1.7	103.944	103.385	103.938	103.928	1.5	2.5	1.4	1.5
2002: III.....	10,090.7	10,063.5	10,119.7	2.4	1.4	104.347	103.816	104.328	104.321	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
2002: IV.....	10,095.8	10,067.3	10,143.8	0.2	0.1	104.926	104.374	104.907	104.903	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
2003: I.....	10,126.0	10,100.9	10,163.8	1.2	1.3	105.742	105.435	105.724	105.718	3.1	4.1	3.2	3.1
2003: II.....	10,212.7	10,213.7	10,266.9	3.5	4.5	106.076	105.587	106.062	106.053	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
2003: III.....	10,398.7	10,385.9	10,449.9	7.5	6.9	106.616	106.170	106.611	106.602	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
2003: IV.....	10,467.0	10,440.0	10,540.5	2.7	2.1	107.204	106.671	107.190	107.180	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2
2004: I.....	10,543.6	10,507.1	10,633.0	3.0	2.6	108.180	107.787	108.175	108.170	3.7	4.3	3.7	3.7
2004: II.....	10,634.2	10,568.5	10,701.4	3.5	2.4	109.185	108.893	109.178	109.173	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.8
2004: III.....	10,728.7	10,666.6	10,804.9	3.6	3.8	109.807	109.637	109.793	109.786	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.3
2004: IV.....	10,796.4	10,737.0	10,844.4	2.5	2.7	110.677	110.622	110.671	110.666	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.2
2005: I.....	10,878.4	10,813.0	10,941.9	3.1	2.9	111.745	111.605	111.726	111.717	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.9
2005: II.....	10,954.1	10,940.4	11,014.7	2.8	4.8	112.455	112.571	112.446	112.442	2.6	3.5	2.6	2.6
2005: III.....	11,074.3	11,064.8	11,151.2	4.5	4.6	113.422	113.846	113.405	113.403	3.5	4.6	3.5	3.5
2005: IV.....	11,107.2	11,049.5	11,151.1	1.2	-0.5	114.398	114.878	114.389	114.384	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.5
2006: I.....	11,238.7	11,196.1	11,294.0	4.8	5.4	115.363	115.645	115.357	115.350	3.4	2.7	3.4	3.4
2006: II.....	11,306.7	11,252.1	11,362.5	2.4	2.0	116.350	116.850	116.347	116.338	3.5	4.2	3.5	3.5
2006: III.....	11,336.7	11,279.7	11,375.9	1.1	1.0	117.030	117.575	117.026	117.019	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
2006: IV.....	11,395.5	11,375.8	11,447.8	2.1	3.5	117.527	117.609	117.522	117.511	1.7	0.1	1.7	1.7
2007: I.....	11,412.6	11,411.6	11,466.7	0.6	1.3	118.750	118.702	118.745	118.736	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.2
2007: II.....	11,520.1	11,512.8	11,580.0	3.8	3.6	119.527	119.809	119.519	119.512	2.6	3.8	2.6	2.6
2007: III.....	11,658.9	11,626.4	11,744.6	4.9	4.0	119.837	120.330	119.826	119.814	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.0

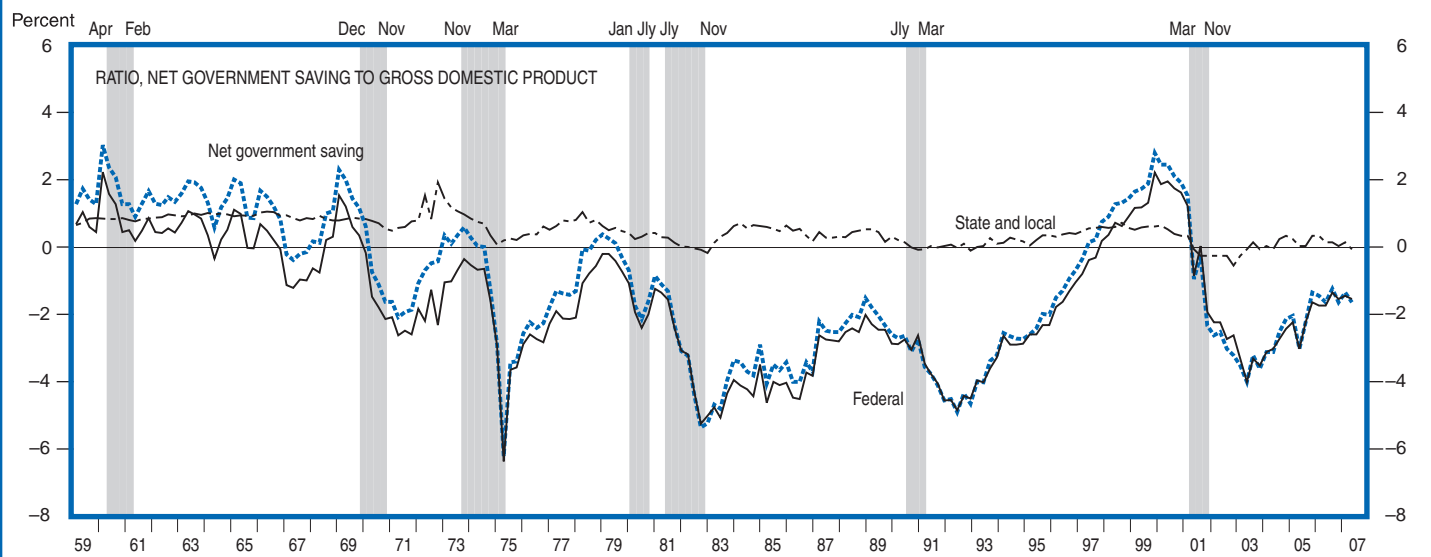
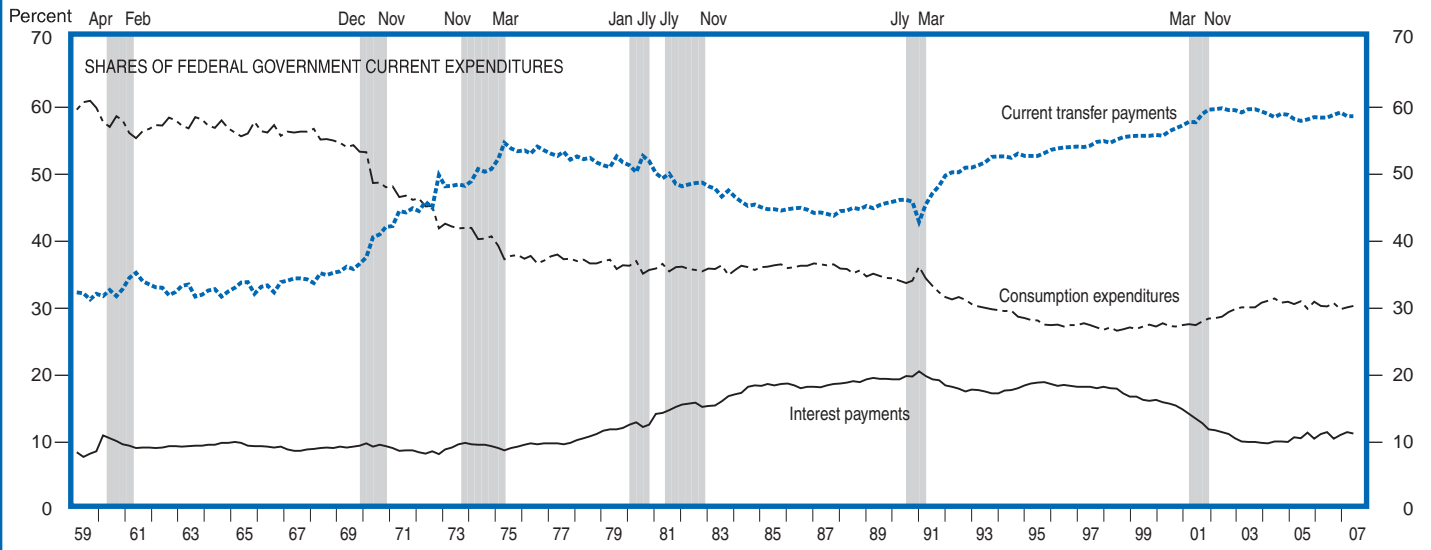
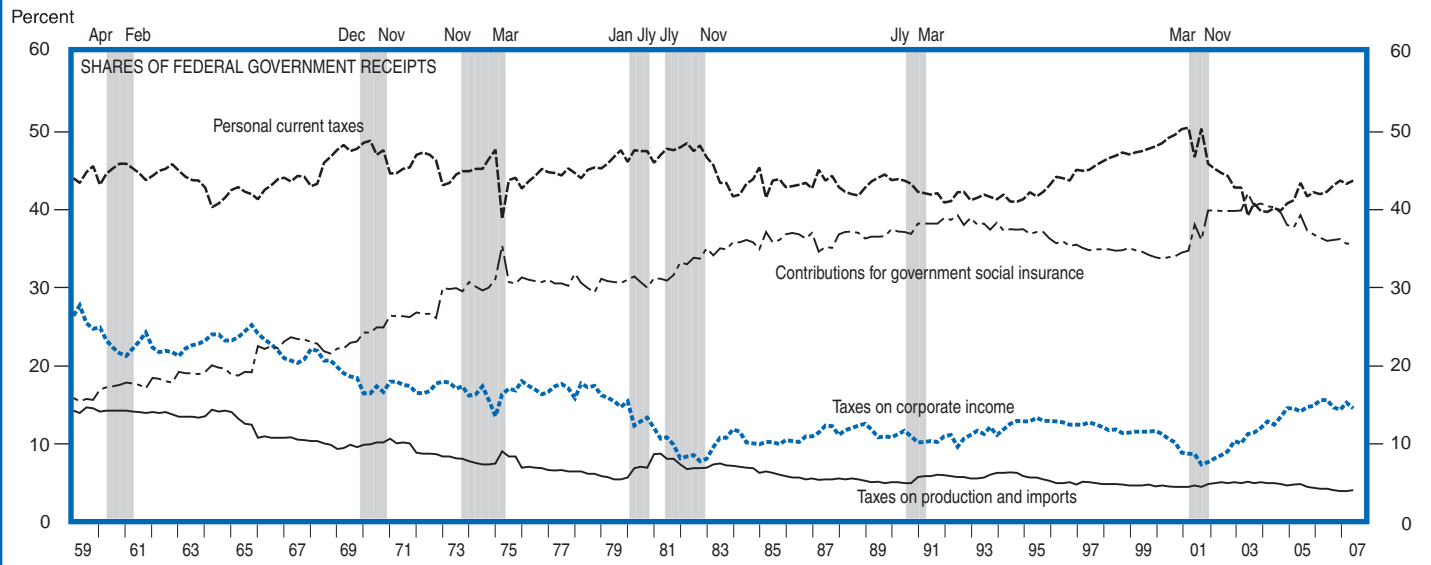
D. Charts

All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes.

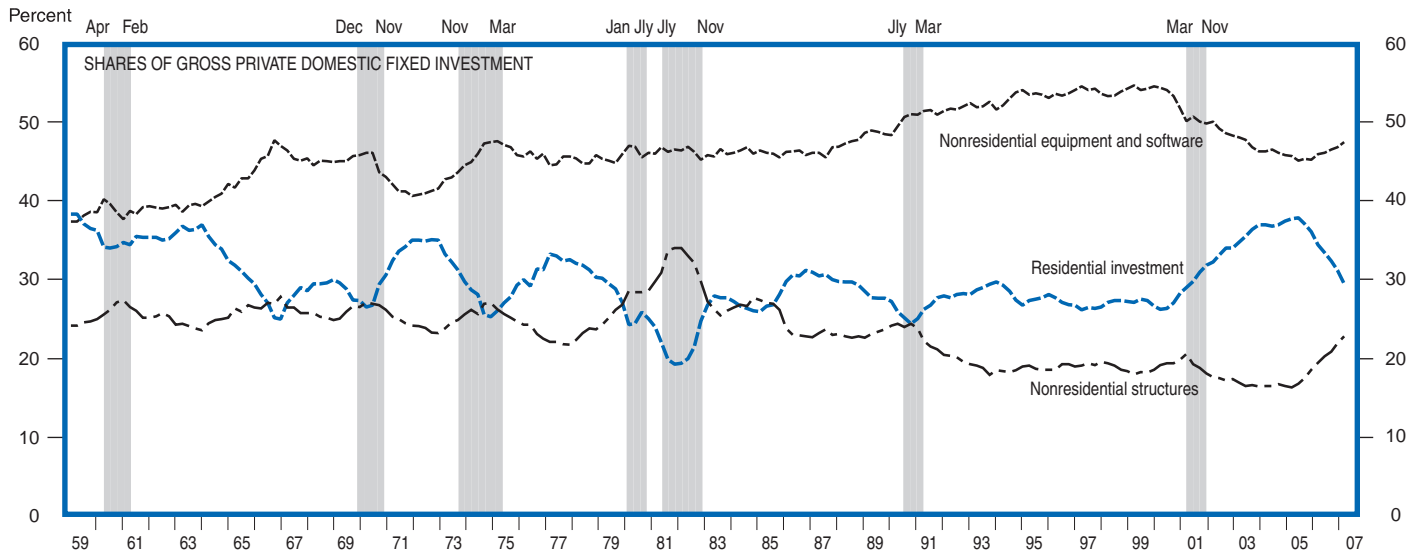
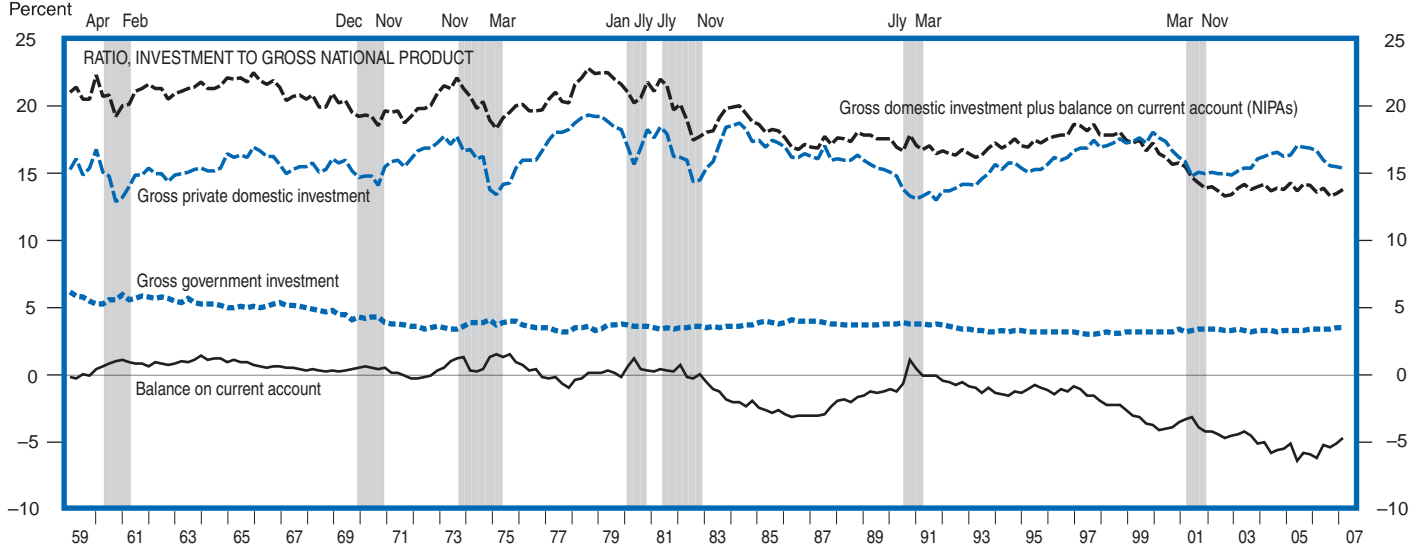
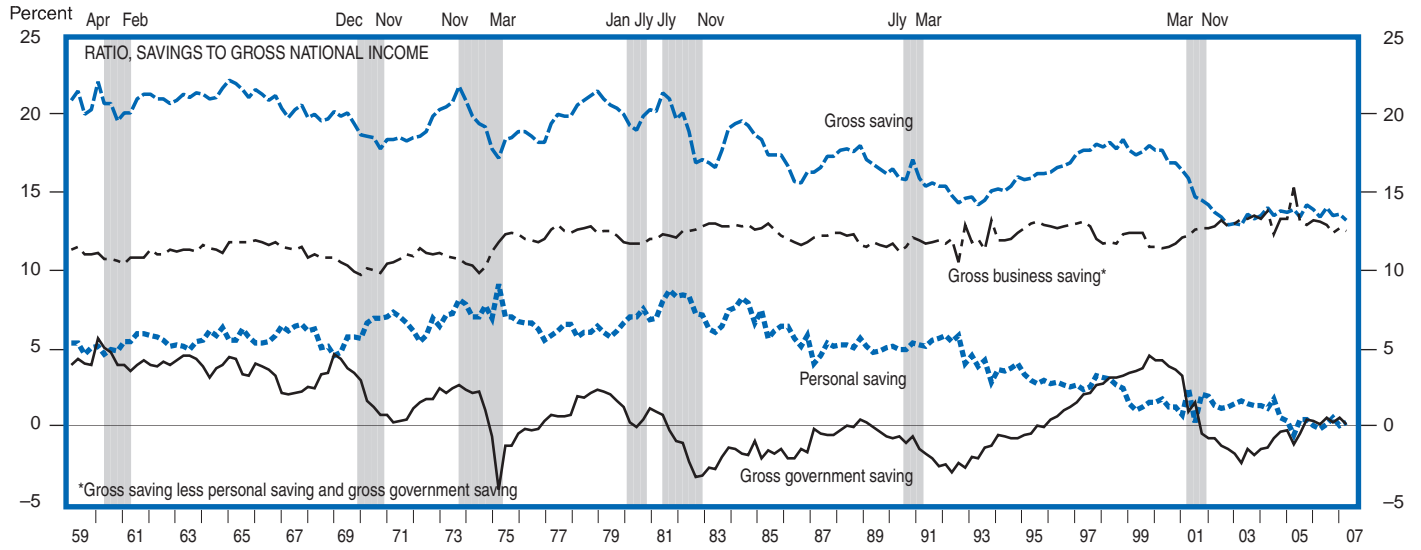
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



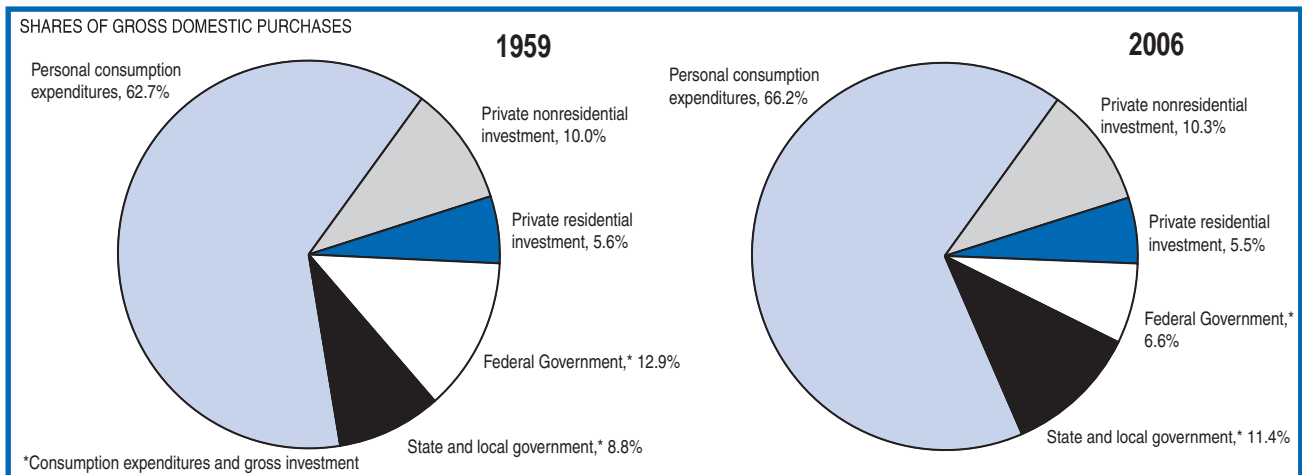
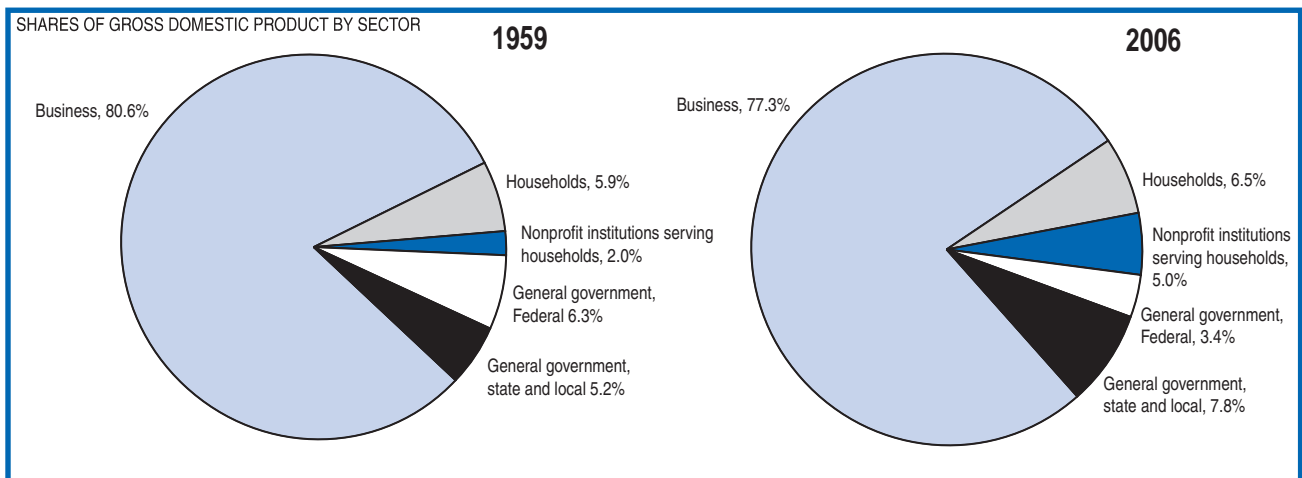
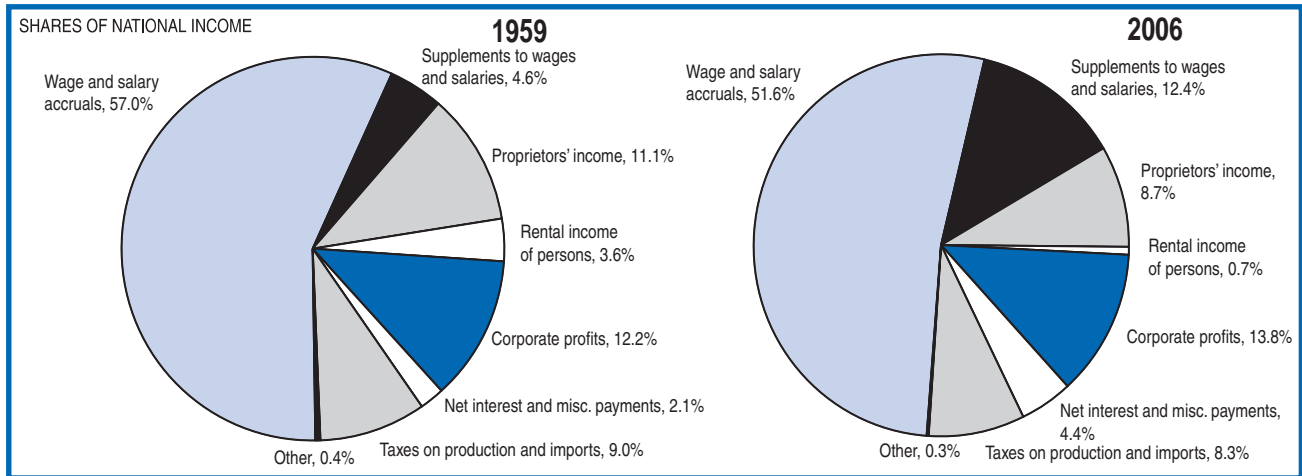
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES



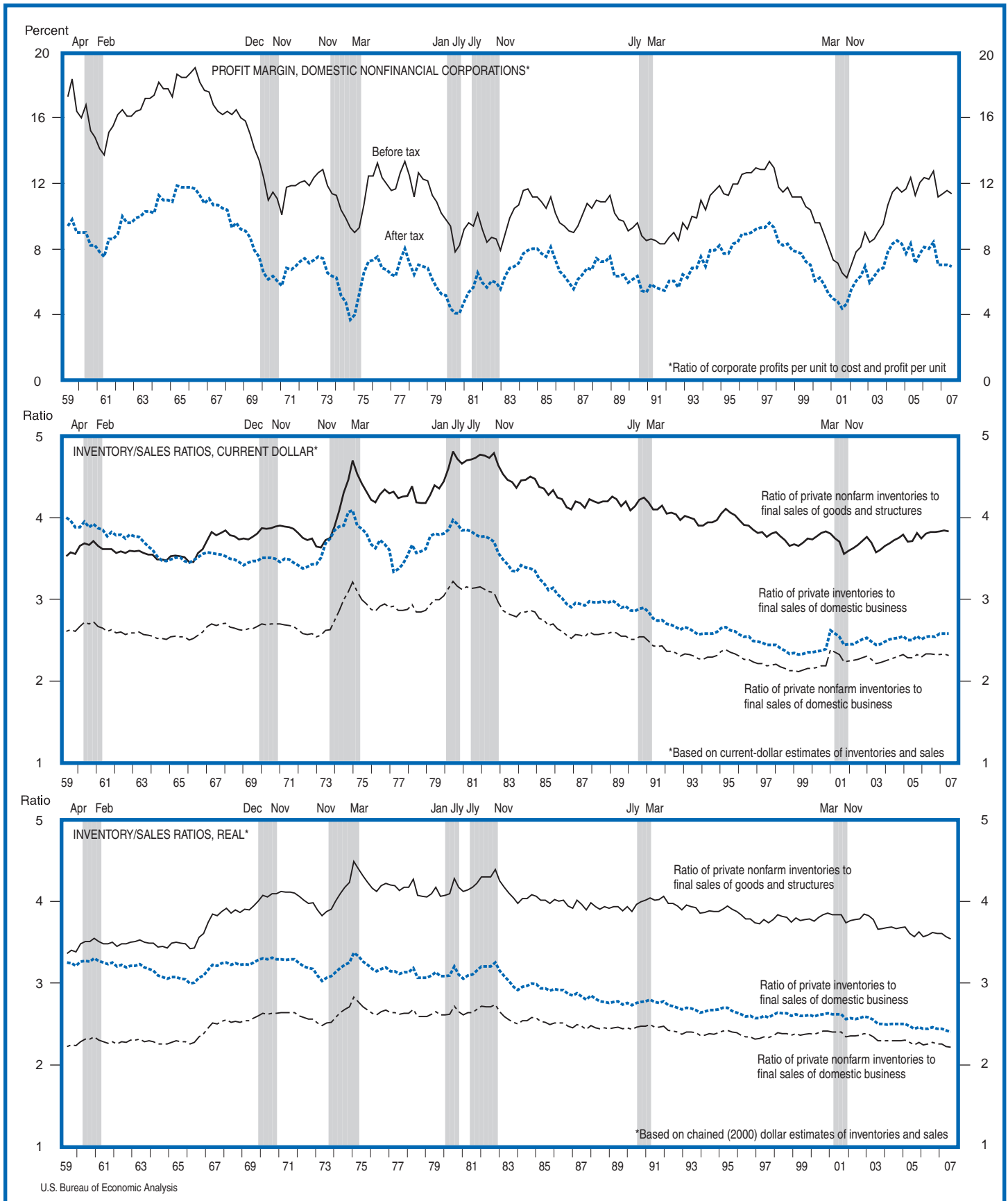
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Industry Data

E. Industry Table

The estimates in this table were published in tables 3A and 5A in "Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Estimates for 2006" in the May 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2004–2006

Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes			Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
		2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006			2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
1	Gross domestic product	3.9	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.9	50	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	4.3	3.0	5.4	2.9	2.3	3.2
2	Private industries	4.2	3.3	3.7	2.8	3.1	2.8	51	Finance and insurance	2.1	2.2	4.4	3.9	2.1	2.8
3	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	6.1	0.1	5.0	17.0	-13.4	-5.3	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	-3.4	3.2	.....	3.4	3.5	.....
4	Farms.....	7.4	1.0	.....	20.9	-17.2	.....	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	6.3	8.3	.....	1.1	-1.4	.....
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	1.4	-3.1	.....	3.3	2.7	.....	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	8.3	-2.7	.....	7.0	2.9	.....
6	Mining	0.9	-2.6	-0.7	19.0	39.2	10.5	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	15.1	7.1	.....	-5.5	-10.9	.....
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	-1.2	-4.6	.....	25.5	43.8	.....	56	Real estate and rental and leasing	5.7	3.4	6.0	2.3	2.3	3.5
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	-1.9	-3.4	.....	9.5	11.5	.....	57	Real estate.....	6.4	3.9	.....	2.3	2.2	.....
9	Support activities for mining.....	13.9	7.0	.....	4.3	49.1	.....	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	-3.3	-3.5	.....	2.7	4.3	.....
10	Utilities	2.4	1.2	1.2	4.4	4.2	4.6	59	Professional and business services	5.2	5.6	4.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
11	Construction	1.5	3.9	1.3	7.4	8.7	4.7	60	Professional, scientific, and technical services	7.8	6.8	5.2	0.6	1.7	2.3
12	Manufacturing	6.5	2.2	3.3	-0.9	3.2	2.4	61	Legal services.....	3.5	0.8	.....	6.0	6.1	.....
13	Durable goods.....	7.7	4.9	6.7	-1.4	-0.6	0.5	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	8.2	7.5	.....	-2.6	-0.1	.....
14	Wood products.....	3.2	3.3	.....	15.4	-1.4	.....	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	9.2	8.8	.....	-0.4	0.8	.....
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	7.4	-0.4	.....	2.1	8.1	.....	64	Management of companies and enterprises	2.7	1.4	0.8	4.9	5.7	5.1
16	Primary metals.....	15.2	-1.0	.....	22.9	13.6	.....	65	Administrative and waste management services	0.8	5.3	4.9	5.6	2.7	2.4
17	Fabricated metal products.....	8.6	4.8	.....	2.5	5.1	.....	66	Administrative and support services.....	1.2	5.0	.....	5.4	3.3	.....
18	Machinery.....	14.3	4.1	.....	-3.2	2.3	.....	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	-2.6	7.9	.....	7.6	-3.0	.....
19	Computer and electronic products.....	20.5	19.9	.....	-13.3	-12.9	.....	68	Educational services, health care, and social assistance	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.8
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	-6.8	1.8	.....	0.5	2.7	.....	69	Educational services	2.3	1.9	2.0	5.6	5.0	4.4
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	-6.0	-2.9	.....	-5.9	-10.6	.....	70	Health care and social assistance	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.6
22	Other transportation equipment.....	2.8	3.8	.....	2.5	4.3	.....	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	3.8	5.9	.....	2.2	2.0	.....
23	Furniture and related products.....	13.4	-2.4	.....	-3.4	3.6	.....	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	2.4	0.6	.....	4.8	4.3	.....
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	9.4	8.3	.....	-2.1	-0.5	.....	73	Social assistance.....	5.2	5.7	.....	-0.2	0.4	.....
25	Nondurable goods.....	4.9	-1.3	-0.9	-0.2	8.4	5.1	74	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	3.0	1.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.2
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	-3.7	4.8	.....	-3.5	7.4	.....	75	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	0.5	-0.4	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.4
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	-0.4	2.4	.....	1.8	-0.6	.....	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	1.3	-1.2	.....	3.9	4.8	.....
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	-4.3	0.1	.....	-2.3	-1.5	.....	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	-0.2	0.3	.....	2.0	2.2	.....
29	Paper products.....	8.0	2.1	.....	-2.9	1.3	.....	78	Accommodation and food services	4.0	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.2
30	Printing and related support activities.....	4.2	1.3	.....	-1.5	-0.2	.....	79	Accommodation.....	3.8	0.7	.....	5.3	4.8	.....
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	24.1	-21.3	.....	10.8	49.8	.....	80	Food services and drinking places.....	4.1	2.6	.....	2.3	2.8	.....
32	Chemical products.....	8.3	-1.7	.....	2.1	7.2	.....	81	Other services, except government	-0.5	-0.7	0.9	3.8	3.9	3.7
33	Plastics and rubber products.....	8.2	-1.5	.....	-3.2	2.5	.....	82	Government	0.5	0.7	0.6	4.6	4.2	4.0
34	Wholesale trade	1.1	1.5	1.7	6.8	6.4	4.3	83	Federal	0.9	-0.2	-0.8	5.7	4.4	4.1
35	Retail trade	2.5	5.0	4.2	1.4	0.4	0.6	84	General government.....	1.0	0.6	.....	6.2	5.4	.....
36	Transportation and warehousing	5.2	4.0	1.9	-0.9	0.4	3.6	85	Government enterprises.....	0.7	-5.3	.....	2.5	-1.8	.....
37	Air transportation.....	5.9	6.2	.....	-18.0	-14.1	.....	86	State and local	0.3	1.1	1.2	4.1	4.1	4.0
38	Rail transportation.....	4.9	-3.5	.....	2.6	10.7	.....	87	General government.....	0.5	1.0	.....	4.0	4.2	.....
39	Water transportation.....	10.1	12.0	.....	-6.1	-10.7	.....	88	Government enterprises.....	-1.7	1.8	.....	4.5	2.0	.....
40	Truck transportation.....	7.8	4.6	.....	1.9	1.1	.....	89	Addenda:						
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	-0.1	1.0	.....	3.5	2.0	.....	90	Private goods-producing industries ¹	4.8	2.1	2.5	3.3	6.1	3.4
42	Pipeline transportation.....	-0.3	19.6	.....	-2.3	-18.8	.....	91	Private services-producing industries ²	4.1	3.7	4.1	2.6	2.3	2.6
43	Other transportation and support activities.....	2.5	1.3	.....	5.6	7.7	.....		Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³	13.7	13.3	12.5	-6.3	-4.3	-4.8
44	Warehousing and storage.....	6.7	9.4	.....	-0.5	-0.6	.....							
45	Information	11.4	9.0	7.2	-2.9	-3.7	-2.7								
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	12.5	12.9	.....	-3.9	-0.4	.....							
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	1.5	1.1	.....	2.8	0.3	.....							
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	11.8	7.4	.....	-3.0	-6.1	.....							
49	Information and data processing services.....	14.5	13.8	.....	-4.0	-2.2	.....							

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and "other

services, except government."

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

(Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted)

	2005	2006	2006			2007										
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ^r	Nov. ^p
Exports of goods and services	1,283,070	1,445,703	124,611	125,920	127,092	127,560	125,653	128,943	129,464	132,693	134,369	138,059	139,255	140,422	141,677	142,309
Goods	894,631	1,023,109	88,203	88,788	89,495	90,491	88,569	91,056	90,934	93,444	94,961	98,611	98,976	100,359	100,850	100,951
Foods, feeds, and beverages	58,955	65,962	5,737	5,597	5,874	6,023	6,346	6,000	6,585	6,619	6,609	6,930	7,477	8,323	7,719	8,146
Industrial supplies and materials	233,045	276,045	24,306	24,024	23,781	23,794	23,676	24,766	25,093	25,807	26,964	26,515	27,277	27,986	27,793	27,985
Capital goods, except automotive	362,342	413,894	35,479	36,086	36,356	36,945	34,829	35,251	34,621	36,537	36,634	38,522	38,297	37,899	39,180	38,278
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	98,578	107,161	8,815	9,106	9,459	8,911	9,079	9,890	9,823	9,785	9,902	11,340	10,387	10,458	10,458	10,926
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	116,093	129,982	11,214	11,343	11,434	11,874	11,512	11,829	11,968	12,040	11,865	12,372	12,537	12,864	12,463	12,348
Other goods	36,964	43,589	3,937	4,242	4,060	4,193	4,143	4,692	4,143	3,903	4,083	4,105	4,079	3,734	4,283	4,701
Adjustments ¹	-11,347	-13,525	-1,283	-1,610	-1,470	-1,248	-1,014	-1,372	-1,299	-1,246	-1,097	-1,173	-1,078	-904	-1,046	-1,433
Services	388,439	422,594	36,408	37,132	37,597	37,069	37,084	37,887	38,530	39,249	39,408	39,448	40,279	40,063	40,827	41,358
Travel.....	81,799	85,694	7,247	7,378	7,485	7,350	7,340	7,607	7,699	7,893	7,992	8,212	8,589	8,530	8,844	8,945
Passenger fares	20,970	22,187	1,898	1,927	1,940	1,871	1,885	1,950	1,991	2,036	2,039	2,050	2,098	2,168	2,229	2,276
Other transportation	41,334	46,297	3,857	3,956	3,976	4,012	3,982	4,163	4,185	4,254	4,252	4,294	4,362	4,337	4,461	4,591
Royalties and license fees.....	59,409	62,378	5,437	5,488	5,519	5,526	5,547	5,572	5,779	5,866	5,924	5,931	5,973	6,018	6,068	6,119
Other private services.....	164,301	187,771	16,532	16,853	17,056	16,746	16,801	17,133	17,494	17,707	17,838	17,560	17,882	17,641	17,891	17,926
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	19,539	17,112	1,338	1,431	1,522	1,465	1,430	1,364	1,285	1,397	1,268	1,306	1,280	1,275	1,238	1,405
U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	1,087	1,155	99	99	99	99	99	98	97	96	95	95	95	94	96	96
Imports of goods and services	1,997,441	2,204,225	182,777	184,375	187,398	184,571	183,535	191,631	188,330	192,622	194,003	197,131	196,217	197,540	199,445	205,427
Goods	1,681,780	1,861,380	153,696	155,044	158,085	155,116	154,069	161,798	158,278	161,928	163,346	166,380	165,058	166,208	167,791	173,656
Foods, feeds, and beverages	68,094	74,938	6,390	6,378	6,455	6,587	6,603	6,841	6,589	6,763	6,731	6,938	6,996	6,989	6,858	7,030
Industrial supplies and materials	523,771	601,988	46,758	46,938	48,257	48,012	44,544	49,727	50,178	52,540	52,830	53,854	52,869	52,739	54,520	59,175
Capital goods, except automotive	379,334	418,271	35,495	35,704	35,730	36,459	36,706	36,192	35,697	36,592	37,178	37,159	37,428	38,204	37,687	37,849
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	239,487	256,660	21,102	21,428	22,631	20,408	20,829	22,122	21,075	20,504	21,498	22,591	22,136	22,326	22,479	22,614
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	407,196	442,595	38,089	38,820	39,283	38,162	39,676	40,406	38,743	39,223	39,239	39,459	39,223	39,499	39,966	40,762
Other goods	55,572	59,487	5,204	5,148	5,163	4,908	5,178	5,030	4,800	5,109	5,193	5,271	5,387	5,348	5,335	5,589
Adjustments ¹	8,325	7,442	658	627	566	580	533	1,480	1,197	1,198	676	1,108	1,019	1,103	945	637
Services	315,661	342,845	29,081	29,313	29,313	29,455	29,466	29,833	30,052	30,694	30,657	30,751	31,159	31,332	31,654	31,771
Travel.....	68,970	72,029	6,069	6,113	6,173	6,161	6,140	6,281	6,145	6,287	6,336	6,323	6,451	6,632	6,624	6,632
Passenger fares	26,149	27,503	2,277	2,323	2,339	2,223	2,254	2,322	2,249	2,343	2,359	2,353	2,426	2,442	2,448	2,483
Other transportation	61,929	65,282	5,511	5,522	5,332	5,543	5,455	5,492	5,458	5,685	5,538	5,604	5,706	5,661	5,682	5,693
Royalties and license fees.....	24,632	26,432	2,189	2,214	2,233	2,260	2,271	2,279	2,284	2,300	2,314	2,333	2,351	2,370	2,392	2,413
Other private services.....	99,927	116,524	10,163	10,306	10,373	10,314	10,363	10,456	10,891	11,042	11,063	11,096	11,176	11,168	11,356	11,421
Direct defense expenditures ²	30,075	31,054	2,541	2,525	2,535	2,618	2,644	2,662	2,685	2,698	2,708	2,705	2,712	2,722	2,817	2,794
U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	3,979	4,021	331	328	328	336	339	341	340	339	339	337	337	337	335	335
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods	-787,149	-838,271	-65,492	-66,256	-68,590	-64,624	-65,500	-70,742	-67,345	-68,483	-68,385	-67,769	-66,083	-65,849	-66,941	-72,705
Balance on services.....	72,778	79,749	7,327	7,801	8,284	7,614	7,618	8,054	8,478	8,555	8,751	8,697	9,120	8,731	9,173	9,587
Balance on goods and services	-714,371	-758,522	-58,165	-58,455	-60,306	-57,010	-57,882	-62,688	-58,867	-59,928	-59,634	-59,072	-56,963	-57,118	-57,768	-63,118

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts

and definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2006			2007			2006			2007			
		II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	
Current account														
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	2,096,165	524,226	528,476	553,692	552,813	597,713	616,358	518,595	532,894	550,649	558,369	591,985	623,360
2	Exports of goods and services.....	1,445,703	360,837	362,051	380,696	377,567	400,657	411,291	356,575	365,868	377,623	382,156	396,525	417,736
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	1,023,109	258,538	254,059	268,493	267,879	285,234	287,991	252,458	260,285	266,486	270,116	279,339	297,946
4	Services ³	422,594	102,299	107,992	112,203	109,688	115,423	123,299	104,117	105,583	111,137	112,404	117,186	119,790
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	17,112	4,188	4,102	4,291	4,259	3,950	3,861	4,188	4,102	4,291	4,259	3,950	3,861
6	Travel.....	85,694	22,050	24,006	20,853	19,712	24,557	28,975	21,212	21,527	22,110	22,297	23,584	25,331
7	Passenger fares.....	22,187	5,233	6,032	5,698	5,520	5,860	6,687	5,328	5,696	5,765	5,706	6,066	6,316
8	Other transportation.....	46,297	11,640	11,954	11,837	11,903	12,571	13,139	11,754	11,716	11,789	12,157	12,691	12,993
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	62,378	15,051	15,514	17,536	15,889	17,559	17,786	15,196	15,815	16,444	16,645	17,569	17,922
10	Other private services ⁵	187,771	43,850	46,090	51,691	52,109	50,638	52,567	46,153	46,433	50,441	50,680	53,039	53,082
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	1,155	286	294	297	296	288	284	286	294	297	296	288	284
12	Income receipts.....	650,462	163,389	166,425	172,996	175,245	197,056	205,067	162,020	167,026	173,025	176,213	195,460	205,624
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	647,582	162,662	165,713	172,276	174,516	196,321	204,323	161,293	166,314	172,305	175,484	194,725	204,880
14	Direct investment receipts.....	310,224	79,156	77,783	80,774	78,479	88,798	90,620	77,702	78,372	80,846	79,478	87,135	91,156
15	Other private receipts.....	334,958	83,004	87,348	90,830	95,467	106,981	113,110	83,004	87,348	90,830	95,467	106,981	113,110
16	U.S. Government receipts.....	2,400	502	582	672	570	542	593	587	594	629	539	609	614
17	Compensation of employees.....	2,880	727	712	720	729	735	744	727	712	720	729	735	744
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-2,818,047	-708,953	-736,448	-720,683	-705,661	-765,310	-785,089	-700,504	-726,352	-717,914	-728,472	-757,747	-776,056
19	Imports of goods and services.....	-2,204,225	-556,647	-574,860	-558,370	-537,256	-581,566	-599,502	-549,153	-565,175	-554,549	-559,737	-574,956	-590,888
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,861,380	-468,288	-485,730	-472,120	-453,631	-486,927	-502,909	-463,734	-479,184	-466,825	-470,983	-483,552	-497,646
21	Services ³	-342,845	-88,359	-89,130	-86,250	-83,625	-94,639	-96,592	-85,419	-85,991	-88,724	-88,754	-91,404	-93,242
22	Direct defense expenditures.....	-31,054	-7,737	-7,990	-7,601	-7,924	-8,091	-8,139	-7,737	-7,990	-7,601	-7,924	-8,091	-8,139
23	Travel.....	-72,029	-20,596	-20,596	-15,951	-15,917	-21,443	-22,153	-18,015	-18,355	-18,582	-18,582	-18,798	-19,406
24	Passenger fares.....	-27,503	-7,528	-7,257	-6,542	-6,157	-7,568	-7,719	-6,927	-6,889	-6,939	-6,999	-6,951	-7,221
25	Other transportation.....	-65,282	-16,531	-17,037	-16,243	-15,568	-16,902	-17,507	-16,401	-16,491	-16,365	-16,490	-16,681	-16,971
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-26,432	-6,135	-6,092	-7,808	-6,405	-6,496	-6,531	-6,532	-6,497	-6,636	-6,810	-6,898	-7,054
27	Other private services ⁵	-116,524	-28,816	-29,183	-31,118	-30,638	-33,121	-33,532	-29,087	-30,841	-31,133	-32,997	-33,440	-34,400
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	-4,021	-1,016	-1,022	-987	-1,016	-1,011	-1,011	-1,016	-1,022	-987	-1,016	-1,018	-1,011
29	Income payments.....	-613,823	-152,306	-161,588	-162,313	-168,406	-183,744	-185,587	-151,352	-161,177	-163,365	-168,735	-182,791	-185,168
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-604,410	-150,062	-159,256	-159,763	-166,112	-181,432	-183,166	-149,004	-158,823	-160,977	-166,422	-180,375	-182,726
31	Direct investment payments.....	-136,010	-34,113	-38,318	-32,558	-31,408	-37,808	-36,336	-33,055	-37,885	-33,772	-31,718	-36,751	-35,896
32	Other private payments.....	-334,645	-83,037	-86,607	-91,171	-97,066	-104,146	-107,124	-83,037	-86,607	-91,171	-97,066	-104,146	-107,124
33	U.S. Government payments.....	-133,755	-32,912	-34,331	-36,034	-37,638	-39,478	-39,706	-32,912	-34,331	-36,034	-37,638	-39,478	-39,706
34	Compensation of employees.....	-9,412	-2,244	-2,332	-2,550	-2,293	-2,312	-2,348	-2,348	-2,354	-2,388	-2,313	-2,416	-2,442
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-89,595	-22,860	-23,923	-20,823	-27,535	-22,558	-25,487	-23,686	-23,877	-20,673	-26,994	-23,157	-25,760
36	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-27,142	-7,226	-7,741	-6,504	-10,372	-5,439	-7,373	-7,226	-7,741	-6,504	-10,372	-5,439	-7,373
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-6,508	-1,277	-1,465	-2,026	-1,540	-1,779	-1,283	-1,627	-1,620	-1,647	-1,700	-1,731	-1,743
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-55,945	-14,357	-14,717	-12,293	-15,623	-15,340	-16,831	-14,833	-14,516	-12,522	-14,922	-15,987	-16,644
Capital account														
39	Capital account transactions, net	-3,913	-1,008	-545	-637	-559	-598	-554	-1,008	-545	-637	-559	-598	-554
Financial account														
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-1,055,176	-211,860	-213,420	-279,455	-455,675	-466,909	-161,055	-212,218	-209,898	-289,028	-449,454	-465,466	-155,739
41	U.S. official reserve assets.....	2,374	-560	1,006	1,415	-72	26	-54	-560	1,006	1,415	-72	26	-54
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights.....	-223	-51	-54	-51	-43	-39	-37	-51	-54	-51	-43	-39	-37
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	3,331	-351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230	-351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230
45	Foreign currencies.....	-734	-158	-215	-212	-241	-229	-247	-158	-215	-212	-241	-229	-247
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	5,346	1,765	1,570	962	445	-369	422	1,765	1,570	962	445	-369	422
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets.....	-2,992	-376	-592	-507	-608	-1,348	-376	-592	-507	-608	-1,348	-376	-507
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	8,329	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	881	819	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	881	819
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets.....	9	-6	-8	15	-38	98	-21	-6	-8	15	-38	98	-21
50	U.S. private assets.....	-1,062,896	-213,065	-215,996	-281,832	-456,048	-466,566	-161,423	-213,423	-212,474	-291,405	-449,827	-465,123	-156,107
51	Direct investment.....	-235,358	-53,386	-52,540	-56,521	-87,628	-97,423	-61,639	-53,744	-49,018	-66,094	-81,407	-77,980	-56,323
52	Foreign securities.....	-289,422	-59,003	-55,496	-117,230	-87,206	-82,203	-78,825	-59,003	-55,496	-117,230	-87,206	-82,203	-78,825
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	-93,531	-45,885	-29,162	15,818	-47,830	-93,976	90,323	-45,885	-29,162	15,818	-47,830	-93,976	90,323
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	-454,585	-54,791	-78,798	-123,899	-233,384	-210,964	-111,282	-54,791	-78,798	-123,899	-233,384	-210,964	-111,282
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	1,859,597	356,824	452,097	512,598	617,444	624,733	251,621	355,442	449,987	516,029	616,602	619,272	249,126
56	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	440,264	120,861	108,799	85,347	152,193	70,464	39,016	120,861	108,799	85,347	152,193	70,464	39,016
57	U.S. Government securities.....	380,734	65,626	107,972	94,798	110,772	43,275	17,818	65,626	107,972	94,798	110,772	43,275	17,818
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	189,181	24,262	52,746	47,049	37,705	-13,125	-11,536	24,262	52,746	47,049	37,705	-13,125	-11,536
59	Other ¹⁰	191,553	41,364	55,226	47,749	73,067	56,400	29,354	41,364	55,226	47,749	73,067	56,400	29,354
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹	3,133	824	1,154	1,129	654	-77	881	824	1,154	1,129	654	-77	881
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	22,040	42,533	-7,221	-15,666	29,797	15,981	9,846	42,533	-7,221	-15,666	29,797	15,981	9,846
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	34,357	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,970	11,285	10,471	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,970	11,285	10,471
63	Other foreign assets in the United States.....	1,419,333	235,963	343,298	427,251	465,251	554,269	212,605	234,581	341,188	430,682	464,409	548,808	210,110
64	Direct investment.....	180,580	50,438	45,089	42,139	12,748	52,011	83,740	49,056	42,979	45,570	11,906	46,550	81,245

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Europe		European Union		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p
Current account									
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	217,553	220,609	187,897	191,922	115,679	118,911	61,531	62,554
2	Exports of goods and services	118,624	118,009	101,522	101,567	67,023	68,314	27,247	26,343
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	71,888	68,585	60,895	58,636	43,831	43,707	13,115	11,334
4	Services	46,736	49,424	40,627	42,930	23,192	24,607	14,132	15,010
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	1,047	1,021	821	730	344	264	108	97
6	Travel	7,795	9,671	7,150	8,885	3,492	4,649	2,955	3,563
7	Passenger fares	1,823	2,213	1,671	2,018	957	1,157	630	793
8	Other transportation	4,708	4,844	4,196	4,313	2,353	2,407	1,110	1,139
9	Royalties and license fees	8,522	8,721	6,676	6,826	5,214	5,345	1,539	1,607
10	Other private services	22,766	22,883	20,057	20,105	10,794	10,750	7,777	7,798
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	74	70	56	53	38	35	13	13
12	Income receipts	98,929	102,600	86,375	90,355	48,656	50,597	34,284	36,211
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	98,820	102,489	86,286	90,264	48,606	50,547	34,259	36,185
14	Direct investment receipts	43,621	43,608	36,326	36,737	28,129	28,533	6,632	6,834
15	Other private receipts	54,973	58,603	49,752	53,288	20,270	21,776	27,627	29,351
16	U.S. Government receipts	226	278	208	239	207	238	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	109	111	89	91	50	50	25	26
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-238,210	-239,109	-210,478	-208,303	-133,335	-132,639	-63,263	-61,531
19	Imports of goods and services	-147,551	-147,843	-127,208	-127,277	-90,520	-90,806	-25,771	-25,548
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-104,117	-104,029	-89,885	-89,535	-67,519	-67,681	-14,563	-14,243
21	Services	-43,434	-43,815	-37,323	-37,742	-23,001	-23,125	-11,208	-11,306
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,032	-3,039	-2,670	-2,674	-2,175	-2,165	-965	-987
23	Travel	-8,121	-7,935	-7,189	-6,868	-4,976	-4,420	-1,813	-1,933
24	Passenger fares	-4,109	-4,314	-3,904	-4,067	-2,270	-2,403	-1,413	-1,415
25	Other transportation	-6,244	-6,881	-5,746	-6,055	-3,372	-3,617	-1,175	-1,199
26	Royalties and license fees	-4,070	-4,075	-2,984	-3,181	-1,994	-2,208	-505	-473
27	Other private services	-16,973	-17,078	-14,466	-14,526	-7,912	-8,007	-5,892	-5,849
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-505	-493	-364	-371	-302	-305	-45	-50
29	Income payments	-90,659	-91,265	-83,270	-81,026	-42,815	-41,833	-37,492	-35,982
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-90,523	-91,137	-83,164	-80,925	-42,738	-41,759	-37,468	-35,959
31	Direct investment payments	-24,396	-23,031	-24,134	-19,865	-16,844	-15,302	-5,834	-2,891
32	Other private payments	-57,476	-68,899	-52,638	-53,967	-21,760	-22,513	-30,008	-30,535
33	U.S. Government payments	-8,651	-9,207	-6,392	-7,093	-4,134	-3,944	-1,626	-2,533
34	Compensation of employees	-135	-128	-106	-101	-77	-74	-24	-23
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-2,794	-3,247	-1,220	-1,673	-1,230	-1,550	209	134
36	U.S. Government grants	-442	-466	-42	-24	-1	0	0	0
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-451	-475	-418	-442	-314	-300	-71	-75
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-1,901	-2,306	-760	-1,207	-915	-1,250	280	209
Capital account									
39	Capital account transactions, net	-210	-210	-113	-113	-63	-63	-13	-13
Financial account									
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-271,138	-227,754	-258,453	-209,871	-105,416	-71,702	-148,847	-132,377
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-204	-219	-152	-163	-152	-163	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	-204	-219	-152	-163	-152	-163		
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	50	88	15	24	13	20	1	-1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-82	-44	-61	-21	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	122	136	68	48	7	25	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	10	-4	8	-3	6	-5	1	-1
50	U.S. private assets	-270,984	-227,623	-258,316	-209,732	-105,277	-71,559	-148,848	-132,376
51	Direct investment	-45,476	-43,914	-42,785	-38,469	-40,830	-29,808	342	-8,504
52	Foreign securities	-74,956	-54,926	-74,430	-54,183	-26,520	-16,282	-47,867	-42,972
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-26,590	10,302	-25,339	9,413	10,422	-13,567	-35,223	28,128
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-123,962	-139,085	-115,762	-126,493	-48,349	-11,902	-66,100	-109,028
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	301,311	96,967	328,484	117,309	52,294	53,690	257,429	60,636
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-18,650	22,720	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
57	U.S. Government securities	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
59	Other	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities	-61	-331	-232	-235	-42	-34	14	29
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
62	Other foreign official assets	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	319,961	74,247	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
64	Direct investment	22,954	57,105	33,167	55,712	17,974	30,295	5,685	21,862
65	U.S. Treasury securities	30,804	59,011	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	157,585	-30,370	156,226	-27,428	13,398	-21,611	140,764	-5,979
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	63,690	47,509	63,443	47,369	-2,932	64,558	66,377	-18,221
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	44,928	-59,008	² 75,880	² 41,891	² 23,896	² -19,518	² 44,589	² 62,945
70	Financial derivatives, net	3,841	n.a.	2,187	n.a.	3,462	n.a.	-1,185	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-10,353	152,744	-48,304	110,729	68,609	33,353	-105,861	70,597
Memoranda:									
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-32,229	-35,443	-28,990	-30,898	-23,688	-23,975	-1,448	-2,909
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	3,301	5,609	3,304	5,188	191	1,482	2,924	3,704
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-28,928	-29,834	-25,686	-25,710	-23,497	-22,492	1,476	795
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	8,270	11,335	3,105	9,329	5,841	8,764	-3,208	229
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-2,794	-3,247	-1,220	-1,673	-1,230	-1,550	209	134
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-23,451	-21,747	-23,801	-18,054	-18,886	-15,278	-1,523	1,158

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	87,051	84,649	122,356	128,219	44,518	44,745	133,280	140,626	11,151	11,823
2	Exports of goods and services	75,553	72,822	79,295	82,873	40,545	40,808	105,078	111,324	7,231	7,602
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	63,868	61,584	59,965	62,145	34,631	34,797	75,478	78,240	4,480	4,883
4	Services	11,685	11,238	19,331	20,729	5,914	6,011	29,601	33,083	2,752	2,720
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	94	62	209	254	7	4	1,070	813	283	116
6	Travel	3,355	2,812	5,784	6,594	1,829	1,767	6,644	8,555	754	873
7	Passenger fares	862	944	1,601	1,825	564	553	1,424	1,570	146	175
8	Other transportation	903	811	1,458	1,592	369	405	4,259	4,532	75	100
9	Royalties and license fees	1,781	1,812	1,339	1,299	429	433	5,653	5,709	407	390
10	Other private services	4,662	4,766	8,900	9,125	2,712	2,845	10,442	11,800	1,083	1,061
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	28	31	39	39	4	4	108	105	4	5
12	Income receipts	11,498	11,826	43,061	45,346	3,973	3,937	28,201	29,302	3,919	4,220
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,461	11,787	43,006	45,291	3,964	3,928	28,101	29,202	3,912	4,213
14	Direct investment receipts	5,732	5,729	14,659	15,785	2,893	2,768	17,001	17,570	2,006	2,161
15	Other private receipts	5,729	6,058	28,266	29,456	1,069	1,157	10,978	11,510	1,906	2,052
16	U.S. Government receipts	0	0	81	50	2	3	122	122	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	37	39	55	55	9	9	100	100	7	7
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-95,619	-93,829	-140,083	-143,991	-60,340	-61,862	-234,943	-249,149	-5,517	-5,655
19	Imports of goods and services	-88,107	-86,131	-100,720	-104,695	-56,818	-58,149	-196,105	-209,013	-3,718	-3,866
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-81,487	-77,997	-85,599	-89,424	-52,876	-54,389	-174,067	-186,923	-2,187	-2,251
21	Services	-6,620	-8,134	-15,121	-15,271	-3,943	-3,760	-22,038	-22,090	-1,531	-1,615
22	Direct defense expenditures	-51	-55	-101	-93	-2	-3	-1,603	-1,621	-49	-45
23	Travel	-1,958	-3,364	-6,058	-5,947	-2,570	-2,332	-4,236	-4,018	-311	-337
24	Passenger fares	-76	-78	-741	-774	-180	-203	-2,378	-2,335	-224	-249
25	Other transportation	-1,228	-1,247	-1,597	-1,635	-273	-266	-5,861	-6,097	-78	-86
26	Royalties and license fees	-200	-219	-125	-167	-59	-69	-2,021	-1,996	-88	-99
27	Other private services	-3,016	-3,080	-6,359	-6,513	-816	-843	-5,776	-5,857	-763	-778
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-91	-91	-140	-142	-43	-44	-163	-166	-18	-21
29	Income payments	-7,512	-7,697	-39,364	-39,296	-3,522	-3,713	-38,838	-40,136	-1,799	-1,789
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-7,388	-7,572	-37,562	-37,334	-1,760	-1,805	-38,612	-39,950	-1,795	-1,785
31	Direct investment payments	-3,712	-3,786	-2,724	-1,907	-282	-312	-5,220	-6,075	-525	-519
32	Other private payments	-3,187	-3,349	-30,511	-31,147	-676	-707	-9,412	-10,104	-1,006	-1,010
33	U.S. Government payments	-489	-437	-4,327	-4,280	-802	-786	-23,980	-23,771	-264	-256
34	Compensation of employees	-124	-125	-1,802	-1,962	-1,762	-1,908	-226	-186	-4	-4
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-119	-244	-7,082	-7,410	-2,886	-2,941	-3,209	-4,376	-61	-65
36	U.S. Government grants	0	0	-454	-740	-17	-28	-1,175	-1,863	0	0
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-163	-164	-198	-203	-75	-77	-228	-220	-19	-19
38	Private remittances and other transfers	44	-80	-6,430	-6,467	-2,794	-2,836	-1,806	-2,293	-42	-46
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	30	36	-45	-40	-29	-28	-244	-245	-7	-7
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-36,714	-7,757	-118,920	32,844	-2,528	-4,972	-29,810	42,837	-7,075	7,130
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-25	-28	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies							-25	-28		
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	0	0	305	53	15	7	220	176	0	0
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	-42	-86	-2	-5	-19	-104	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	235	142	11	13	240	281	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	0	0	112	-3	6	-1	-1	-1	0	0
50	U.S. private assets	-36,714	-7,757	-119,225	32,791	-2,543	-4,979	-30,005	42,689	-7,075	7,130
51	Direct investment	-7,019	-2,118	-6,961	5,168	-2,232	-1,965	-14,574	-15,530	-1,475	-2,221
52	Foreign securities	-3,026	-1,660	610	-35,921	305	362	-4,988	12,241	-2,227	2,575
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-2,981	1,110	-61,909	73,497	-85	-141	-1,255	4,838	-21	12,724
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-23,688	-5,089	-50,965	-9,953	-531	-3,235	-9,188	41,140	-3,352	-5,948
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	26,825	17,937	149,258	103,127	7,021	1,362	130,479	26,703	14,628	-14,091
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	283	-1,065	29,533	15,608	(²)	(²)	60,234	3,243	(²)	(²)
57	U.S. Government securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
59	Other	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities	-31	97	38	-3	-1	-1	253	1,131	-23	143
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
62	Other foreign official assets	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	26,542	19,002	119,725	87,519	(²)	(²)	70,245	23,460	(²)	(²)
64	Direct investment	11,884	11,125	4,963	2,960	-184	253	9,801	9,706	1,339	1,053
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	5,225	6,856	48,541	-27,073	2,577	1,198	29,114	5,219	4,924	20
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	214	353	(¹)	(¹)	-114	486
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	8,031	7,336	62,799	85,728	² 4,415	² -441	23,287	37,829	² 8,502	² -15,793
70	Financial derivatives, net	-3,865	n.a.	-786	n.a.	(¹)	(¹)	-944	n.a.	-2,012	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	22,410	-792	-4,698	-112,749	14,244	23,695	5,392	43,604	-11,107	865
Memoranda:											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-17,619	-16,413	-25,634	-27,280	-18,245	-19,592	-98,589	-108,682	2,293	2,632
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	5,065	3,104	4,210	5,458	1,972	2,252	7,563	10,994	1,220	1,105
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-12,554	-13,309	-21,425	-21,822	-16,273	-17,341	-91,027	-97,689	3,513	3,736
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	3,986	4,129	3,697	6,050	451	224	-10,636	-10,834	2,121	2,432
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-119	-244	-7,082	-7,410	-2,886	-2,941	-3,209	-4,376	-61	-65
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-8,687	-9,424	-24,809	-23,182	-18,708	-20,057	-104,872	-112,899	5,572	6,103

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p	2007:II ^r	2007:III ^p
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	20,740	21,546	6,491	8,803	33,301	34,516	16,279	18,781	9,113	11,048
2	Exports of goods and services	18,867	19,616	5,605	7,870	25,660	26,908	13,689	16,048	7,331	9,153
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	15,933	16,248	3,380	5,763	15,411	14,770	9,175	11,200	4,860	6,237
4	Services	2,934	3,368	2,225	2,107	10,249	12,138	4,514	4,849	2,471	2,916
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	0	0	50	19	124	119	1,284	1,218	208	439
6	Travel	498	628	932	686	2,552	3,911	603	848	376	495
7	Passenger fares	119	141	352	165	696	970	73	96	77	39
8	Other transportation	642	688	104	124	984	1,000	598	659	283	311
9	Royalties and license fees	409	400	122	113	2,536	2,617	102	102	160	142
10	Other private services	1,262	1,506	652	987	3,317	3,487	1,837	1,909	1,346	1,469
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	4	5	13	13	40	34	17	17	21	21
12	Income receipts	1,874	1,930	886	934	7,641	7,608	2,590	2,733	1,782	1,895
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	1,864	1,920	882	930	7,621	7,588	2,565	2,708	1,763	1,876
14	Direct investment receipts	1,602	1,630	582	575	2,183	2,120	1,784	1,879	1,334	1,383
15	Other private receipts	253	272	297	349	5,413	5,440	766	806	372	410
16	U.S. Government receipts	9	18	3	6	25	28	15	23	57	83
17	Compensation of employees	10	10	4	4	20	20	25	25	19	19
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-89,997	-100,351	-8,276	-8,221	-59,082	-60,423	-27,288	-28,578	-24,737	-25,874
19	Imports of goods and services	-78,862	-88,631	-7,676	-7,703	-42,315	-42,914	-23,653	-25,204	-24,240	-25,387
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-76,651	-86,526	-5,887	-5,896	-35,661	-36,246	-18,878	-20,511	-22,778	-24,025
21	Services	-2,211	-2,105	-1,789	-1,807	-6,654	-6,668	-4,774	-4,692	-1,462	-1,362
22	Direct defense expenditures	-1	-2	-13	-12	-403	-405	-3,214	-3,245	-89	-86
23	Travel	-756	-601	-472	-454	-878	-857	-458	-392	-612	-497
24	Passenger fares	-191	-185	-23	-51	-329	-341	-194	-143	-70	-75
25	Other transportation	-855	-890	-103	-97	-1,655	-1,715	-306	-320	-118	-120
26	Royalties and license fees	-22	-24	-6	-6	-1,846	-1,799	-59	-56	-8	-5
27	Other private services	-379	-396	-1,167	-1,182	-1,509	-1,517	-487	-481	-504	-518
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-7	-7	-5	-5	-34	-34	-56	-56	-61	-61
29	Income payments	-11,135	-11,720	-600	-518	-16,768	-17,510	-3,636	-3,375	-497	-487
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-11,046	-11,637	-560	-486	-16,743	-17,489	-3,627	-3,367	-481	-475
31	Direct investment payments	-6	-10	-204	-184	-4,081	-4,916	-444	-258	-33	-2
32	Other private payments	-1,607	-1,954	-150	-176	-3,244	-3,464	-1,533	-1,489	-253	-264
33	U.S. Government payments	-9,433	-9,673	-206	-126	-9,418	-9,109	-1,650	-1,620	-195	-209
34	Compensation of employees	-89	-83	-40	-32	-25	-21	-9	-8	-16	-12
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-474	-567	-456	-582	562	529	-2,326	-2,272	-1,514	-1,457
36	U.S. Government grants	-3	-2	-43	-34	0	0	-1,632	-1,531	-828	-695
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-2	-1	-5	-7	-72	-74	-32	-35	-8	-7
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-469	-564	-408	-541	634	603	-662	-706	-678	-755
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	-42	-42	-45	-45	2	2	-85	-85	-45	-10
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-647	2,136	-1,559	-2,634	-10,334	31,560	-4,922	3,076	41	-1,664
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	-25	-28	0	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies					-25	-28				
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	19	41	13	33	2	0	66	49	111	78
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-8	-3	-93	-127
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	21	40	15	33	0	0	71	55	213	205
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-2	1	-2	0	2	0	3	-3	-9	0
50	U.S. private assets	-666	2,095	-1,572	-2,667	-10,311	31,588	-4,988	3,027	-70	-1,742
51	Direct investment	-2,196	-1,567	-435	-961	-9,980	-1,555	-542	162	-183	-741
52	Foreign securities	3,303	762	-979	-507	-4,998	5,877	211	1,248	-119	-517
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-400	279	39	-187	-440	315	-1,179	568	-45	-1
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-1,373	2,621	-197	-1,012	5,107	26,951	-3,478	1,049	277	-483
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	57,507	34,152	-6,371	320	35,289	5,771	4,852	3,748	6,359	-2,435
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	-5,097	-1,167	4,167	-602
57	U.S. Government securities	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
59	Other	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities	22	0	-36	-9	59	26	-154	-91	-116	-201
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
62	Other foreign official assets	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	9,949	4,915	2,192	-1,833
64	Direct investment	-55	-26	225	174	6,355	7,690	1,154	2,284	-25	-717
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	5,807	-4,131	-39	-105	6,271	2,890	2,679	1,131	-218	-202
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	2,425	435	699	180	157	374	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	² 49,308	² 37,874	² -7,220	² 80	² 22,447	² -5,209	2,386	144	1,369	-1,304
70	Financial derivatives, net	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	(^e)	-936	n.a.	(^e)	(^e)	-212	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	12,913	43,126	10,218	2,359	1,199	-11,955	13,489	5,330	10,995	20,392
Memoranda:											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-60,718	-70,278	-2,507	-133	-20,250	-21,476	-9,703	-9,312	-17,918	-17,788
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	722	1,263	435	300	3,595	5,470	-260	156	1,009	1,554
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-59,996	-69,015	-2,072	166	-16,655	-16,006	-9,963	-9,156	-16,909	-16,234
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-9,262	-9,790	286	416	-9,126	-9,901	-1,046	-642	1,285	1,408
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-474	-567	-456	-582	562	529	-2,326	-2,272	-1,514	-1,457
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-69,731	-79,372	-2,242	(^e)	-25,219	-25,378	-13,335	-12,069	-17,138	-16,283

p Preliminary

r Revised

(^e) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2006	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted					
			2006				2007				2006				2007	
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p		I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III^{p}
1	Exports of private services	404,327	95,292	97,824	103,596	107,615	105,133	111,185	119,154	96,948	99,643	101,187	106,549	107,485	112,949	115,644
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6)	85,694	18,785	22,050	24,006	20,853	19,712	24,557	28,975	20,845	21,212	21,527	22,110	22,297	23,584	25,331
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	22,187	5,223	5,233	6,032	5,698	5,520	5,860	6,687	5,397	5,328	5,696	5,765	5,706	6,066	6,316
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	46,297	10,866	11,640	11,954	11,837	11,903	12,571	13,139	11,038	11,754	11,716	11,789	12,157	12,691	12,993
5	Freight	17,266	4,060	4,300	4,405	4,501	4,387	4,811	4,905	4,149	4,252	4,422	4,443	4,484	4,760	4,922
6	Port services	29,031	6,806	7,340	7,549	7,336	7,516	7,760	8,234	6,889	7,502	7,294	7,346	7,673	7,931	8,071
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	62,378	14,277	15,051	15,514	17,536	15,889	17,559	17,786	14,923	15,196	15,815	16,444	16,645	17,569	17,922
8	Affiliated	44,477	10,168	11,063	11,068	12,178	10,684	11,619	11,627	10,714	11,107	11,269	11,386	11,440	11,629	11,763
9	U.S. parents' receipts	39,340	9,156	9,807	9,764	10,613	9,618	10,300	10,256	9,396	9,809	9,989	10,145	10,180	10,293	10,403
10	U.S. affiliates' receipts	5,137	1,012	1,256	1,305	1,565	1,065	1,319	1,370	1,318	1,299	1,280	1,241	1,260	1,336	1,360
11	Unaffiliated	17,901	4,109	3,988	4,446	5,358	5,205	5,940	6,159	4,209	4,088	4,546	5,058	5,205	5,940	6,159
12	Industrial processes ¹	7,510	1,814	1,712	1,800	2,184	1,926	1,925	1,906	1,814	1,712	1,800	2,184	1,926	1,925	1,906
13	Other ²	10,390	2,295	2,276	2,646	3,173	3,279	4,015	4,253	2,395	2,376	2,746	2,873	3,279	4,015	4,253
14	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	187,771	46,141	43,850	46,090	51,691	52,109	50,638	52,567	44,745	46,153	46,433	50,441	50,680	53,039	53,082
15	Affiliated services	57,638	13,156	14,065	13,660	16,758	14,649	15,372	15,183	13,819	14,438	14,453	14,929	15,340	15,746	16,091
16	U.S. parents' receipts	32,551	7,521	7,878	7,791	9,361	8,651	8,819	8,798	7,839	8,065	8,214	8,433	8,702	8,796	9,145
17	U.S. affiliates' receipts	25,088	5,635	6,187	5,869	7,397	5,998	6,553	6,385	5,980	6,373	6,239	6,496	6,638	6,950	6,946
18	Unaffiliated services	130,133	32,985	29,785	32,430	34,933	37,460	35,266	37,384	30,926	31,715	31,980	35,512	35,340	37,293	36,991
19	Education	14,570	6,009	1,800	4,066	2,695	6,176	1,842	4,194	3,607	3,637	3,656	3,671	3,702	3,730	3,774
20	Financial services	37,114	9,263	8,781	8,395	10,275	10,191	10,986	10,298	9,263	8,781	8,395	10,675	10,191	10,986	10,298
21	Insurance services	9,276	2,330	2,341	2,239	2,366	2,581	2,552	2,616	2,330	2,341	2,239	2,366	2,581	2,552	2,616
22	Telecommunications	6,257	1,354	1,399	1,792	1,712	1,700	1,788	1,800	1,354	1,399	1,792	1,712	1,700	1,788	1,800
23	Business, professional, and technical services	47,400	10,592	11,653	12,092	13,063	12,446	13,566	13,789	10,858	11,732	12,115	12,695	12,730	13,690	13,882
24	Other unaffiliated services ³	15,515	3,437	3,810	3,846	4,422	4,366	4,532	4,467	3,514	3,826	3,783	4,393	4,436	4,547	4,622
25	Imports of private services	307,770	70,384	79,606	80,118	77,662	74,685	85,530	87,442	74,989	76,666	76,979	79,136	79,814	82,295	84,092
26	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	72,029	14,933	20,596	20,549	15,951	15,917	21,443	22,153	17,582	18,077	18,015	18,355	18,582	18,768	19,406
27	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	27,503	6,176	7,528	7,257	6,542	6,157	7,568	7,719	6,748	6,927	6,889	6,939	6,799	6,951	7,221
28	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	65,282	15,471	16,531	17,037	16,243	15,568	16,902	17,507	16,025	16,401	16,491	16,365	16,490	16,681	16,971
29	Freight	45,700	11,005	11,430	11,785	11,480	10,798	11,626	11,881	11,227	11,346	11,515	11,612	11,397	11,495	11,675
30	Port services	19,582	4,466	5,101	5,252	4,763	4,770	5,276	5,626	4,798	5,055	4,976	4,753	5,093	5,186	5,296
31	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	26,432	6,398	6,135	6,092	7,808	6,405	6,496	6,531	6,767	6,532	6,497	6,636	6,810	6,898	7,054
32	Affiliated	20,963	4,697	4,814	4,810	6,643	5,128	5,254	5,251	5,066	5,211	5,216	5,471	5,533	5,656	5,773
33	U.S. parents' payments	2,260	563	552	553	593	615	602	603	563	552	553	593	615	602	603
34	U.S. affiliates' payments	18,703	4,134	4,262	4,258	6,049	4,513	4,652	4,647	4,503	4,660	4,663	4,877	4,918	5,054	5,170
35	Unaffiliated	5,469	1,701	1,321	1,282	1,165	1,277	1,242	1,281	1,701	1,321	1,282	1,165	1,277	1,242	1,281
36	Industrial processes ¹	3,017	786	708	741	782	856	776	791	786	708	741	782	856	776	791
37	Other ²	2,453	915	614	542	382	421	466	490	915	614	542	382	421	466	490
38	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	116,524	27,407	28,816	29,183	31,118	30,638	33,121	33,532	27,867	28,728	29,087	30,841	31,133	32,997	33,440
39	Affiliated services	48,201	11,551	11,834	11,603	13,213	12,602	13,208	13,148	11,774	11,768	11,870	12,789	12,829	13,108	13,465
40	U.S. parents' payments	26,026	5,938	6,594	6,327	7,167	6,684	7,486	7,241	6,162	6,529	6,593	6,743	6,911	7,386	7,558
41	U.S. affiliates' payments	22,175	5,612	5,240	5,276	6,046	5,918	5,722	5,907	5,612	5,240	5,276	6,046	5,918	5,722	5,907
42	Unaffiliated services	68,323	15,856	16,982	17,580	17,905	18,036	19,913	20,384	16,093	16,960	17,217	18,052	18,304	19,889	19,975
43	Education	4,403	829	1,107	1,459	1,008	910	1,218	1,609	1,066	1,085	1,097	1,155	1,178	1,194	1,199
44	Financial services	8,497	1,884	2,133	2,115	2,365	2,431	2,995	2,683	1,884	2,133	2,115	2,365	2,431	2,995	2,683
45	Insurance services	33,582	8,015	8,333	8,600	8,634	8,680	9,061	9,234	8,015	8,333	8,600	8,634	8,680	9,061	9,234
46	Telecommunications	4,557	1,068	1,192	1,135	1,162	1,181	1,254	1,249	1,068	1,192	1,135	1,162	1,181	1,254	1,249
47	Business, professional, and technical services	15,845	3,673	3,866	3,883	4,423	4,532	5,109	5,309	3,673	3,866	3,883	4,423	4,532	5,109	5,309
48	Other unaffiliated services ³	1,441	388	351	388	314	302	276	301	388	351	388	314	302	276	301
Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:																
49	Premiums received ⁴	23,252	5,995	5,937	5,415	5,905	5,490	5,400	5,626	5,995	5,937	5,415	5,905	5,490	5,400	5,626
50	Actual losses paid	10,928	3,104	2,780	2,558	2,486	2,556	2,712	2,911	3,104	2,780	2,558	2,486	2,556	2,712	2,911
51	Premiums paid ⁴	65,280	16,140	16,348	16,522	16,270	16,078	16,871	17,130	16,140	16,348	16,522	16,270	16,078	16,871	17,130
52	Actual losses recovered	29,324	7,041	7,246	7,436	7,601	7,738	7,860	7,973	7,041	7,246	7,436	7,601	7,738	7,860	7,973
Memoranda:																
53	Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72)	-838,271	-193,223	-209,750	-231,671	-203,627	-185,752	-201,693	-214,918	-207,757	-211,276	-218,899	-200,339	-200,867	-204,213	-199,700
54	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25)	96,558	24,908	18,219	23,478	29,953	30,448	25,655	31,712	21,959	22,977	24,208	27,414	27,671	30,654	31,553
55	Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	-741,714	-168,316	-191,531	-208,193	-173,674	-155,304	-176,037	-183,206	-185,799	-188,299	-194,691	-172,925	-173,196	-173,559	-168,147

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to

broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

4. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2005 and 2006

(Millions of dollars)

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2005 ^r	Changes in position in 2006				Total (a+b+c+d)	Position, 2006 ^p
			Attributable to					
			Financial flows	Valuation adjustments				
				Price changes	Exchange-rate changes ¹	Other changes ²		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(a+b+c+d)				
1	Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)	-2,238,359	-833,183	347,585	220,653	-36,325	-301,270	-2,539,629
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) ³	57,915	-28,762	31,123	220,653	4,297,822	1,020	58,935
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26)	-2,296,274	-804,421	347,585	220,653	-66,107	-302,290	-2,598,564
4	U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)	11,576,336	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	2,178,654	13,754,990
5	Financial derivatives, gross positive fair value	1,190,029	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	47,535	1,237,564
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17)	10,386,307	1,055,176	675,909	268,603	131,431	2,131,119	12,517,426
7	U.S. official reserve assets	188,043	-2,374	31,123	3,092	-11	31,810	219,853
8	Gold	134,175	0	⁵ 31,123	.....	⁶ -31	31,092	165,267
9	Special drawing rights	8,210	223	.....	437	0	660	8,870
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	8,036	-3,331	.....	335	0	-2,996	5,040
11	Foreign currencies	37,622	734	.....	2,320	0	3,054	40,676
12	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	77,523	-5,346	.....	.....	12	-5,334	72,189
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁷	76,960	-5,337	.....	.....	12	-5,325	71,635
14	Repayable in dollars	76,687	-5,337	.....	.....	12	-5,325	71,362
15	Other ⁸	273	0	.....	.....	.....	0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	563	-9	.....	.....	.....	-9	554
17	U.S. private assets	10,120,741	1,062,896	644,786	265,511	131,450	2,104,643	12,225,384
18	Direct investment at current cost	2,535,188	235,358	46,009	39,188	-124	320,431	2,865,619
19	Foreign securities	4,345,884	289,422	598,777	198,181	0	1,086,380	5,432,264
20	Bonds	1,028,179	150,884	-12,032	13,727	0	152,579	1,180,758
21	Corporate stocks	3,317,705	138,538	610,809	184,454	0	933,801	4,251,506
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	734,034	83,531	.....	13,075	17,824	114,430	848,464
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2,505,635	454,585	.....	15,067	113,750	583,402	3,089,037
24	Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)	13,814,695	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	2,479,924	16,294,619
25	Financial derivatives, gross negative fair value	1,132,114	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	46,515	1,178,629
26	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34)	12,682,581	1,859,597	328,324	47,950	197,538	2,433,409	15,115,990
27	Foreign official assets in the United States	2,306,292	440,264	20,840	.....	2,769	463,873	2,770,165
28	U.S. Government securities	1,725,193	380,734	-8,563	.....	7,332	379,503	2,104,696
29	U.S. Treasury securities	1,340,598	189,181	-8,600	.....	-411	180,170	1,520,768
30	Other	384,595	191,553	37	.....	7,743	199,333	583,928
31	Other U.S. Government liabilities ⁹	15,866	3,133	.....	.....	0	3,133	18,999
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	296,647	22,040	.....	.....	-22,000	40	296,687
33	Other foreign official assets	268,586	34,357	29,403	.....	17,437	81,197	349,783
34	Other foreign assets	10,376,289	1,419,333	307,484	47,950	194,769	1,969,536	12,345,825
35	Direct investment at current cost	1,868,245	180,580	32,495	3,916	14,190	231,181	2,099,426
36	U.S. Treasury securities	643,793	-35,931	-9,233	.....	-4,386	-49,550	594,243
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	4,352,998	591,951	284,222	25,419	-26,054	875,538	5,228,536
38	Corporate and other bonds	2,243,135	449,194	-12,143	25,419	-15,789	446,681	2,689,816
39	Corporate stocks	2,109,863	142,757	296,365	.....	-10,265	428,857	2,538,720
40	U.S. currency	351,706	12,571	.....	.....	0	12,571	364,277
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	557,840	235,769	.....	9,605	-62,849	182,525	740,365
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2,601,707	434,393	.....	9,010	273,868	717,271	3,318,978
Memoranda:								
43	Direct investment abroad at market value	3,570,252	235,358	393,709	179,732	-1,221	807,578	4,377,830
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value	2,806,029	180,580	226,483	.....	9,387	416,450	3,222,479

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage, capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates, and other adjustments to the value of assets and liabilities.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d). Price changes result from changes in the value of derivatives contracts due to changes in the value of their underlying assets or reference rates, which may arise from movements in interest rates, stock prices, commodity prices, or other variables. Exchange-rate changes result from the revaluation of foreign-currency-denominated derivatives contracts at current exchange rates. "Other changes" can result when

data on investment positions that had accumulated in prior periods are covered by a new or more complete survey.

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2003-2006

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment ¹			
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006
All countries, all industries	1,769,613	2,124,775	2,135,492	2,384,004	129,352	257,967	-27,736	216,614	165,203	216,773	247,472	291,480
By country of foreign affiliate												
Canada	187,953	213,012	233,474	246,451	17,340	23,865	11,023	14,793	15,826	22,771	22,745	23,442
Europe	976,889	1,169,620	1,109,950	1,250,508	87,509	120,382	-55,068	127,375	86,480	108,494	122,538	146,608
<i>Of which:</i>												
France	51,229	61,362	60,127	65,933	1,074	7,820	-579	4,886	4,034	4,817	4,658	7,209
Germany	72,262	77,731	90,574	99,253	4,376	9,432	6,047	8,275	4,584	6,200	6,654	8,906
Ireland	60,604	81,987	71,255	83,615	7,408	8,336	-3,174	13,264	9,134	14,142	16,950	18,122
Netherlands	186,366	218,906	184,614	215,715	15,502	26,489	-38,515	32,896	16,595	28,813	29,672	32,239
Switzerland	92,750	109,481	81,048	90,085	14,462	9,468	-12,290	10,441	12,643	12,359	12,184	11,241
United Kingdom	277,246	330,897	333,497	364,084	26,738	29,755	3,114	19,382	13,829	14,423	18,533	25,080
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	297,222	341,480	365,895	403,284	3,901	22,915	-1,489	22,273	24,480	34,423	41,306	50,436
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda	84,508	99,016	103,454	108,462	-3,778	2,856	-5,137	5,685	7,089	8,944	9,729	11,260
Brazil	29,553	28,574	29,619	32,601	-290	1,837	1,147	1,166	1,465	2,520	3,683	5,973
Mexico	56,851	66,428	75,106	84,699	3,664	7,712	7,385	10,645	5,343	7,381	8,458	9,391
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	61,882	75,710	79,728	80,604	3,314	7,927	-11,208	-4,635	5,388	6,316	7,321	8,837
Africa	19,835	21,708	23,018	25,556	2,697	1,317	1,025	2,176	3,156	4,517	4,748	5,493
Middle East	16,885	19,088	22,631	26,487	1,315	1,610	3,769	4,956	2,640	4,268	5,042	6,274
Asia and Pacific	270,830	359,866	380,523	431,718	16,592	87,878	13,003	45,041	32,621	42,299	51,092	59,227
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia	48,447	(D)	115,623	122,587	7,717	(D)	(D)	6,460	3,406	4,871	5,819	7,601
Hong Kong	36,426	27,847	32,577	38,118	-689	(D)	3,556	4,817	3,718	4,625	5,202	6,105
Japan	57,794	69,076	79,280	91,769	867	11,974	6,998	12,241	8,103	9,490	10,861	10,235
Singapore	51,053	60,773	54,500	60,417	5,446	(D)	-9,625	5,363	5,987	8,709	11,586	12,853
By industry of foreign affiliate												
Mining	85,473	102,384	115,956	136,145	3,930	16,242	12,518	15,419	11,189	17,775	24,108	31,543
Manufacturing	371,078	414,687	449,202	503,495	31,207	58,028	36,638	60,022	34,594	46,209	48,422	59,243
Food	27,692	28,743	30,540	32,517	3,420	1,847	2,041	2,981	3,631	3,815	3,684	3,773
Chemicals	91,435	107,090	116,075	129,778	6,983	14,378	6,364	13,577	9,921	12,704	14,295	16,144
Primary and fabricated metals	21,349	25,308	23,441	23,220	-306	4,021	-850	3,690	1,710	2,445	2,270	2,619
Machinery	20,825	22,620	27,330	32,172	3,200	3,734	2,909	3,825	2,314	2,520	2,827	3,821
Computers and electronic products	47,171	55,568	62,074	76,660	2,217	5,986	7,718	18,428	4,345	6,745	8,430	11,992
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	10,774	11,500	13,837	15,765	311	851	1,880	1,467	583	993	1,229	1,462
Transportation equipment	47,903	50,913	48,968	55,526	2,961	3,407	-974	4,555	2,152	4,048	1,677	4,304
Other manufacturing	103,929	112,945	126,937	137,858	12,422	23,806	17,550	11,499	9,937	12,938	14,010	15,128
Wholesale trade	119,891	128,276	139,444	164,290	12,239	14,744	15,518	22,703	18,440	23,716	25,701	29,271
Information	46,728	63,171	65,439	74,368	3,918	-2,182	5,338	4,797	6,221	8,475	10,467	11,069
Depository institutions	58,695	57,094	65,798	67,550	1,255	-3,155	-4,168	-4,214	2,268	806	213	-826
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	316,847	433,510	452,726	484,840	19,912	41,315	15,745	24,847	19,623	25,957	29,778	32,617
Professional, scientific, and technical services	35,832	44,352	48,834	57,429	3,156	8,674	6,546	6,813	3,250	5,326	5,978	7,542
Holding companies (nonbank)	598,964	723,297	620,765	710,336	50,437	113,677	-132,169	73,929	59,248	72,104	85,602	100,387
Other industries	136,106	158,004	177,327	185,549	3,298	10,624	16,299	12,929	10,370	16,404	17,203	20,633

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. For 2003-2005, income without current-cost adjustment is presented net, or after deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes. For 2006, it is presented gross, or before deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes.

In 2006, income without current-cost adjustment and net of withholding taxes was \$290,291 million. NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2006" in the September 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2005

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars						Thousands of employees
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
All countries, all industries	9,951,716	4,224,685	549,750	218,208	289,190	10,333.3	9,265,024	3,693,759	506,166	882,099	210,240	261,522	8,955.8
By country of affiliate													
Canada	695,945	497,863	45,743	66,382	(D)	1,106.8	682,844	478,595	44,712	106,248	65,088	92,936	1,079.1
Europe	6,227,425	2,109,816	300,533	52,608	61,545	4,305.8	5,916,726	1,920,132	285,731	483,156	51,195	60,753	3,909.9
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	274,502	193,469	9,520	(D)	6,179	619.9	256,046	183,275	9,056	49,280	4,383	5,979	584.1
Germany	441,677	308,038	11,217	6,409	6,284	631.5	403,218	272,321	9,607	75,662	6,308	6,182	590.0
Netherlands	868,391	195,484	74,058	(D)	4,052	214.6	823,560	157,784	71,118	26,588	8,115	3,891	184.3
United Kingdom	2,377,908	530,928	37,013	12,676	(D)	1,251.9	2,336,426	503,123	35,134	136,274	12,618	12,397	1,160.6
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,336,285	480,545	95,678	48,153	61,479	2,035.9	1,197,494	408,627	85,200	86,556	45,898	57,637	1,689.7
<i>Of which:</i>													
Brazil	104,391	93,238	4,111	3,789	(D)	429.8	91,314	82,824	3,335	18,950	3,485	2,648	393.3
Mexico	154,440	162,495	10,985	38,114	46,560	1,036.5	121,312	129,560	7,920	24,969	36,418	44,026	838.4
Africa	110,290	65,887	10,226	1,662	(D)	179.0	100,187	60,079	9,252	26,009	1,541	3,136	154.0
Middle East	82,371	58,350	11,365	1,671	(D)	102.3	41,662	24,627	4,785	9,061	1,577	1,774	59.8
Asia and Pacific	1,499,401	1,012,225	86,206	47,732	60,423	2,603.6	1,326,110	801,699	76,487	171,068	44,941	45,288	2,063.4
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia	208,775	108,780	12,957	4,332	1,960	321.1	199,560	92,076	12,403	31,743	4,262	1,957	283.9
China	71,161	86,457	7,905	3,859	4,116	546.9	62,110	72,043	6,816	14,608	3,095	3,641	489.6
India	24,750	17,725	1,071	571	(D)	196.7	20,718	15,295	905	4,220	544	457	179.1
Japan	574,655	322,380	14,932	12,995	14,754	554.8	478,435	204,392	11,070	47,855	11,910	2,308	242.0
By industry of affiliate													
Mining	445,660	196,925	50,198	(D)	(D)	188.2	387,186	167,151	43,514	109,525	1,739	16,059	171.1
Utilities	103,991	69,937	3,773	(D)	(D)	64.7	77,665	40,453	2,648	10,764	(D)	(D)	49.7
Manufacturing	1,673,898	1,985,797	110,964	145,071	227,223	5,071.9	1,437,570	1,708,791	93,878	429,254	138,787	200,844	4,397.3
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food	106,885	129,848	7,123	3,675	(D)	412.4	99,722	118,689	6,552	26,030	3,291	4,267	378.4
Chemicals	436,841	357,259	36,193	21,630	17,992	628.7	389,063	320,325	31,141	84,382	20,878	16,493	573.8
Primary and fabricated metals	71,434	59,218	3,394	3,098	4,153	234.2	68,652	55,593	3,246	15,904	3,002	4,100	226.8
Machinery	92,316	106,980	5,704	7,971	11,798	418.5	79,145	90,696	4,912	23,166	7,430	10,382	357.3
Computers and electronic products	188,274	265,093	14,210	27,923	44,039	691.7	174,865	259,674	14,650	40,937	27,827	43,965	655.2
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	45,909	45,268	1,470	3,257	(D)	282.7	42,430	41,370	1,331	10,973	3,237	4,412	251.0
Transportation equipment	287,231	459,185	4,997	59,791	106,571	1,091.0	224,673	362,240	1,740	57,071	57,135	86,753	936.9
Wholesale trade	571,167	978,989	37,764	57,026	39,298	781.7	548,245	941,586	36,438	119,251	56,020	39,247	730.5
Information	282,795	185,123	16,486	(D)	(D)	443.2	174,755	117,128	8,581	37,626	729	140	322.9
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	3,690,898	278,923	46,386	20	16	303.2	3,619,707	262,219	44,784	32,434	20	16	270.7
Professional, scientific, and technical services	197,015	123,992	11,643	3,051	2,048	561.7	193,807	120,521	11,513	52,959	3,051	2,048	543.8
Other industries	2,986,292	404,999	272,536	10,254	(D)	2,918.5	2,826,089	335,909	264,810	90,286	(D)	(D)	2,469.9

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE: The data in this table are from "Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies in 2005" in the November 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2003-2006

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment ¹			
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006
All countries, all industries	1,395,159	1,520,316	1,594,488	1,789,087	53,146	135,826	101,025	175,394	60,964	87,890	106,340	130,824
By country of foreign parent												
Canada	95,707	125,276	154,180	158,979	7,090	33,164	13,762	6,570	2,306	6,607	5,891	12,425
Europe	1,001,237	1,078,782	1,128,161	1,270,570	22,756	80,730	76,656	122,183	48,711	61,377	78,338	88,922
<i>Of which:</i>												
France	136,434	137,927	120,272	158,830	4,526	10,706	5,291	28,141	6,526	8,401	12,111	13,022
Germany	160,691	164,921	180,339	202,581	12,280	7,079	14,622	31,003	2,183	7,557	6,941	9,131
Luxembourg	109,212	116,479	116,729	130,925	14,344	7,301	2,402	11,109	683	1,188	1,350	2,480
Netherlands	146,601	159,601	165,366	189,293	6,365	8,191	5,756	17,029	8,840	12,553	16,302	22,663
Switzerland	124,247	122,165	131,342	140,259	-3,127	12,571	4,137	1,536	6,928	7,023	3,172	2,881
United Kingdom	217,841	267,209	296,277	303,232	-4,385	28,137	34,323	11,468	17,610	18,641	30,473	27,812
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	84,134	76,268	70,789	79,845	9,186	-2,945	-2,908	9,302	1,305	2,988	3,937	6,262
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda	9,854	6,626	-471	2,757	-3,470	-597	-7,157	2,550	-1,205	-373	-643	494
Mexico	9,022	7,592	3,806	6,075	2,173	-629	142	2,387	616	17	(D)	715
Panama	8,874	10,408	11,109	12,994	2,664	1,403	967	1,710	1,081	(D)	1,174	1,830
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	26,202	21,702	23,932	24,572	3,757	-3,936	657	-55	1,027	197	474	744
Venezuela	4,349	5,009	5,304	7,246	-86	624	320	489	425	(D)	(D)	777
Africa	2,196	1,859	2,734	2,244	-34	-605	524	287	-8	177	204	248
Middle East	7,177	7,899	8,396	17,639	393	713	1,508	10,271	154	488	597	1,376
Asia and Pacific	204,708	230,231	230,228	259,810	13,755	24,769	11,482	26,781	8,496	16,253	17,373	21,591
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia	37,059	40,107	22,411	25,727	3,422	3,099	-6,022	1,658	1,178	2,446	3,465	2,998
Japan	157,176	174,490	188,687	210,996	8,544	17,489	13,889	21,282	7,346	12,774	12,160	17,065
By industry of U.S. affiliate												
Manufacturing	465,401	475,214	513,609	593,759	18,235	21,005	52,911	65,804	23,736	34,375	46,871	54,319
Food	17,433	17,774	20,217	23,874	1,749	2,193	2,265	3,855	912	677	1,952	2,155
Chemicals	127,776	140,338	147,999	183,127	8,757	11,874	15,528	25,985	9,072	9,067	16,489	16,414
Primary and fabricated metals	17,049	20,351	26,363	34,238	508	1,976	6,488	8,161	471	2,780	2,731	5,533
Machinery	43,887	44,802	49,550	59,889	2,137	492	5,072	10,742	70	1,110	2,579	3,371
Computers and electronic products	42,652	29,186	33,250	54,713	2,408	-2,689	7,930	12,989	725	160	1,876	2,828
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	12,220	10,668	11,817	14,731	-1,914	22	1,589	2,258	-531	610	853	996
Transportation equipment	63,201	67,975	74,832	69,243	2,968	2,904	6,857	-2,083	4,143	4,786	4,438	3,916
Other manufacturing	141,184	144,121	149,582	153,946	1,622	4,233	7,181	3,897	8,874	15,184	15,953	19,106
Wholesale trade	187,883	218,443	242,174	252,028	-5,339	26,613	15,673	21,011	18,170	24,517	25,959	28,218
Retail trade	25,672	26,554	30,101	32,898	3,957	579	2,293	3,589	922	2,043	2,501	3,338
Information	135,841	144,982	110,639	125,963	1,380	15,487	-11,412	11,850	1,381	4,608	2,936	3,407
Depository institutions (banking)	85,195	122,674	130,676	148,981	4,168	17,902	9,839	15,408	2,156	4,698	4,410	7,762
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	182,951	199,417	215,782	257,677	19,460	31,602	6,901	30,959	6,962	6,249	4,906	10,839
Real estate and rental and leasing	36,702	36,987	38,609	43,295	-3,561	2,580	1,719	4,091	1,411	1,879	2,374	3,004
Professional, scientific, and technical services	38,280	44,207	52,578	62,262	1,974	5,850	9,611	8,220	321	1,223	1,288	3,014
Other industries	237,236	251,836	260,320	272,225	12,873	14,208	13,490	14,462	5,905	8,298	15,095	16,924

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. For 2003-2005, income without current-cost adjustment is presented net, or after deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes. For 2006, it is presented gross, or before deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes.

In 2006, income without current-cost adjustment and net of withholding taxes was \$128,405 million.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2006" in the September 2007 Survey of Current Business.

Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2005

	All nonbank affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	6,849,777	2,755,941	110,835	5,530.1	180,782	467,595	5,883,782	2,495,380	80,882	539,869	5,085.7	169,238	452,968
By country of ultimate beneficial owner													
Canada	454,953	176,018	7,267	435.5	8,304	26,047	425,138	164,817	6,210	43,063	376.9	8,014	25,826
Europe	4,623,490	1,594,964	67,981	3,689.7	96,876	184,891	4,432,035	1,499,619	54,336	350,615	3,517.1	92,658	182,888
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	633,575	195,819	12,878	485.2	12,047	18,616	627,425	184,743	10,011	48,465	473.1	11,580	18,058
Germany	636,072	351,487	6,025	672.1	35,582	65,512	627,624	343,293	5,555	66,479	654.9	33,894	65,245
Netherlands	665,954	276,005	11,388	467.5	10,995	27,169	622,797	259,291	8,371	43,729	441.8	10,642	27,066
Sweden	36,941	47,825	1,781	196.6	4,043	7,208	36,918	47,818	1,785	12,670	196.6	4,043	7,208
Switzerland	1,231,075	155,964	5,407	410.5	6,862	13,499	1,208,918	149,589	5,721	36,732	388.9	6,344	13,404
United Kingdom	1,154,744	424,153	26,526	995.2	18,404	30,614	1,050,847	375,239	19,008	109,862	907.8	17,732	30,116
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	334,936	191,837	5,655	390.8	(D)	35,947	289,281	167,245	4,711	40,812	323.2	11,989	30,721
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda	196,133	67,832	1,714	186.2	8,773	3,443	169,241	65,428	1,493	19,683	181.8	8,751	3,434
Mexico	22,229	29,872	448	115.7	948	3,741	17,089	21,477	357	4,532	56.3	893	(D)
United Kingdom Islands--Caribbean	74,053	17,069	804	28.3	103	1,319	72,598	15,341	801	3,151	27.3	103	(D)
Venezuela	12,518	(D)	(D)	6.0	319	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	H	(D)	(D)
Africa	5,803	6,489	22	8.9	518	315	4,299	6,322	-25	1,048	8.7	501	311
Middle East	(D)	59,428	2,125	57.1	(D)	(D)	37,477	57,003	1,906	10,414	50.4	559	(D)
Asia and Pacific	704,850	624,601	14,528	834.1	60,132	203,676	667,079	578,603	12,285	85,985	755.3	53,298	196,642
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia	81,423	26,370	1,406	51.3	2,529	2,411	74,894	22,775	1,358	7,326	49.5	884	1,595
Japan	569,660	509,226	13,083	674.8	47,592	160,218	544,356	472,361	10,956	70,337	613.6	42,653	154,753
Korea, Republic of	19,368	46,321	-138	16.6	7,296	33,441	18,611	45,022	-166	1,969	15.4	7,256	33,054
United States	684,297	102,605	13,256	113.9	2,275	3,808	28,473	21,771	1,459	7,932	54.1	2,220	(D)
By industry of U.S. affiliate													
Manufacturing	1,173,300	1,082,778	35,742	2,106.6	107,544	172,513	1,095,936	1,001,845	30,796	242,355	1,986.6	97,333	160,323
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food	92,914	72,023	1,569	137.1	7,079	2,911	91,523	69,213	1,526	14,923	130.8	6,920	2,876
Chemicals	256,509	198,129	12,437	304.7	21,474	26,879	233,534	182,227	10,249	50,237	276.6	18,438	25,889
Primary and fabricated metals	66,123	79,459	2,333	182.8	7,186	9,446	58,990	68,014	1,856	18,650	173.2	5,169	8,048
Machinery	90,062	72,598	2,860	213.5	8,434	9,323	88,808	69,722	2,821	20,788	209.6	8,320	8,461
Computers and electronic products	61,266	61,972	-3,363	150.7	13,605	15,297	55,176	57,621	-3,157	14,234	143.2	(D)	14,405
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	21,515	20,717	321	71.3	2,601	2,576	21,394	20,566	327	5,692	70.8	2,578	2,556
Transportation equipment	259,272	247,682	3,419	404.0	29,510	61,078	254,736	235,015	3,147	36,746	387.9	29,022	58,815
Wholesale trade	526,069	809,198	28,101	580.7	66,621	282,149	519,722	791,488	26,383	98,271	567.8	65,443	279,847
Retail trade	70,431	138,950	1,478	602.0	177	4,819	64,097	128,959	1,355	28,953	531.1	177	4,721
Information	339,442	124,740	8,708	291.6	1,440	(D)	208,519	77,078	1,423	28,162	211.9	1,382	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries	72,581	31,789	1,392	117.4	1,037	216	60,326	28,945	1,460	12,912	105.3	1,037	216
Telecommunications	143,608	54,431	5,033	95.3	(D)	(D)	66,254	20,799	-1,033	5,106	37.4	(*)	(D)
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	3,986,856	268,172	20,851	267.5	0	1	3,313,319	191,610	9,367	28,137	200.7	0	1
Real estate and rental and leasing	132,191	31,461	3,475	59.3	(D)	568	98,663	25,708	2,400	12,998	48.1	(D)	568
Professional, scientific, and technical services	91,207	56,733	4	205.3	(D)	(D)	87,830	54,172	56	20,406	197.1	(D)	(D)
Other industries	530,280	243,910	12,476	1,417.0	4,303	6,599	495,696	224,519	9,102	80,586	1,342.3	4,206	6,578

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

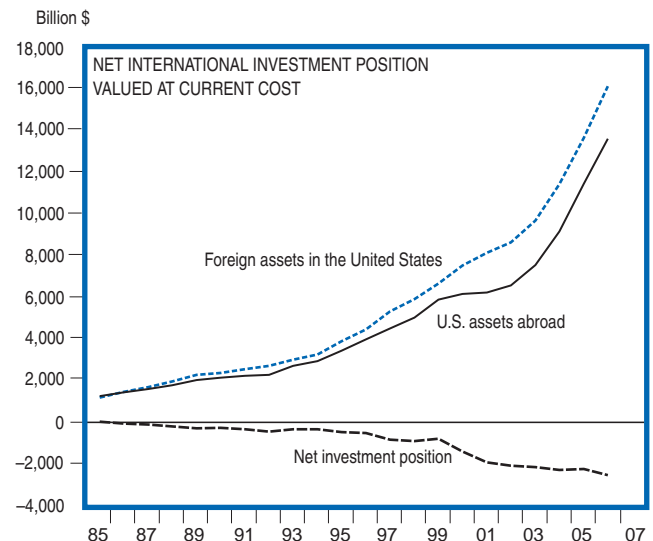
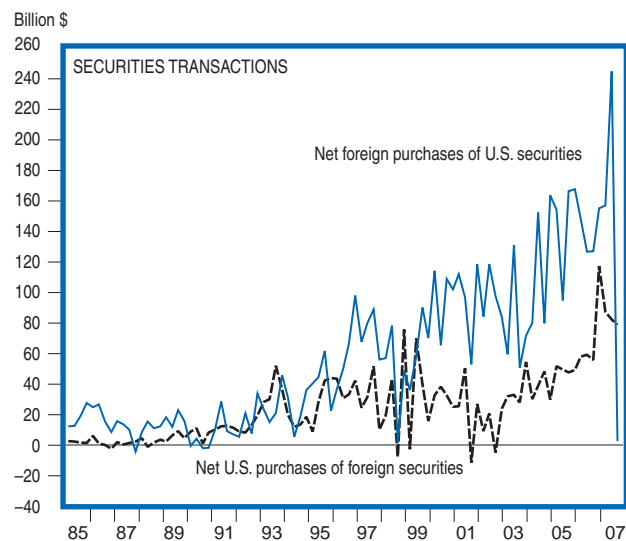
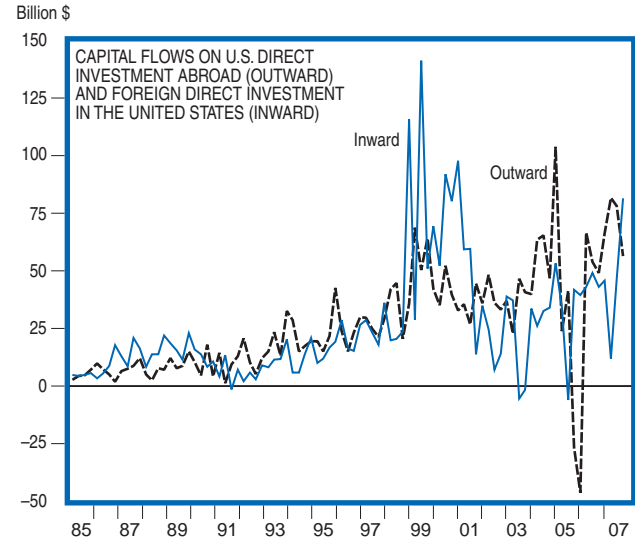
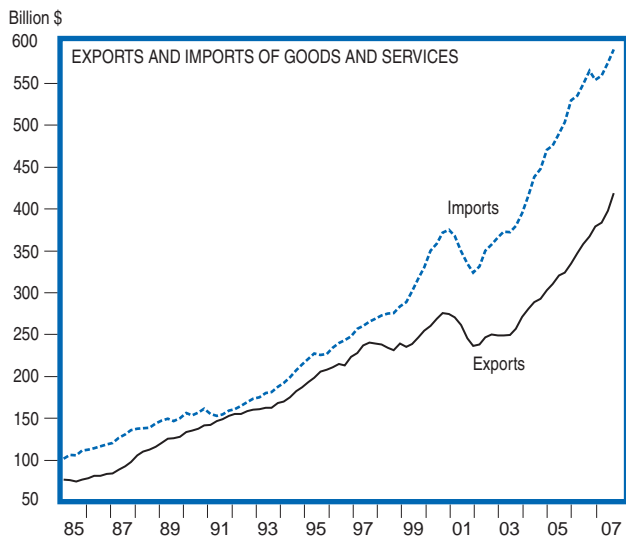
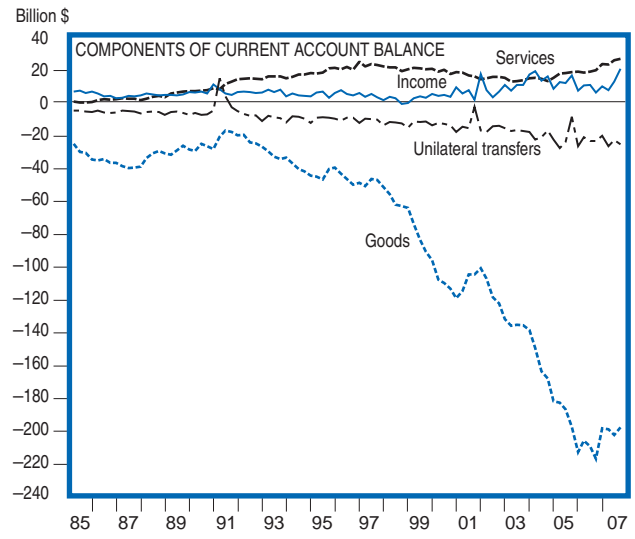
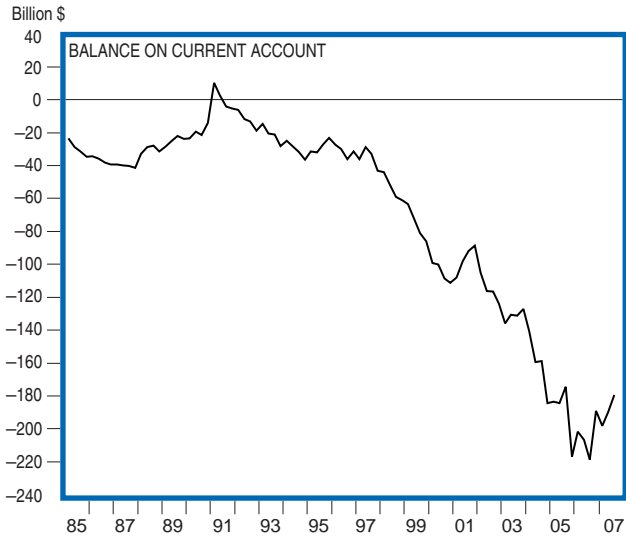
* Less than \$500,000.

Notes. The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2005" in the August 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



Regional Data

I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at <www.bea.gov>. For information on state personal income, e-mail <reis.remd@bea.gov>; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail <gspread@bea.gov>; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Area name	2003		2004				2005				2006				2007			Percent change ¹ 2007:II- 2007:III
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III		
United States...	9,326,994	9,467,036	9,608,438	9,756,175	10,013,436	10,059,930	10,216,989	10,310,963	10,549,631	10,767,987	10,902,219	11,016,422	11,180,604	11,455,089	11,563,225	11,727,099	1.4	
New England...	549,369	555,698	564,592	573,478	583,505	582,788	590,940	601,422	608,109	621,928	628,193	632,085	643,693	661,744	665,527	673,988	1.3	
Connecticut.....	151,695	154,786	157,218	160,592	164,427	163,084	165,556	168,362	170,946	176,270	176,845	177,893	180,981	188,113	188,881	190,935	1.1	
Maine.....	38,402	38,664	39,156	39,611	40,611	40,064	40,488	40,767	41,217	41,481	42,178	42,425	42,714	43,668	44,159	44,699	1.2	
Massachusetts.....	258,876	260,997	265,314	268,665	272,297	273,980	277,709	283,692	286,627	292,643	296,479	297,925	303,971	312,187	313,830	318,186	1.4	
New Hampshire.....	45,279	45,961	46,757	47,615	48,347	48,038	48,818	49,416	49,646	51,227	51,662	51,988	53,690	53,872	54,633	55,337	1.3	
Rhode Island.....	35,845	36,116	36,469	37,099	37,574	37,657	38,179	38,664	39,053	39,616	40,181	40,487	41,556	41,461	41,993	41,993	1.3	
Vermont.....	19,271	19,175	19,679	19,896	20,250	19,965	20,189	20,520	20,620	21,470	21,412	21,674	21,849	22,348	22,563	22,838	1.2	
Mideast...	1,724,210	1,750,235	1,773,396	1,804,623	1,846,951	1,850,514	1,876,635	1,909,295	1,939,690	1,989,356	2,011,797	2,024,431	2,061,673	2,133,009	2,132,649	2,161,672	1.4	
Delaware.....	27,858	28,414	28,991	29,302	30,370	30,427	30,708	31,352	32,359	33,031	33,199	33,710	33,148	34,331	34,685	35,105	1.2	
District of Columbia.....	27,502	28,494	28,915	29,308	30,160	30,477	30,983	31,538	31,779	32,802	33,124	33,596	33,901	34,905	35,094	35,579	1.4	
Maryland.....	210,079	215,507	218,494	220,209	225,540	227,527	230,750	234,291	237,261	241,867	244,172	246,913	250,333	255,164	258,018	260,800	1.1	
New Jersey.....	348,763	353,589	357,904	363,798	371,424	369,910	374,385	380,092	383,635	398,096	403,803	403,852	411,018	422,457	424,315	429,839	1.3	
New York.....	708,385	720,105	729,336	745,495	764,247	767,914	780,567	797,501	815,336	834,947	843,569	848,040	868,420	911,065	901,262	915,008	1.5	
Pennsylvania.....	401,622	404,126	409,757	416,511	425,209	424,259	429,242	434,521	439,320	448,613	453,931	458,321	464,851	475,087	479,276	485,343	1.3	
Great Lakes...	1,450,703	1,445,440	1,464,052	1,483,542	1,513,465	1,512,335	1,528,619	1,544,282	1,556,661	1,585,503	1,603,575	1,615,775	1,630,273	1,667,216	1,678,669	1,699,317	1.2	
Illinois.....	431,927	436,110	441,037	446,793	457,137	456,347	461,397	467,175	471,729	483,025	489,447	492,904	500,312	512,567	517,609	523,987	1.2	
Indiana.....	182,406	182,004	185,093	187,067	190,725	190,449	192,805	194,662	196,147	201,148	202,535	204,213	205,933	210,976	212,342	215,144	1.3	
Michigan.....	318,392	313,116	315,997	320,200	325,736	325,736	329,858	332,090	333,767	337,269	341,006	342,697	343,329	349,341	350,634	354,264	1.0	
Ohio.....	346,775	343,540	348,859	353,367	360,757	360,038	363,444	367,004	370,823	375,244	380,244	383,598	385,955	395,350	397,320	402,306	1.3	
Wisconsin.....	171,204	170,670	173,066	176,115	179,109	179,109	181,116	183,351	184,195	188,817	190,344	192,362	194,745	198,981	200,765	203,615	1.4	
Plains...	608,449	618,040	623,563	632,864	649,292	646,006	654,460	663,169	669,501	681,699	691,741	694,991	705,455	722,442	734,514	743,452	1.2	
Iowa.....	85,833	88,902	89,270	90,536	93,352	91,584	92,940	94,088	94,728	97,111	98,073	98,586	100,064	102,868	104,645	106,123	1.4	
Kansas.....	82,463	82,695	83,670	85,313	86,802	87,900	89,225	90,574	91,393	93,749	95,394	96,246	98,748	100,544	102,330	103,705	1.3	
Minnesota.....	176,016	179,775	181,806	184,198	189,399	187,910	189,170	191,853	193,182	197,301	200,195	200,765	202,667	208,355	212,232	214,013	0.8	
Missouri.....	168,314	170,392	171,973	174,684	178,824	178,036	180,885	183,182	185,617	188,399	191,114	192,143	194,752	198,757	201,125	203,660	1.3	
Nebraska.....	54,249	54,462	54,799	55,607	57,077	56,438	57,424	58,176	58,869	59,654	60,792	60,787	61,972	63,201	64,821	65,822	1.5	
North Dakota.....	18,623	18,380	18,380	18,622	19,316	19,934	20,253	20,444	20,732	20,545	21,020	21,452	22,135	22,315	22,662	22,662	1.6	
South Dakota.....	22,951	23,434	23,665	23,904	24,522	24,204	24,564	24,852	24,979	24,940	25,153	25,459	25,800	26,581	27,048	27,468	1.6	
Southeast...	2,083,327	2,126,798	2,160,740	2,194,214	2,252,146	2,279,758	2,319,357	2,276,493	2,405,407	2,438,789	2,469,920	2,500,535	2,534,590	2,587,993	2,613,493	2,650,910	1.4	
Alabama.....	120,532	122,971	125,063	126,833	130,263	129,960	132,373	132,951	136,970	138,803	141,080	142,932	144,537	147,338	149,252	151,357	1.4	
Arkansas.....	68,083	68,795	69,732	71,005	73,294	73,111	74,388	75,212	76,628	78,295	79,581	80,458	81,470	83,104	84,551	85,967	1.7	
Florida.....	527,076	547,010	558,824	567,227	587,784	596,931	609,677	625,222	635,237	649,242	657,763	669,342	676,695	689,968	695,995	706,382	1.5	
Georgia.....	254,723	258,300	262,087	265,854	272,301	276,584	281,273	286,085	291,712	294,930	297,845	301,001	305,763	314,426	316,058	320,088	1.3	
Kentucky.....	108,131	109,541	110,547	112,093	114,523	115,812	117,838	119,214	121,484	125,611	124,484	125,611	127,196	129,871	131,893	133,778	1.4	
Louisiana.....	118,066	120,051	121,022	122,610	125,495	126,634	128,228	128,228	131,861	133,251	133,251	135,365	137,541	139,896	141,451	143,982	1.8	
Mississippi.....	67,562	68,328	69,120	70,216	71,450	73,035	74,159	76,752	79,187	77,175	77,886	78,566	79,642	81,211	82,195	83,652	1.8	
North Carolina.....	240,530	244,645	248,363	252,988	259,142	261,181	265,123	269,182	272,453	280,482	284,020	288,013	293,103	300,147	303,200	307,322	1.3	
South Carolina.....	109,023	110,349	112,320	114,077	116,646	117,957	119,947	121,666	123,344	126,059	127,546	128,836	130,723	133,379	135,129	137,028	1.4	
Tennessee.....	168,546	170,803	173,231	176,068	178,862	180,667	183,259	186,130	188,492	190,897	194,580	195,489	199,374	201,310	203,793	206,436	1.3	
Virginia.....	256,597	261,300	264,987	269,297	275,554	280,821	285,363	290,058	292,760	298,201	301,092	303,612	306,623	314,307	316,802	321,220	1.4	
West Virginia.....	44,457	44,706	45,445	45,943	46,833	47,065	47,728	48,238	48,789	50,132	50,791	51,310	51,923	52,736	53,145	53,766	1.2	
Southwest...	960,144	982,187	998,938	1,015,997	1,044,163	1,067,550	1,088,174	1,114,346	1,136,710	1,164,280	1,185,485	1,204,384	1,226,708	1,255,952	1,276,402	1,297,573	1.7	
Arizona.....	154,504	159,858	162,887	166,136	170,885	174,214	178,685	184,288	186,324	192,840	194,569	199,083	201,544	206,781	207,859	210,884	1.5	
New Mexico.....	47,917	48,670	49,297	49,962	51,266	52,503	53,574	54,598	55,357	56,728	57,634	58,738	59,304	60,541	61,428	62,567	1.9	
Oklahoma.....	94,622	97,193	99,120	100,746	103,252	103,823	105,408	107,327	109,414	113,807	115,075	116,827	118,130	120,330	122,450	124,593	1.8	
Texas.....	663,102	676,467	687,634	699,153	718,760	737,010	750,507	768,133	785,614	800,906	818,206	829,736	847,730	868,300	884,665	899,529	1.7	
Rocky Mountain...	294,382	301,068	306,628	309,840	318,923	323,676	329,460	336,032										

Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area name	Personal income							Per capita personal income ¹						Rank in United States
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change ²	[Dollars]						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		2005-2006	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006
United States	8,716,992	8,872,871	9,150,320	9,711,271	10,284,378	10,966,808	6.6	30,562	30,795	31,466	33,072	34,685	36,629	.....
New England	524,402	528,030	538,413	569,318	595,815	631,475	6.0	37,308	37,330	37,894	39,976	41,797	44,252	.....
Connecticut	147,356	146,997	148,777	159,256	166,987	177,997	6.6	42,921	42,510	42,723	45,581	47,701	50,787	1
Maine	35,107	35,998	37,533	39,510	40,634	42,199	3.9	27,291	27,759	28,713	30,071	30,825	31,931	39
Massachusetts	249,095	249,954	253,993	266,818	280,502	297,755	6.2	38,880	38,866	39,442	41,457	43,601	46,255	3
New Hampshire	42,624	43,393	44,327	47,170	48,979	52,142	6.5	33,871	34,061	34,471	36,342	37,480	39,655	7
Rhode Island	32,478	33,635	35,072	36,814	38,388	39,780	3.6	30,683	31,477	32,631	34,121	35,757	37,261	17
Vermont	17,742	18,051	18,711	19,750	20,324	21,601	6.3	28,948	29,292	30,247	31,814	32,654	34,623	23
Mideast	1,627,895	1,648,005	1,690,345	1,793,801	1,894,034	2,021,814	6.7	34,895	35,144	35,871	37,919	39,927	42,545	.....
Delaware	25,537	26,530	27,395	29,269	31,211	33,272	6.6	32,104	32,932	33,537	35,317	37,080	38,984	12
District of Columbia	25,525	25,786	26,914	29,220	31,195	33,356	6.9	44,210	44,543	46,606	50,403	53,594	57,358	.....
Maryland	191,657	198,824	205,377	219,938	232,457	245,821	5.7	35,625	36,539	37,361	39,605	41,587	43,774	5
New Jersey	332,951	337,009	342,858	361,679	377,006	404,192	7.2	39,141	39,290	39,717	41,688	43,318	46,328	2
New York	679,886	677,604	693,533	739,795	790,329	848,744	7.4	35,604	35,352	36,050	38,348	40,916	43,962	4
Pennsylvania	372,339	382,251	393,908	413,901	431,836	456,429	5.7	30,281	31,023	31,892	33,440	34,810	36,689	19
Great Lakes	1,359,189	1,386,117	1,428,321	1,476,625	1,535,474	1,608,781	4.8	29,904	30,370	31,176	32,107	33,285	34,765	.....
Illinois	407,254	413,711	426,877	445,269	464,162	491,422	5.9	32,516	32,847	33,746	35,023	36,361	38,297	15
Indiana	167,881	172,474	178,675	186,222	193,515	203,457	5.1	27,403	28,023	28,857	29,923	30,883	32,226	36
Michigan	299,542	303,465	313,503	318,762	330,490	341,075	3.2	29,945	30,231	31,138	31,581	32,719	33,784	26
Ohio	325,623	333,158	341,146	351,631	365,327	381,260	4.4	28,583	29,187	29,826	30,680	31,849	33,217	28
Wisconsin	158,888	163,309	168,120	174,740	181,980	191,567	5.3	29,398	30,028	30,752	31,778	32,922	34,476	24
Plains	562,733	576,806	598,619	630,940	658,284	693,472	5.3	29,041	29,616	30,582	32,040	33,237	34,774	.....
Iowa	79,456	82,398	83,920	90,515	93,335	98,459	5.5	27,098	28,071	28,524	30,645	31,473	33,017	30
Kansas	77,564	78,606	81,116	84,620	89,773	96,034	7.0	28,701	28,955	29,745	30,902	32,666	34,744	22
Minnesota	162,578	166,968	173,498	183,795	190,529	200,232	5.1	32,608	33,230	34,295	36,078	37,164	38,751	13
Missouri	156,937	161,104	166,129	173,968	181,930	191,602	5.3	27,810	28,362	29,082	30,240	31,380	32,793	31
Nebraska	49,303	50,390	53,391	55,486	57,727	60,801	5.3	28,676	29,177	30,737	31,761	32,833	34,383	25
North Dakota	16,465	16,743	18,179	18,674	20,341	21,005	3.3	25,875	26,423	28,736	29,369	32,053	33,034	29
South Dakota	20,429	20,596	22,386	23,881	24,650	25,338	2.8	26,948	27,089	29,304	31,007	31,811	32,405	32
Southeast	1,922,935	1,973,853	2,040,368	2,183,474	2,320,164	2,485,959	7.1	27,344	27,731	28,340	29,915	31,325	33,170	.....
Alabama	110,421	113,835	118,356	126,283	133,063	141,838	6.6	24,721	25,423	26,330	27,955	29,255	30,841	42
Arkansas	61,967	63,234	66,476	70,706	74,835	79,951	6.8	23,022	23,366	24,407	25,741	26,961	28,444	48
Florida	478,637	495,489	514,378	565,211	616,767	663,261	7.5	29,266	29,702	30,290	32,546	34,712	36,665	20
Georgia	240,616	244,957	250,806	264,635	283,913	299,885	5.6	28,563	28,490	28,663	29,617	31,088	32,025	37
Kentucky	101,346	103,866	106,319	111,676	118,301	125,001	5.7	24,915	25,401	25,840	26,972	28,352	29,719	46
Louisiana	110,256	112,744	115,695	122,294	131,696	134,505	20.4	24,702	25,219	25,819	27,203	28,781	31,369	40
Mississippi	62,739	63,979	66,305	69,778	74,033	78,317	5.8	21,967	22,346	23,069	24,122	25,454	26,908	50
North Carolina	225,395	228,684	234,983	251,285	266,985	286,405	7.3	27,489	27,508	27,922	29,455	30,785	32,338	34
South Carolina	101,468	104,046	107,203	113,348	120,729	128,291	6.3	24,988	25,370	25,880	27,022	28,427	29,688	47
Tennessee	154,416	159,173	165,402	174,741	184,637	195,085	5.7	26,871	27,499	28,350	29,690	31,001	32,305	35
Virginia	233,770	240,534	250,605	267,785	287,250	302,382	5.3	32,501	33,014	33,976	35,836	37,974	39,564	9
West Virginia	41,902	43,312	43,841	45,731	47,955	51,039	6.4	23,261	24,007	24,240	25,253	26,435	28,067	49
Southwest	892,795	905,918	939,250	1,010,321	1,101,695	1,195,214	8.5	27,937	27,830	28,378	29,991	32,072	33,947	.....
Arizona	138,854	144,150	150,582	164,941	180,878	197,009	8.9	26,197	26,472	26,975	28,707	30,384	31,949	38
New Mexico	44,138	44,987	46,650	49,799	54,008	58,101	7.6	24,083	24,247	24,846	26,201	28,042	29,725	45
Oklahoma	90,161	90,178	92,599	100,078	106,493	115,960	8.9	26,008	25,850	26,424	28,408	30,054	32,398	33
Texas	619,642	626,604	649,419	695,504	760,316	824,144	8.4	29,012	28,793	29,340	30,887	33,160	35,058	21
Rocky Mountain	279,678	283,369	289,654	309,115	332,616	358,073	7.7	29,631	29,580	29,899	31,394	33,174	35,004	.....
Colorado	152,700	153,066	154,829	163,805	175,815	188,173	7.0	34,481	34,014	34,059	35,621	37,702	39,587	8
Idaho	33,054	33,849	34,816	38,123	40,414	43,917	8.7	25,014	25,180	25,461	27,337	28,274	29,948	43
Montana	22,359	22,819	24,177	25,814	27,313	29,176	6.8	24,675	25,066	26,360	27,866	29,220	30,886	41
Utah	56,594	58,172	59,412	63,613	70,167	75,914	8.2	24,731	25,010	25,220	26,270	27,176	29,769	44
Wyoming	14,972	15,463	16,420	17,760	18,907	20,893	10.5	30,304	30,990	32,742	35,130	37,161	40,569	6
Far West	1,547,366	1,570,773	1,625,348	1,737,676	1,846,297	1,972,021	6.8	32,257	32,280	32,974	34,834	36,608	38,663	.....
Alaska	20,050	20,722	21,184	22,459	24,299	25,879	6.5	31,712	32,351	32,705	34,193	36,636	38,622	14
California	1,135,304	1,147,716	1,187,040	1,265,657	1,347,943	1,434,910	6.5	32,859	32,769	33,469	35,313	37,283	39,358	10
Hawaii	35,126	36,370	37,837	41,075	44,333	47,339	6.8	28,759	29,491	30,376	32,617	34,818	36,826	18
Nevada	64,367	66,632	71,183	80,311	90,267	97,363	7.9	30,712	30,717	31,762	34,432	37,420	39,015	11
Oregon	99,020	101,882	105,161	109,808	114,648	123,059	7.3	28,502	28,915	29,530	30,594	31,507	33,252	27
Washington	193,498	197,452	202,942	218,366	224,808	243,471	8.3	32,274	32,528	33,105	35,189	37,730	38,067	16

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the

methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 1 "State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2007 and Revised Estimates for 2004-2007:1" in the October 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area name	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹						Rank in United States	
	[Millions of dollars]							Percent change ²	[Dollars]						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2005-2006		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006
United States	7,480,971	7,822,136	8,150,333	8,666,072	9,076,564	9,613,847	5.9	26,228	27,148	28,028	29,513	30,612	32,111	.....
New England	432,904	454,473	468,091	495,623	512,382	538,518	5.1	30,798	32,130	32,945	34,801	35,944	37,738	.....
Connecticut	118,825	123,813	126,684	135,678	139,615	147,252	5.5	34,610	35,806	36,379	38,833	39,882	42,014	1	
Maine	30,508	31,984	33,713	35,585	36,268	37,471	3.3	23,715	24,663	25,791	27,083	27,513	28,353	38	
Massachusetts	203,390	214,288	219,666	230,988	240,367	253,090	5.3	31,746	33,320	34,112	35,890	37,363	39,317	3	
New Hampshire	38,774	39,709	39,979	42,744	43,962	46,517	5.8	29,223	30,384	31,090	32,932	33,640	35,377	7	
Rhode Island	27,949	29,644	31,192	32,795	34,034	34,993	2.8	26,404	27,422	29,022	30,396	31,702	32,777	17	
Vermont	15,457	16,036	16,857	17,833	18,135	19,195	5.8	25,221	26,022	27,250	28,726	29,138	30,765	23	
Mideast	1,362,089	1,422,594	1,474,695	1,565,449	1,634,132	1,732,119	6.0	29,198	30,337	31,294	33,092	34,448	36,449	.....
Delaware	21,688	23,183	24,183	25,836	27,215	28,822	5.9	27,266	28,778	29,605	31,175	32,332	33,770	14	
District of Columbia	21,447	22,308	23,436	25,476	26,945	28,668	6.4	37,147	38,535	40,583	43,945	46,293	49,297	.....
Maryland	161,723	171,570	178,801	191,289	200,494	210,556	5.0	30,061	31,531	32,470	34,446	35,869	37,494	4	
New Jersey	279,149	291,335	299,674	317,217	325,989	347,734	6.7	32,816	33,965	34,714	36,563	37,456	39,857	2	
New York	556,722	576,527	597,414	635,633	671,447	715,076	6.5	29,154	30,078	31,053	32,949	34,762	37,039	5	
Pennsylvania	321,359	337,670	351,187	369,998	382,041	401,264	5.0	26,135	27,405	28,433	29,893	30,796	32,254	20	
Great Lakes	1,173,332	1,221,717	1,273,948	1,321,007	1,363,708	1,422,034	4.3	25,815	26,768	27,807	28,724	29,562	30,730	.....
Illinois	348,839	362,767	379,815	397,532	410,019	431,111	5.1	27,852	28,802	30,025	31,268	32,119	33,597	16	
Indiana	146,577	153,422	160,676	168,151	173,436	181,571	4.7	23,925	24,928	25,950	27,020	27,679	28,759	35	
Michigan	260,068	269,198	281,273	287,308	296,651	305,218	2.9	25,998	26,817	27,936	28,465	29,369	30,233	26	
Ohio	280,988	292,555	302,840	312,312	322,758	335,660	4.0	24,665	25,630	26,477	27,249	28,138	29,244	31	
Wisconsin	136,860	144,775	149,343	155,704	160,844	168,474	4.7	25,322	26,436	27,318	28,316	29,098	30,320	25	
Plains	489,385	512,013	537,211	568,278	587,286	614,717	4.7	25,255	26,290	27,445	28,858	29,652	30,825	.....
Iowa	70,140	74,161	76,099	82,421	84,271	88,411	4.9	23,921	25,263	25,866	27,904	28,417	29,647	28	
Kansas	70,049	73,094	76,474	80,375	85,288	88,411	6.1	25,045	25,803	26,803	27,927	29,247	30,856	22	
Minnesota	138,730	145,240	152,623	162,496	166,553	173,987	4.5	27,825	28,906	30,169	31,898	32,487	33,672	15	
Missouri	136,441	143,294	149,429	157,181	162,860	170,499	4.7	24,178	25,227	26,159	27,322	28,090	29,181	32	
Nebraska	43,184	45,123	48,403	50,304	51,884	54,293	4.6	25,117	26,127	27,866	28,795	29,510	30,703	24	
North Dakota	14,763	15,266	16,745	17,199	18,645	19,085	2.4	23,199	24,092	26,469	27,049	29,380	30,014	27	
South Dakota	18,443	18,879	20,819	22,205	22,698	23,149	2.0	24,328	24,832	27,253	28,830	29,292	29,605	29	
Southeast	1,682,999	1,762,224	1,840,485	1,971,040	2,072,124	2,208,337	6.6	23,932	24,758	25,563	27,004	27,976	29,466	.....
Alabama	98,257	102,725	107,741	115,188	120,428	127,686	6.0	21,998	22,942	23,969	25,499	26,478	27,764	41	
Arkansas	55,026	56,919	60,504	64,479	67,714	72,079	6.4	20,443	21,033	22,214	23,474	24,395	25,643	48	
Florida	418,855	443,369	466,917	510,183	547,970	585,084	6.8	25,611	26,577	27,495	29,377	30,840	32,343	19	
Georgia	207,824	216,481	223,843	236,711	252,109	264,473	4.9	24,670	25,178	25,581	26,492	27,606	28,244	39	
Kentucky	88,537	92,299	95,199	100,438	105,821	111,760	5.6	21,766	22,573	23,137	24,258	25,361	26,571	44	
Louisiana	98,406	102,141	105,959	112,207	101,386	122,814	21.1	22,047	22,848	23,647	24,959	22,494	28,643	36	
Mississippi	56,692	58,542	61,165	64,598	68,607	72,267	5.3	19,849	20,447	21,281	22,332	23,588	24,829	50	
North Carolina	195,424	202,246	209,846	225,218	236,644	252,355	6.6	23,834	24,327	24,935	26,400	27,287	28,494	37	
South Carolina	89,602	93,514	97,135	102,998	108,267	114,585	5.8	22,065	22,802	23,449	24,554	25,493	26,517	46	
Tennessee	138,817	145,548	152,470	161,585	169,676	178,258	5.1	24,157	25,145	26,133	27,454	28,489	29,519	30	
Virginia	198,134	209,201	219,705	235,510	249,949	260,809	4.3	27,547	28,714	29,787	31,517	33,043	34,124	11	
West Virginia	37,425	39,240	40,001	41,923	43,553	46,166	6.0	20,776	21,750	22,117	23,150	24,008	25,387	49	
Southwest	789,375	818,959	857,087	925,818	997,263	1,074,712	7.8	24,701	25,159	25,895	27,483	29,032	30,525	.....
Arizona	121,547	129,279	136,028	149,127	160,926	173,913	8.1	22,932	23,741	24,368	25,955	27,033	28,204	40	
New Mexico	39,388	40,631	42,493	45,541	49,059	52,471	7.0	21,491	21,899	22,631	23,961	25,472	26,845	43	
Oklahoma	79,731	81,087	83,929	91,051	95,757	103,808	8.4	22,999	23,244	23,950	25,846	27,024	29,003	33	
Texas	548,709	567,962	594,637	640,099	691,522	744,521	7.7	25,691	26,098	26,865	28,426	30,160	31,671	21	
Rocky Mountain	242,403	251,784	259,930	278,102	295,309	315,546	6.9	25,682	26,283	26,830	28,244	29,453	30,847	.....
Colorado	130,976	134,727	137,882	146,254	155,298	164,994	6.2	29,575	29,939	30,331	31,805	33,302	34,711	9	
Idaho	28,945	30,512	31,603	34,706	36,133	38,947	7.8	21,904	22,698	23,111	24,887	25,279	26,558	45	
Montana	19,835	20,572	21,981	23,487	24,546	26,086	6.3	21,889	22,598	23,965	25,355	26,260	27,615	42	
Utah	49,627	52,123	53,574	57,499	62,490	67,029	7.3	21,687	22,409	22,742	23,745	25,093	26,285	47	
Wyoming	13,019	13,850	14,890	16,156	16,841	18,491	9.8	26,351	27,758	29,691	31,958	33,100	35,904	6	
Far West	1,308,485	1,378,371	1,438,886	1,540,755	1,614,360	1,707,871	5.8	27,277	28,326	29,191	30,886	32,010	33,484	.....
Alaska	17,801	18,684	19,269	20,586	22,156	23,466	5.9	28,155	29,169	29,748	31,341	33,405	35,021	8	
California	949,844	1,001,232	1,044,737	1,115,243	1,170,208	1,232,317	5.3	27,492	28,587	29,457	31,116	32,367	33,801	13	
Hawaii	30,701	32,308	33,841	36,760	39,211	41,621	6.1	25,136	26,197	27,168	29,191	30,795	32,377	18	
Nevada	56,117	59,195	63,811	71,760	79,728	85,292	7.0	26,776	27,289	28,473	30,765	33,051	34,178	10	
Oregon	85,137	89,801	93,365	97,436	100,363	107,100	6.7	24,506	25,486	26,218	27,147	27,581	28,940	34	
Washington	168,885	177,151	183,863	198,971	202,695	218,074	7.6	28,169	29,184	29,992	32,064	32,215	34,096	12	

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the

methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 1 "State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2007 and Revised Estimates for 2004-2007:1" in the October 2007 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2006

(Millions of dollars)

State and region	Rank of total GDP by state	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States		13,149,033	378,401	647,882	915,677	685,475	1,651,830	626,282	579,232	2,758,592	1,564,590	1,034,977	471,768	295,704	1,538,624
New England		714,826	2,982	30,342	51,493	24,777	85,094	24,057	30,167	184,753	97,856	76,406	23,456	14,961	68,481
Connecticut	23	204,134	448	6,726	15,223	8,324	23,088	6,586	7,747	62,142	27,554	18,397	5,514	4,039	18,347
Maine	43	46,973	662	2,535	2,726	2,641	6,683	2,036	1,236	9,679	3,737	5,553	1,867	1,016	6,603
Massachusetts	13	337,570	1,012	14,745	23,204	10,116	38,541	9,851	16,619	83,502	53,835	38,496	11,044	7,017	29,588
New Hampshire	40	56,276	285	2,733	4,924	1,678	8,348	2,961	1,958	12,858	5,995	5,849	2,156	1,349	5,182
Rhode Island	44	45,660	120	2,307	3,270	1,234	5,151	1,547	1,700	12,175	4,795	5,238	1,635	979	5,511
Vermont	50	24,213	456	1,295	2,146	784	3,283	1,077	907	4,398	1,941	2,873	1,241	561	3,251
Mideast		2,391,253	11,863	94,619	90,918	108,949	270,453	101,633	127,821	629,413	331,071	218,367	77,149	55,758	273,238
Delaware	38	60,361	(D)	(D)	1,262	3,292	4,768	1,787	1,075	26,942	7,489	3,412	1,291	1,034	5,168
District of Columbia		87,664	(D)	(D)	70	111	1,917	1,245	5,130	13,649	21,064	6,067	3,048	5,315	28,932
Maryland	15	257,815	1,059	15,876	6,591	7,469	29,433	12,104	9,134	60,334	35,865	22,192	8,801	6,529	42,428
New Jersey	8	453,177	868	19,068	13,915	27,644	64,876	22,036	21,541	115,509	62,249	36,056	15,204	9,208	45,003
New York	3	1,021,944	3,048	32,181	30,132	34,010	106,069	35,711	73,142	315,463	142,277	92,792	34,089	21,074	101,956
Pennsylvania	6	510,293	6,468	23,957	38,949	36,423	63,389	28,749	17,799	97,516	62,127	57,848	14,717	12,598	49,752
Great Lakes		1,908,049	17,601	83,334	230,526	122,037	242,524	101,920	55,920	374,043	222,575	157,681	59,403	43,862	196,623
Illinois	5	589,598	3,761	28,041	44,275	33,366	76,158	33,913	21,078	132,963	81,871	44,587	18,892	13,872	56,823
Indiana	16	248,915	2,685	10,835	43,930	26,110	29,882	14,642	5,328	38,417	18,347	19,930	8,706	5,664	24,439
Michigan	9	381,003	3,708	15,958	53,768	14,587	49,322	17,856	10,837	70,477	50,510	32,119	11,953	8,780	41,127
Ohio	7	461,302	4,196	18,230	60,493	28,827	59,519	24,497	12,076	87,469	52,108	40,558	13,245	10,579	49,507
Wisconsin	21	227,230	3,251	10,270	28,059	19,148	27,643	11,012	6,601	44,717	19,740	20,487	6,607	4,968	24,726
Plains		840,506	25,985	37,657	72,776	51,557	109,395	45,192	33,824	163,261	82,514	71,221	26,622	19,343	101,156
Iowa	30	123,970	4,256	5,191	15,078	10,991	14,715	6,880	3,670	26,366	7,137	9,194	3,670	2,558	14,268
Kansas	32	111,699	5,670	4,465	8,757	6,552	14,621	6,444	6,798	17,329	10,309	8,424	3,134	2,575	16,622
Minnesota	17	244,546	4,819	11,275	21,232	12,644	32,457	9,827	8,441	54,951	27,985	22,386	7,324	5,697	25,509
Missouri	22	225,876	2,891	10,835	18,543	15,742	30,276	11,763	10,802	37,618	27,291	19,722	8,707	5,551	26,133
Nebraska	37	75,700	3,609	3,270	4,857	4,065	9,234	7,060	2,323	14,616	6,590	6,084	1,901	1,665	10,427
North Dakota	49	26,385	2,674	1,250	1,801	697	3,959	1,742	904	4,025	1,632	2,354	737	564	4,046
South Dakota	46	32,330	2,066	1,371	2,509	866	4,134	1,476	887	8,355	1,570	3,056	1,149	734	4,156
Southeast		2,955,468	73,917	167,547	191,772	204,765	394,929	146,815	114,978	547,649	327,141	218,795	111,660	67,704	387,849
Alabama	25	160,569	5,040	8,085	18,284	11,687	21,853	8,825	4,609	23,730	14,159	11,999	4,231	3,881	24,185
Arkansas	34	91,837	3,599	4,079	9,679	8,350	13,108	6,332	3,527	11,538	7,270	7,261	2,531	2,074	12,492
Florida	4	713,505	7,118	55,839	24,430	11,430	103,597	29,878	28,841	170,618	91,320	56,310	37,295	17,954	78,875
Georgia	10	379,550	4,286	19,793	19,437	29,564	55,606	20,656	23,434	67,943	44,543	25,504	12,306	7,620	48,859
Kentucky	28	145,959	6,189	6,118	16,458	10,870	19,255	9,194	3,937	20,777	11,267	12,626	4,654	3,167	21,448
Louisiana	24	193,138	28,757	8,939	8,014	32,500	21,599	11,233	4,140	21,546	14,124	11,550	7,130	3,706	19,899
Mississippi	35	84,225	4,228	4,281	7,847	5,039	12,129	5,276	2,035	11,120	5,647	6,564	3,803	2,026	14,230
North Carolina	11	374,525	3,995	18,703	27,743	46,271	44,825	14,825	12,684	78,392	35,697	26,127	11,046	7,389	46,827
South Carolina	27	149,214	1,394	9,146	14,693	11,561	21,052	7,683	4,098	24,332	12,955	9,449	6,059	3,436	23,357
Tennessee	18	238,029	1,895	10,465	26,205	16,178	36,099	12,848	7,520	37,735	24,693	23,246	9,931	6,084	25,131
Virginia	12	369,260	3,305	19,568	15,590	18,573	38,536	15,343	18,749	72,508	61,742	22,580	10,596	9,088	63,083
West Virginia	41	55,658	4,111	2,532	3,393	2,741	7,271	4,721	1,405	7,412	3,724	5,580	2,025	1,280	9,462
Southwest		1,508,916	150,600	84,699	103,680	76,170	194,161	88,769	55,036	240,921	162,307	99,452	47,920	30,696	174,505
Arizona	19	232,463	5,464	18,096	15,834	2,993	33,483	10,234	6,519	53,158	26,271	18,001	9,877	4,423	28,108
New Mexico	36	75,910	13,227	3,637	6,257	1,080	7,263	3,435	1,917	9,459	7,610	5,086	2,501	1,453	12,984
Oklahoma	29	134,651	22,917	5,162	9,090	4,909	15,397	7,237	4,111	18,327	11,306	9,192	3,603	2,849	20,551
Texas	2	1,065,891	108,992	57,804	72,498	67,188	138,018	67,863	42,490	159,976	117,119	67,172	31,939	21,971	112,861
Rocky Mountain		440,018	33,543	27,806	23,912	11,740	52,305	21,591	25,655	79,807	51,826	29,297	17,033	10,556	54,948
Colorado	20	230,478	14,694	14,278	9,221	5,791	26,360	9,168	19,534	44,090	31,508	14,622	9,449	5,262	26,501
Idaho	42	49,907	2,555	3,357	5,584	1,609	7,023	2,297	1,126	8,044	5,758	3,602	1,686	964	6,303
Montana	47	32,322	3,119	2,160	907	566	4,025	2,545	907	5,402	2,283	3,060	1,457	725	5,166
Utah	33	97,749	3,700	6,247	7,824	3,156	12,177	4,592	3,661	19,115	10,976	6,756	3,284	3,099	13,161
Wyoming	48	29,561	9,474	1,763	376	618	2,719	2,989	426	3,157	1,301	1,257	1,156	507	3,817
Far West		2,389,998	61,909	121,878	150,600	85,480	302,968	96,306	135,829	538,745	289,301	163,758	108,579	52,823	281,822
Alaska	45	41,105	12,439	1,882	153	779	2,686	3,977	910	4,506	2,219	2,391	1,277	615	7,272
California	1	1,727,355	37,177	82,664	100,665	68,312	221,473	66,936	103,269	407,890	225,288	117,613	67,262	38,871	189,935
Hawaii	39	58,307	387	3,465	330	668	6,276	2,994	1,461	13,102	5,305	4,507	5,541	1,427	12,844
Nevada	31	118,399	2,290	11,881	4,307	1,453	14,072	5,237	2,161	25,745	11,706	6,027	19,663	2,080	11,776
Oregon	26	151,301	3,930	7,273	21,627	4,867	18,823	6,428	4,776	28,895	13,923	12,317	4,648	3,264	20,529
Washington	14	293,531	5,687	14,713	23,519	9,401	39,638	10,734	23,252	58,607	30,859	20,904	10,187	6,565	39,465

NOTE: Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision schedules.

ules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP by state estimates for 2006 that were released on June 7, 2007. Detailed estimates are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2004-2006—Continues

Area name	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2004	2005	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³	2004	2005	2006 ³	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³
United States	9,716,351	10,220,942	10,870,319	5.2	6.4	33,090	34,471	36,307	.....	4.2	5.3
Metropolitan portion of the United States	8,476,476	8,924,022	9,508,992	5.3	6.6	34,700	36,140	38,109	.....	4.1	5.4
Metropolitan Statistical Areas³											
Abilene, TX.....	4,161	4,390	4,700	5.5	7.1	26,289	27,760	29,738	245	5.6	7.1
Akron, OH.....	22,573	23,425	24,424	3.8	4.3	32,181	33,396	34,845	109	3.8	4.3
Albany, GA.....	3,835	4,060	4,214	5.9	3.8	23,657	24,941	25,700	343	5.4	3.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	29,084	30,159	31,757	3.7	5.3	34,452	35,590	37,320	67	3.3	4.9
Albuquerque, NM.....	23,280	24,631	26,671	5.8	8.3	29,836	30,884	32,652	155	3.5	5.7
Alexandria, LA.....	4,045	4,289	4,522	6.0	5.4	27,592	29,115	30,129	225	5.5	3.5
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	25,282	26,698	28,301	5.6	6.0	32,447	33,808	35,361	96	4.2	4.6
Altoona, PA.....	3,368	3,489	3,625	3.6	3.9	26,502	27,562	28,660	278	4.0	4.0
Amarillo, TX.....	6,364	6,727	7,240	5.7	7.6	27,000	28,170	29,976	231	4.3	6.4
Ames, IA.....	2,453	2,553	2,704	4.1	5.9	30,554	32,002	33,734	135	4.7	5.4
Anchorage, AK.....	12,734	13,508	14,416	6.1	6.7	36,810	38,421	40,137	38	4.4	4.5
Anderson, IN.....	3,631	3,741	3,874	3.0	3.6	27,837	28,688	29,672	247	3.1	3.4
Anderson, SC.....	4,511	4,726	4,988	4.8	5.5	26,039	26,968	28,030	298	3.6	3.9
Ann Arbor, MI.....	13,087	13,578	13,893	3.8	2.3	38,635	39,689	40,381	36	2.7	1.7
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	2,967	3,160	3,340	6.5	5.7	26,518	28,156	29,584	249	6.2	5.1
Appleton, WI.....	6,890	7,194	7,553	4.4	5.0	32,366	33,436	34,758	110	3.3	4.0
Asheville, NC.....	10,840	11,522	12,254	6.3	6.4	28,005	29,405	30,789	206	5.0	4.7
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	4,408	4,670	4,953	6.0	6.1	25,162	25,594	26,702	326	1.7	4.3
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	161,795	173,159	184,186	7.0	6.4	33,553	34,825	35,846	89	3.8	2.9
Atlantic City, NJ.....	8,720	9,274	9,730	6.3	4.9	32,566	34,307	35,823	91	5.3	4.4
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	2,870	3,054	3,275	6.4	7.2	23,848	24,804	26,034	339	4.0	5.0
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	13,945	14,687	15,353	5.3	4.5	27,100	28,361	29,342	254	4.7	3.5
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	46,192	50,102	54,955	8.5	9.7	32,726	34,441	36,308	82	5.2	5.4
Bakersfield, CA.....	17,660	18,924	20,087	7.2	6.1	24,067	24,999	25,748	342	3.9	3.0
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	103,138	109,543	115,770	6.2	5.7	39,032	41,320	43,549	21	5.9	5.4
Bangor, ME.....	4,035	4,215	4,419	4.5	4.8	27,522	28,711	30,021	229	4.3	4.6
Barnstable Town, MA.....	9,530	9,949	10,399	4.4	4.5	41,851	43,992	46,258	12	5.1	5.2
Baton Rouge, LA.....	20,162	21,687	23,591	7.6	8.8	27,782	29,654	30,777	207	6.7	3.8
Battle Creek, MI.....	3,807	3,919	4,029	2.9	2.8	27,332	28,289	29,197	257	3.5	3.2
Bay City, MI.....	2,996	3,047	3,169	1.7	4.0	27,453	27,984	29,234	256	1.9	4.5
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	10,081	10,939	11,682	8.5	6.8	26,345	28,550	30,772	209	8.4	7.8
Bellingham, WA.....	5,065	5,420	5,742	7.0	5.9	28,116	29,561	30,881	199	5.1	4.5
Bend, OR.....	4,164	4,534	4,995	8.9	10.2	31,001	32,094	33,493	137	3.5	4.4
Billings, MT.....	4,547	4,829	5,107	6.2	5.8	31,464	32,963	34,481	116	4.8	4.6
Binghamton, NY.....	6,848	7,122	7,547	4.0	6.0	27,482	28,728	30,488	219	4.5	6.1
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	36,526	38,809	41,399	6.3	6.7	33,816	35,663	37,635	65	5.5	5.5
Bismarck, ND.....	3,046	3,226	3,387	5.9	5.0	31,134	32,452	33,491	138	4.2	3.2
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	3,496	3,720	3,939	6.4	5.9	23,225	24,647	25,994	340	6.1	5.5
Bloomington, IN.....	4,709	4,905	5,136	4.2	4.7	26,558	27,598	28,738	273	3.9	4.1
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	5,074	5,231	5,563	3.1	6.3	32,157	32,905	34,511	114	2.3	4.9
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	16,372	17,732	19,485	8.3	9.9	31,207	32,527	34,326	122	4.2	5.5
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	201,089	209,847	223,140	4.4	6.3	45,195	47,168	50,085	6	4.4	6.2
Boulder, CO.....	12,006	12,815	13,642	6.7	6.5	43,076	45,849	48,324	10	6.4	5.4
Bowling Green, KY.....	2,894	3,100	3,292	7.1	6.2	26,568	27,945	29,050	263	5.2	4.0
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	8,189	8,602	9,106	5.0	5.9	34,101	35,616	37,847	60	4.4	6.3
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	57,845	60,615	64,743	4.8	6.8	64,224	67,269	71,901	1	4.7	6.9
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	6,221	6,597	7,100	6.0	7.6	16,783	17,410	18,313	362	3.7	5.2
Brunswick, GA.....	2,875	3,019	3,255	5.0	7.8	29,578	30,772	32,347	166	4.0	5.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	35,617	36,715	38,335	3.1	4.4	30,912	32,071	33,701	136	3.7	5.1
Burlington, NC.....	3,688	3,863	4,099	4.8	6.1	26,668	27,551	28,732	274	3.3	4.3
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	6,976	7,262	7,627	4.1	5.0	34,115	35,385	37,022	75	3.7	4.6
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	11,386	11,811	12,192	3.7	3.2	27,780	28,841	29,754	244	3.8	3.2
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	18,381	19,905	21,756	8.3	9.3	35,728	36,577	38,079	58	2.4	4.1
Carson City, NV.....	1,997	2,118	2,209	6.0	4.3	35,697	37,898	39,958	39	6.2	5.4
Casper, WY.....	2,659	2,888	3,225	8.6	11.7	38,550	41,462	45,815	14	7.6	10.5
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	7,930	8,282	8,812	4.4	6.4	32,387	33,530	35,344	97	3.5	5.4
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	6,261	6,397	6,780	2.2	6.0	29,144	29,687	31,302	193	1.9	5.4
Charleston, WV.....	9,039	9,400	9,931	4.0	5.6	29,448	30,703	32,505	160	4.3	5.9
Charleston-North Charleston, SC.....	17,016	18,253	19,535	7.3	7.0	29,223	30,844	32,387	165	5.5	5.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC.....	51,652	55,931	60,508	8.3	8.2	35,075	36,761	38,223	55	4.8	4.0
Charlottesville, VA.....	6,269	6,688	7,166	6.7	7.2	33,813	35,570	37,663	64	5.2	5.9
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	14,463	15,221	16,142	5.2	6.1	29,629	30,952	32,499	161	4.5	5.0
Cheyenne, WY.....	2,973	3,124	3,410	5.1	9.2	34,983	36,739	39,936	40	5.0	8.7
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI.....	350,111	367,957	391,262	5.1	6.3	37,268	38,951	41,161	31	4.5	5.7
Chico, CA.....	5,517	5,811	6,183	5.3	6.4	25,948	27,136	28,641	281	4.6	5.5
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	70,041	73,103	76,521	4.4	4.7	33,758	34,961	36,366	78	3.6	4.0
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	6,537	7,412	7,846	13.4	5.9	27,527	30,515	32,624	156	10.9	6.9
Cleveland, TN.....	2,847	3,005	3,134	5.6	4.3	26,605	27,785	28,631	282	4.4	3.0
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	72,723	75,278	78,371	3.5	4.1	34,078	35,423	37,070	74	3.9	4.6
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	3,205	3,445	3,783	7.5	9.8	26,191	26,970	28,765	271	3.0	6.7
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	4,426	4,753	5,139	7.4	8.1	23,454	25,019	26,743	325	6.7	6.9
Colorado Springs, CO.....	18,360	19,696	20,647	7.3	4.8	31,726	33,569	34,462	117	5.8	2.7
Columbia, MO.....	4,517	4,773	5,087	5.7	6.6	29,905	31,141	32,608	158	4.1	4.7
Columbia, SC.....	20,139	21,288	22,737	5.7	6.8	29,419	30,810	32,308	167	4.7	4.9
Columbus, GA-AL.....	7,934	8,550	8,969	7.8	4.9	28,188	30,265	31,051	197	7.4	2.6
Columbus, IN.....	2,402	2,499	2,659	4.0	6.4	32,968	33,955	35,712	93	3.0	5.2
Columbus, OH.....	56,971	59,674	62,698	4.7	5.1	33,725	34,960	36,335	80	3.7	3.9
Corpus Christi, TX.....	11,076	11,816	12,700	6.7	7.5	27,068	28,603	30,543	216	5.7	6.8
Corvallis, OR.....	2,727	2,883	3,031	5.7	5.1	34,809	36,685	38,332	54	5.4	4.5
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,414	2,540	2,654	5.2	4.5	23,943	25,352	26,601	330	5.9	4.9

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2004-2006—Continues

Area name	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2004	2005	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³	2004	2005	2006 ³	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³
Metropolitan Statistical Areas³—Continued											
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	202,282	216,667	235,277	7.1	8.6	35,521	37,209	39,187	45	4.8	5.3
Dalton, GA.....	3,416	3,612	3,803	5.7	5.3	26,336	27,382	28,300	295	4.0	3.4
Danville, IL.....	2,023	2,060	2,158	1.8	4.7	24,513	25,068	26,334	336	2.3	5.1
Danville, VA.....	2,677	2,788	2,816	4.2	1.0	24,802	25,951	26,293	338	4.6	1.3
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	11,713	12,224	13,039	4.4	6.7	31,226	32,513	34,559	113	4.1	6.3
Dayton, OH.....	25,935	26,744	27,950	3.1	4.5	30,746	31,792	33,316	143	3.4	4.8
Decatur, AL.....	4,136	4,364	4,590	5.5	5.2	28,086	29,436	30,695	211	4.8	4.3
Decatur, IL.....	3,437	3,603	3,762	4.8	4.4	31,163	32,808	34,420	119	5.3	4.9
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	12,971	13,830	14,789	6.6	6.9	27,117	28,347	29,783	243	4.5	5.1
Denver-Aurora, CO.....	94,402	100,066	106,706	6.0	6.6	40,583	42,369	44,299	16	4.4	4.6
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	18,824	19,750	21,144	4.9	7.1	36,724	37,737	39,579	42	2.8	4.9
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	161,831	168,038	170,600	3.8	1.5	36,094	37,515	38,174	57	3.9	1.8
Dothan, AL.....	3,678	3,909	4,163	6.3	6.5	27,295	28,708	30,114	226	5.2	4.9
Dover, DE.....	3,801	4,045	4,230	6.4	4.6	27,382	28,196	28,658	279	3.0	1.6
Dubuque, IA.....	2,696	2,808	2,983	4.2	6.2	29,549	30,650	32,290	168	3.7	5.4
Duluth, MN-WI.....	8,034	8,275	8,639	3.0	4.4	29,150	30,092	31,502	188	3.2	4.7
Durham, NC.....	15,260	16,011	17,304	4.9	8.1	33,937	35,097	37,262	70	3.4	6.2
Eau Claire, WI.....	4,247	4,441	4,686	4.5	5.5	27,785	28,876	30,223	222	3.9	4.7
El Centro, CA.....	3,239	3,413	3,547	5.4	3.9	21,285	21,899	22,127	359	2.9	1.0
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,122	3,280	3,474	5.1	5.9	28,600	29,689	31,330	191	3.8	5.5
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	5,896	6,195	6,461	5.1	4.3	30,760	31,725	32,613	157	3.1	2.8
Elmira, NY.....	2,310	2,444	2,576	5.8	5.4	25,716	27,456	29,064	262	6.8	5.9
El Paso, TX.....	15,727	16,771	17,980	6.6	7.2	22,074	23,256	24,420	348	5.4	5.0
Erie, PA.....	7,404	7,754	8,098	4.7	4.4	26,363	27,676	28,941	266	5.0	4.6
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	9,415	9,981	10,538	6.0	5.6	28,416	29,841	31,189	195	5.0	4.5
Evansville, IN-KY.....	10,858	11,373	11,926	4.7	4.9	31,234	32,579	34,040	128	4.3	4.5
Fairbanks, AK.....	2,745	2,939	3,140	7.0	6.8	31,641	33,568	36,191	86	6.1	7.8
Fargo, ND-MN.....	5,751	6,033	6,444	4.9	6.8	31,510	32,758	34,462	117	4.0	5.2
Farmington, NM.....	2,818	3,052	3,344	8.3	9.5	22,716	24,260	26,437	334	6.8	9.0
Fayetteville, NC.....	9,794	10,746	11,188	9.7	4.1	28,998	31,632	32,776	151	11.4	3.6
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	10,640	11,380	12,130	7.0	6.6	27,144	27,994	28,822	268	3.1	3.0
Flagstaff, AZ.....	3,227	3,473	3,695	7.6	6.4	26,328	28,045	29,574	251	6.5	5.5
Flint, MI.....	12,110	12,197	12,574	0.7	3.1	27,352	27,550	28,450	289	0.7	3.3
Florence, SC.....	5,204	5,445	5,758	4.6	5.8	26,458	27,551	28,957	265	4.1	5.1
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	3,510	3,699	3,926	5.4	6.1	24,723	26,041	27,520	313	5.3	5.7
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,088	3,215	3,349	4.1	4.2	31,346	32,509	33,745	133	3.7	3.8
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	8,816	9,330	9,893	5.8	6.0	32,796	34,323	35,812	92	4.7	4.3
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	7,030	7,514	8,009	6.9	6.6	24,956	26,420	27,729	309	5.9	5.0
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL.....	5,968	6,393	6,792	7.1	6.2	33,034	35,275	37,673	63	6.8	6.8
Fort Wayne, IN.....	12,116	12,620	13,221	4.2	4.8	30,188	31,223	32,399	164	3.4	3.8
Fresno, CA.....	21,859	22,796	24,173	4.3	6.0	25,257	25,961	27,107	320	2.8	4.4
Gadsden, AL.....	2,603	2,744	2,872	5.4	4.7	25,289	26,658	27,782	307	5.4	4.2
Gainesville, FL.....	6,648	7,194	7,662	8.2	6.5	27,927	29,951	31,402	189	7.2	4.8
Gainesville, GA.....	4,133	4,405	4,773	6.6	8.4	25,757	26,486	27,548	312	2.8	4.0
Glens Falls, NY.....	3,441	3,607	3,774	4.8	4.6	26,947	28,057	29,151	260	4.1	3.9
Goldsboro, NC.....	2,847	2,976	3,064	4.5	3.0	24,982	26,141	26,914	323	4.6	3.0
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	2,683	2,795	2,879	4.1	3.0	27,670	29,021	29,823	240	4.9	2.8
Grand Junction, CO.....	3,472	3,744	4,093	7.8	9.3	27,282	28,854	30,503	217	5.8	5.7
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	23,610	24,519	25,500	3.9	4.0	30,832	31,836	32,943	147	3.3	3.5
Great Falls, MT.....	2,348	2,436	2,592	3.8	6.4	29,392	30,647	32,657	154	4.3	6.6
Greeley, CO.....	5,322	5,669	6,047	6.5	6.7	24,246	24,846	25,528	345	2.5	2.7
Green Bay, WI.....	9,399	9,731	10,206	3.5	4.9	31,874	32,757	34,133	127	2.8	4.2
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	20,160	21,214	22,469	5.2	5.9	30,301	31,464	32,784	150	3.8	4.2
Greenville, NC.....	4,196	4,483	4,690	6.8	4.6	26,219	27,610	28,292	296	5.3	2.5
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	16,497	17,402	18,547	5.5	6.6	28,275	29,464	30,809	204	4.2	4.6
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	6,538	6,682	7,023	2.2	5.1	25,901	26,245	30,815	203	1.3	17.4
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	6,865	7,392	7,856	7.7	6.3	28,127	29,468	30,494	218	4.8	3.5
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	2,959	3,090	3,289	4.4	6.5	20,808	21,536	22,504	355	3.5	4.5
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	17,554	18,322	19,161	4.4	4.6	33,880	35,188	36,471	77	3.9	3.6
Harrisonburg, VA.....	2,782	2,960	3,106	6.4	4.9	25,115	26,419	27,379	316	5.2	3.6
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	47,840	50,237	52,540	5.0	4.6	40,504	42,369	44,194	18	4.6	4.3
Hattiesburg, MS.....	3,064	3,243	3,594	5.9	10.8	23,634	24,683	26,672	327	4.4	8.1
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	9,387	9,735	10,263	3.7	5.4	26,602	27,349	28,518	286	2.8	4.3
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,490	1,617	1,666	8.5	3.0	20,922	22,522	22,501	356	7.6	-0.1
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	7,539	7,845	8,162	4.1	4.0	29,810	30,743	31,677	183	3.1	3.0
Honolulu, HI.....	31,278	33,316	35,202	6.5	5.7	34,832	36,828	38,689	50	5.7	5.1
Hot Springs, AR.....	2,439	2,601	2,742	6.6	5.4	26,477	27,833	28,816	269	5.1	3.5
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	5,067	5,176	6,211	2.1	20.0	25,581	26,008	30,610	212	1.7	17.7
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	191,918	209,818	229,517	9.3	9.4	36,676	39,199	41,429	30	6.9	5.7
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	7,040	7,337	7,726	4.2	5.3	24,617	25,701	27,062	321	4.4	5.3
Huntsville, AL.....	11,467	12,314	13,260	7.4	7.7	31,628	33,403	35,196	104	5.6	5.4
Idaho Falls, ID.....	2,983	3,179	3,469	6.6	9.1	26,991	28,054	29,651	248	3.9	5.7
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	56,900	59,683	63,058	4.9	5.7	35,180	36,391	37,849	59	3.4	4.0
Iowa City, IA.....	4,522	4,701	5,015	4.0	6.7	32,837	33,925	35,936	88	3.3	5.9
Ithaca, NY.....	2,759	2,849	3,016	3.3	5.9	27,579	28,462	30,040	228	3.2	5.5
Jackson, MI.....	4,304	4,461	4,568	3.7	2.4	26,480	27,299	27,878	302	3.1	2.1
Jackson, MS.....	15,015	15,765	16,841	5.0	6.8	29,133	30,277	31,808	180	3.9	5.1
Jackson, TN.....	2,994	3,152	3,307	5.2	4.9	27,265	28,509	29,544	252	4.6	3.6
Jacksonville, FL.....	40,348	42,785	46,314	6.0	8.2	33,014	34,288	36,239	84	3.9	5.7
Jacksonville, NC.....	4,370	4,922	5,115	12.6	3.9	28,320	32,705	33,945	129	15.5	3.8
Janesville, WI.....	4,380	4,532	4,902	3.5	8.2	28,068	28,804	30,800	205	2.6	6.9
Jefferson City, MO.....	4,032	4,188	4,380	3.9	4.6	28,352	29,139	30,215	223	2.8	3.7
Johnson City, TN.....	4,687	4,916	5,205	4.9	5.9	25,054	26,023	27,229	318	3.9	4.6
Johnstown, PA.....	3,742	3,920	4,096	4.8	4.5	25,195	26,525	27,869	303	5.3	5.1
Jonesboro, AR.....	2,681	2,772	2,989	3.4	7.8	24,156	24,768	26,370	335	2.5	6.5
Joplin, MO.....	4,096	4,263	4,530	4.1	6.3	24,987	25,688	26,876	324	2.8	4.6

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2004–2006—Continues

Area name	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2004	2005	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³	2004	2005	2006 ³	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³
Metropolitan Statistical Areas³—Continued											
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	9,457	9,696	10,109	2.5	4.3	29,739	30,411	31,618	186	2.3	4.0
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	2,833	2,941	3,126	3.8	6.3	26,477	27,275	28,652	280	3.0	5.0
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	66,426	69,560	74,266	4.7	6.8	34,498	35,769	37,748	62	3.7	5.5
Kennewick-Richland-Pasco, WA.....	5,985	6,259	6,428	4.6	2.7	27,783	28,337	28,437	290	2.0	0.4
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	9,386	10,428	11,140	11.1	6.8	27,203	29,823	31,709	182	9.6	6.3
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	7,796	8,149	8,635	4.5	6.0	26,014	27,079	28,549	285	4.1	5.4
Kingston, NY.....	5,208	5,438	5,811	4.4	6.8	28,657	29,811	31,798	181	4.0	6.7
Knoxville, TN.....	19,202	20,266	21,643	5.5	6.8	29,694	30,898	32,430	163	4.1	5.0
Kokomo, IN.....	3,053	3,128	3,246	2.4	3.8	30,224	30,887	32,180	171	2.2	4.2
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	3,840	3,973	4,149	3.5	4.4	29,922	30,857	32,108	174	3.1	4.1
Lafayette, IN.....	4,983	5,229	5,441	4.9	4.1	27,449	28,496	29,292	255	3.8	2.8
Lafayette, LA.....	7,110	7,550	8,509	6.2	12.7	29,004	30,585	33,443	141	5.5	9.3
Lake Charles, LA.....	5,047	4,540	5,740	-10.1	26.4	26,038	23,362	29,845	237	-10.3	27.8
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	3,780	4,116	4,462	8.9	8.4	21,066	22,055	23,118	353	4.7	4.8
Lakeland, FL.....	14,376	15,659	16,755	8.9	7.0	27,459	28,896	29,834	239	5.2	3.2
Lancaster, PA.....	15,171	15,991	16,684	5.4	4.3	31,216	32,638	33,741	134	4.6	3.4
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	13,329	13,790	14,453	3.5	4.8	29,284	30,330	31,831	179	3.6	4.9
Laredo, TX.....	3,863	4,230	4,536	9.5	7.2	17,653	18,809	19,598	361	6.5	4.2
Las Cruces, NM.....	4,092	4,367	4,672	6.7	7.0	22,082	23,070	24,096	350	4.5	4.4
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	54,475	59,793	64,543	9.8	7.9	33,049	34,980	36,311	81	5.8	3.8
Lawrence, KS.....	3,012	3,166	3,379	5.1	6.7	27,515	28,394	30,133	224	3.2	6.1
Lawton, OK.....	2,958	3,127	3,338	5.7	6.7	26,229	28,269	30,573	214	7.8	8.2
Lebanon, PA.....	3,761	3,957	4,150	5.2	4.9	30,316	31,545	32,703	152	4.1	3.7
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,611	1,662	1,771	3.1	6.6	27,496	28,135	29,722	246	2.3	5.6
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,047	3,163	3,327	3.8	5.2	28,521	29,542	30,929	198	3.6	4.7
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	13,815	14,496	15,377	4.9	6.1	32,545	33,737	35,214	102	3.7	4.4
Lima, OH.....	2,817	2,904	3,027	3.1	4.3	26,527	27,382	28,616	283	3.2	4.5
Lincoln, NE.....	9,028	9,377	9,904	3.9	5.6	32,420	33,316	34,876	108	2.8	4.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	20,087	21,059	22,513	4.8	6.9	31,645	32,770	34,485	115	3.6	5.2
Logan, UT-ID.....	2,392	2,504	2,679	4.7	7.0	21,958	22,609	24,106	349	3.0	6.6
Longview, TX.....	5,545	6,014	6,536	8.5	8.7	27,763	29,903	32,137	172	7.7	7.5
Longview, WA.....	2,429	2,553	2,691	5.1	5.4	25,265	26,268	26,932	322	4.0	2.5
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	453,033	475,263	505,197	4.9	6.3	35,115	36,746	39,011	46	4.6	6.2
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	39,044	40,842	43,257	4.6	5.9	32,522	33,749	35,392	95	3.8	4.9
Lubbock, TX.....	6,832	7,277	7,722	6.5	6.1	26,510	28,098	29,541	253	6.0	5.1
Lynchburg, VA.....	6,434	6,808	7,161	5.8	5.2	27,566	28,846	29,897	232	4.6	3.6
Macon, GA.....	6,411	6,751	7,072	5.3	4.8	28,195	29,613	30,836	202	5.0	4.1
Madera, CA.....	2,995	3,164	3,262	5.7	3.1	21,560	22,198	22,292	357	3.0	0.4
Madison, WI.....	19,913	20,939	22,085	5.2	5.5	37,490	38,993	40,671	34	4.0	4.3
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	15,385	15,967	16,875	3.8	5.7	38,634	39,865	41,895	28	3.2	5.1
Mansfield, OH.....	3,351	3,432	3,523	2.4	2.7	26,204	26,900	27,742	308	2.7	3.1
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	10,229	11,102	11,988	8.5	8.0	15,560	16,359	17,111	363	5.1	4.6
Medford, OR.....	5,599	5,901	6,227	5.4	5.5	29,021	30,239	31,596	187	4.2	4.5
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	40,258	42,133	44,758	4.7	6.2	32,342	33,529	35,113	106	3.7	4.7
Merced, CA.....	5,362	5,538	5,618	3.3	1.4	22,647	22,862	23,867	354	0.9	0.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	190,430	203,465	216,523	6.8	6.4	35,589	37,507	39,628	41	5.4	5.7
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	2,892	3,002	3,128	3.8	4.2	26,371	27,222	28,316	294	3.2	4.0
Midland, TX.....	4,426	4,963	5,631	12.1	13.5	36,899	40,855	45,274	15	10.7	10.8
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	55,370	57,604	60,876	4.0	5.7	36,644	38,164	40,316	37	4.1	5.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	127,315	132,210	138,735	3.8	4.9	40,915	42,091	43,696	20	2.9	3.8
Missoula, MT.....	2,923	3,062	3,258	4.7	6.4	29,520	30,608	32,127	173	3.7	5.0
Mobile, AL.....	9,619	10,237	11,235	6.4	9.7	24,111	25,602	27,798	305	6.2	8.6
Modesto, CA.....	12,886	13,552	14,281	5.2	5.4	25,915	26,810	27,886	301	3.5	4.0
Monroe, LA.....	4,450	4,609	4,906	3.6	6.4	26,071	27,018	28,485	287	3.6	5.4
Monroe, MI.....	4,592	4,747	4,908	3.4	3.4	30,154	30,873	31,659	185	2.4	2.5
Montgomery, AL.....	10,679	11,375	12,216	6.5	7.4	30,237	31,958	33,769	132	5.7	5.7
Morgantown, WV.....	3,047	3,217	3,439	5.6	6.9	26,766	28,058	29,867	236	4.8	6.4
Morristown, TN.....	3,052	3,195	3,350	4.7	4.9	23,709	24,459	25,219	346	3.2	3.1
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	3,333	3,594	3,811	7.8	6.1	29,990	31,754	32,942	148	5.9	3.7
Muncie, IN.....	3,083	3,188	3,261	3.4	2.3	26,255	27,431	28,387	292	4.5	3.5
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,363	4,495	4,662	3.0	3.7	25,084	25,692	26,606	328	2.4	3.6
Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC.....	5,654	6,095	6,639	7.8	8.9	26,006	26,789	27,835	304	3.0	3.9
Napa, CA.....	5,405	5,787	6,180	7.1	6.8	40,835	43,669	46,286	11	6.9	6.0
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	14,550	15,237	16,760	4.7	10.0	49,043	49,492	53,265	4	0.9	7.6
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	48,620	52,092	56,026	7.1	7.6	34,888	36,655	38,503	51	5.1	5.0
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	31,856	33,182	34,735	4.2	4.7	37,803	39,292	41,094	32	3.9	4.6
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	40,230	26,552	39,290	-34.0	48.0	30,611	20,210	38,343	53	-34.0	89.7
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	816,254	851,660	910,760	4.3	6.9	43,496	45,268	48,397	9	4.1	6.9
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	4,607	4,740	4,992	2.9	5.3	28,351	29,242	30,869	200	3.1	5.6
Norwich-New London, CT.....	10,029	10,379	10,800	3.5	4.1	37,715	39,276	41,019	33	4.1	4.4
Ocala, FL.....	7,495	8,161	8,843	8.9	8.4	25,721	26,893	27,968	299	4.6	4.0
Ocean City, NJ.....	3,765	3,909	4,070	3.8	4.1	37,556	39,563	41,651	29	5.3	5.3
Odessa, TX.....	2,914	3,206	3,659	10.0	14.1	23,457	25,590	28,707	276	9.1	12.2
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	12,862	13,654	14,824	6.2	8.6	26,951	28,070	29,788	242	4.2	6.1
Oklahoma City, OK.....	35,735	37,970	41,278	6.3	8.7	31,325	32,875	35,210	103	4.9	7.1
Olympia, WA.....	7,317	7,724	8,273	5.6	7.1	32,589	33,745	35,253	100	3.5	4.5
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	29,025	30,435	32,448	4.9	6.6	36,191	37,444	39,448	44	3.5	5.4
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.....	55,966	60,951	65,459	8.9	7.4	30,068	31,557	32,979	146	5.0	4.5
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	5,050	5,261	5,504	4.2	4.6	31,846	32,978	34,272	123	3.6	3.9
Owensboro, KY.....	2,933	3,102	3,218	5.8	3.7	26,435	27,844	28,704	277	5.3	3.1
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	30,534	32,139	33,862	5.3	5.4	38,367	40,358	42,342	27	5.2	4.9

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2004-2006—Continues

Area name	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2004	2005	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³	2004	2005	2006 ³	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³
Metropolitan Statistical Areas³—Continued											
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	15,780	16,811	17,887	6.5	6.4	30,455	31,800	33,474	139	4.4	5.3
Palm Coast, FL.....	1,850	2,076	2,270	12.2	9.3	26,913	27,297	27,316	317	1.4	0.1
Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL.....	4,546	4,888	5,231	7.5	7.0	28,836	30,298	31,996	176	5.1	5.6
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	4,252	4,350	4,584	2.3	5.4	26,123	26,811	28,347	293	2.6	5.7
Pascagoula, MS.....	3,712	3,910	4,174	5.3	6.8	23,849	24,943	27,390	315	4.6	9.8
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	11,629	12,361	13,200	6.3	6.8	26,800	28,217	30,000	230	5.3	6.3
Peoria, IL.....	11,633	12,410	13,456	6.7	8.4	31,694	33,690	36,349	79	6.3	7.9
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	224,974	236,467	250,482	5.1	5.9	38,869	40,727	42,988	23	4.8	5.6
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ.....	114,926	125,718	136,972	9.4	9.0	30,892	32,414	33,911	131	4.9	4.6
Pine Bluff, AR.....	2,392	2,442	2,559	2.1	4.8	22,791	23,433	24,695	347	2.8	5.4
Pittsburgh, PA.....	83,356	87,003	91,790	4.4	5.5	34,810	36,530	38,717	48	4.9	6.0
Pittsfield, MA.....	4,651	4,953	5,174	6.5	4.5	35,149	37,586	39,463	43	6.9	5.0
Pocatello, ID.....	2,045	2,143	2,271	4.8	6.0	23,914	25,048	26,303	337	4.7	5.0
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME.....	17,405	17,948	18,878	3.1	5.2	34,078	34,986	36,752	76	2.7	5.0
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA.....	70,144	74,282	79,399	5.9	6.9	34,018	35,430	37,145	72	4.2	4.8
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	12,295	13,169	14,196	7.1	7.8	33,731	34,723	36,203	85	2.9	4.3
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY.....	21,372	22,451	23,632	5.1	5.3	32,260	33,647	35,191	105	4.3	4.6
Prescott, AZ.....	4,519	4,876	5,336	7.9	9.4	23,696	24,521	25,653	344	3.5	4.6
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	54,685	56,721	59,967	3.7	5.7	33,639	35,025	37,178	71	4.1	6.1
Provo-Orem, UT.....	8,881	9,557	10,544	7.6	10.3	20,043	20,731	22,236	358	3.4	7.3
Pueblo, CO.....	3,745	3,870	4,064	3.3	5.0	25,024	25,634	26,575	332	2.4	3.7
Punta Gorda, FL.....	4,334	4,613	4,951	6.4	7.3	27,588	29,890	32,055	175	8.3	7.2
Racine, WI.....	6,304	6,574	6,917	4.3	5.2	32,571	33,676	35,275	99	3.4	4.7
Raleigh-Cary, NC.....	31,680	33,907	36,905	7.0	8.8	34,615	35,624	37,107	73	2.9	4.2
Rapid City, SD.....	3,697	3,902	4,108	5.5	5.3	31,474	33,093	34,588	112	5.1	4.5
Reading, PA.....	11,931	12,543	13,412	5.1	6.9	30,501	31,655	33,434	142	3.8	5.6
Redding, CA.....	4,991	5,209	5,506	4.4	5.7	28,103	29,104	30,596	213	3.6	5.1
Reno-Sparks, NV.....	15,397	16,259	17,308	5.6	6.5	40,065	41,284	43,209	22	3.0	4.7
Richmond, VA.....	40,189	42,873	45,122	6.7	5.2	34,808	36,537	37,790	61	5.0	3.4
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA.....	97,251	104,074	111,869	7.0	7.5	25,705	26,618	27,786	36	3.6	4.4
Roanoke, VA.....	9,128	9,531	10,012	4.4	5.0	31,384	32,587	33,933	130	3.8	4.1
Rochester, MN.....	6,406	6,640	6,952	3.7	4.7	36,652	37,517	38,715	49	2.4	3.2
Rochester, NY.....	33,821	35,106	36,762	3.8	4.7	32,531	33,857	35,503	94	4.1	4.9
Rockford, IL.....	9,253	9,692	10,392	4.7	7.2	27,461	28,335	29,840	238	3.2	5.3
Rocky Mount, NC.....	3,847	4,025	4,180	4.6	3.9	26,584	27,724	28,579	284	4.3	3.1
Rome, GA.....	2,550	2,708	2,864	6.2	5.8	27,128	28,698	30,048	227	5.8	4.7
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA.....	68,308	72,404	77,056	6.0	6.4	33,919	35,463	37,277	68	4.6	5.1
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI.....	5,580	5,665	5,874	1.5	3.7	26,712	27,256	28,472	288	2.0	4.5
St. Cloud, MN.....	5,146	5,334	5,585	3.7	4.7	28,719	29,473	30,554	215	2.6	3.7
St. George, UT.....	2,421	2,689	3,020	11.1	12.3	21,912	22,565	23,913	352	3.0	6.0
St. Joseph, MO-KS.....	3,113	3,231	3,474	3.8	7.5	25,541	26,528	28,402	291	3.9	7.1
St. Louis, MO-IL.....	94,075	98,979	104,202	5.2	5.3	34,011	35,573	37,263	69	4.6	4.8
Salem, OR.....	10,167	10,790	11,459	6.1	6.2	27,500	28,677	29,794	241	4.3	3.9
Salinas, CA.....	14,179	14,752	15,667	4.0	6.2	34,203	35,775	38,193	56	4.6	6.8
Salisbury, MD.....	3,095	3,309	3,483	6.9	5.2	27,113	28,549	29,577	250	5.3	3.6
Salt Lake City, UT.....	31,341	33,634	36,520	7.3	8.6	30,731	32,133	34,204	126	4.6	6.4
San Angelo, TX.....	2,891	3,022	3,161	4.5	4.6	27,431	28,738	29,889	234	4.8	4.0
San Antonio, TX.....	53,643	57,384	62,110	7.0	8.2	28,981	30,393	31,979	177	4.9	5.2
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA.....	113,062	119,136	125,885	5.4	5.7	38,536	40,569	42,797	24	5.3	5.5
Sandusky, OH.....	2,530	2,620	2,683	3.5	2.4	32,095	33,426	34,350	121	4.1	2.8
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA.....	207,385	218,475	233,248	5.3	6.8	49,989	52,543	55,801	2	5.1	6.2
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	83,986	88,883	95,671	5.8	7.6	48,226	50,468	53,533	3	4.6	6.1
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA.....	8,379	8,766	9,288	4.6	6.0	32,949	34,305	36,140	87	4.1	5.3
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA.....	15,389	16,231	16,968	5.5	4.5	38,313	40,486	42,385	26	5.7	4.7
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA.....	10,258	10,636	11,449	3.7	7.6	40,907	42,643	45,849	13	4.2	7.5
Santa Fe, NM.....	5,019	5,341	5,768	6.4	8.0	36,095	37,934	40,500	35	5.1	6.8
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	17,985	18,890	19,954	5.0	5.6	38,441	40,451	42,738	25	5.2	5.7
Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL.....	26,286	27,914	30,073	6.2	7.7	40,356	41,577	44,042	19	3.0	5.9
Savannah, GA.....	9,423	10,183	10,998	8.1	8.0	30,431	32,486	34,367	120	6.8	5.8
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	16,131	16,818	17,558	4.3	4.4	29,295	30,547	31,875	178	4.3	4.3
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	131,813	133,475	144,337	1.3	8.1	41,593	41,608	44,228	17	0.0	6.3
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	5,643	5,886	6,415	4.3	9.0	45,336	46,219	49,305	7	1.9	6.7
Sheboygan, WI.....	3,754	3,937	4,113	4.9	4.5	32,978	34,409	35,841	90	4.3	4.2
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	2,878	3,060	3,277	6.3	7.1	24,846	26,207	27,659	310	5.5	5.5
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	10,998	11,463	12,248	4.2	6.9	28,947	30,004	31,668	184	3.7	5.5
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	4,059	4,187	4,366	3.2	4.3	28,361	29,392	30,431	220	3.6	3.5
Sioux Falls, SD.....	7,193	7,604	8,165	5.7	7.4	35,390	36,576	38,351	52	3.4	4.9
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	9,694	10,067	10,497	3.8	4.3	30,556	31,700	33,008	145	3.7	4.1
Spartanburg, SC.....	6,831	7,111	7,567	4.1	6.4	25,908	26,656	27,912	300	2.9	4.7
Spokane, WA.....	12,202	12,862	13,746	5.4	6.9	28,061	29,203	30,773	208	4.1	5.4
Springfield, IL.....	6,664	6,918	7,263	3.8	5.0	32,517	33,699	35,237	101	3.6	4.6
Springfield, MA.....	21,369	22,433	23,473	5.0	4.6	31,128	32,678	34,208	125	5.0	4.7
Springfield, MO.....	10,447	11,054	11,724	5.8	6.1	26,741	27,783	28,800	270	3.9	3.7
Springfield, OH.....	3,912	4,042	4,238	3.3	4.8	27,507	28,485	29,872	235	3.6	4.9
State College, PA.....	3,910	4,110	4,330	5.1	5.4	27,939	29,295	30,723	210	4.9	4.9
Stockton, CA.....	16,803	17,332	18,273	4.4	5.4	25,570	26,071	27,144	319	2.0	4.1
Sumter, SC.....	2,515	2,627	2,762	4.5	5.1	23,867	25,042	26,445	333	4.9	5.6
Syracuse, NY.....	19,583	20,291	21,242	3.6	4.7	30,011	31,195	32,677	153	3.9	4.8

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2004–2006—Table Ends

Area name	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2004	2005	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³	2004	2005	2006 ³	2006 ³	2005	2006 ³
Metropolitan Statistical Areas³—Continued											
Tallahassee, FL.....	9,501	9,944	10,504	4.7	5.6	28,775	29,852	31,215	194	3.7	4.6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	82,692	87,999	94,311	6.4	7.2	32,000	33,250	34,959	107	3.9	5.1
Terre Haute, IN.....	4,285	4,428	4,609	3.3	4.1	25,457	26,341	27,399	314	3.5	4.0
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	3,409	3,620	3,868	6.2	6.9	25,758	27,184	28,757	272	5.5	5.8
Toledo, OH.....	19,679	20,269	21,105	3.0	4.1	29,945	30,915	32,285	169	3.2	4.4
Topeka, KS.....	6,803	7,093	7,432	4.3	4.8	29,923	31,074	32,469	162	3.8	4.5
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	15,893	16,811	17,999	5.8	7.1	43,657	45,923	48,964	8	5.2	6.6
Tucson, AZ.....	24,881	26,704	28,722	7.3	7.6	27,467	28,869	30,350	221	5.1	5.1
Tulsa, OK.....	28,763	30,723	33,723	6.8	9.8	32,692	34,685	37,564	66	6.1	8.3
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	5,350	5,801	6,240	8.4	7.6	27,498	29,557	31,395	190	7.5	6.2
Tyler, TX.....	5,562	5,963	6,402	7.2	7.4	29,804	31,301	32,893	149	5.0	5.1
Utica-Rome, NY.....	7,850	8,110	8,535	3.3	5.2	26,323	27,256	28,709	275	3.5	5.3
Valdosta, GA.....	2,924	3,099	3,283	6.0	6.0	23,701	24,838	25,994	340	4.8	4.7
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	13,048	13,759	14,537	5.4	5.7	31,716	33,494	35,311	98	5.6	5.4
Victoria, TX.....	3,082	3,300	3,573	7.1	8.3	27,226	29,102	31,320	192	6.9	7.6
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	4,058	4,304	4,509	6.1	4.8	26,917	28,149	29,122	261	4.6	3.5
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	51,739	54,438	57,062	5.2	4.8	31,587	33,163	34,595	111	5.0	4.3
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	9,190	9,669	10,056	5.2	4.0	22,920	23,517	23,947	351	2.6	1.8
Waco, TX.....	5,673	6,026	6,399	6.2	6.2	25,503	26,860	28,292	296	5.3	5.3
Warner Robins, GA.....	3,347	3,580	3,812	7.0	6.5	27,064	28,507	29,892	233	5.3	4.9
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	239,826	255,740	270,903	6.6	5.9	46,311	48,697	51,207	5	5.2	5.2
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	4,836	4,986	5,231	3.1	4.9	29,932	30,807	32,238	170	2.9	4.6
Wausau, WI.....	3,946	4,146	4,358	5.1	5.1	30,890	32,176	33,465	140	4.2	4.0
Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH.....	3,224	3,320	3,455	3.0	4.1	25,317	26,287	27,601	311	3.8	5.0
Wenatchee, WA.....	2,784	2,914	3,094	4.7	6.2	26,971	27,789	28,964	264	3.0	4.2
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	3,931	4,088	4,262	4.0	4.3	26,319	27,565	28,931	267	4.7	5.0
Wichita, KS.....	18,519	19,763	21,467	6.7	8.6	31,737	33,671	36,254	83	6.1	7.7
Wichita Falls, TX.....	4,228	4,432	4,740	4.8	6.9	28,630	30,335	32,571	159	6.0	7.4
Williamsport, PA.....	3,204	3,311	3,432	3.3	3.6	27,068	28,034	29,164	259	3.6	4.0
Wilmington, NC.....	8,594	9,357	10,068	8.9	7.6	28,382	29,742	30,869	200	4.8	3.8
Winchester, VA-WV.....	3,219	3,468	3,699	7.7	6.7	28,487	29,873	31,103	196	4.9	4.1
Winston-Salem, NC.....	14,004	14,801	15,623	5.7	5.6	31,762	33,022	34,215	124	4.0	3.6
Worcester, MA.....	27,565	28,806	30,469	4.5	5.8	35,433	36,851	38,814	47	4.0	5.3
Yakima, WA.....	5,647	5,851	6,202	3.6	6.0	24,637	25,336	26,605	329	2.8	5.0
York-Hanover, PA.....	12,374	13,222	13,765	6.9	4.1	30,877	32,393	33,062	144	4.9	2.1
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	15,894	16,352	17,137	2.9	4.8	26,700	27,670	29,197	257	3.6	5.5
Yuba City, CA.....	3,864	3,998	4,303	3.5	7.6	25,559	25,602	26,594	331	0.2	3.9
Yuma, AZ.....	3,558	3,814	4,002	7.2	4.9	20,265	21,005	21,336	360	3.7	1.6

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

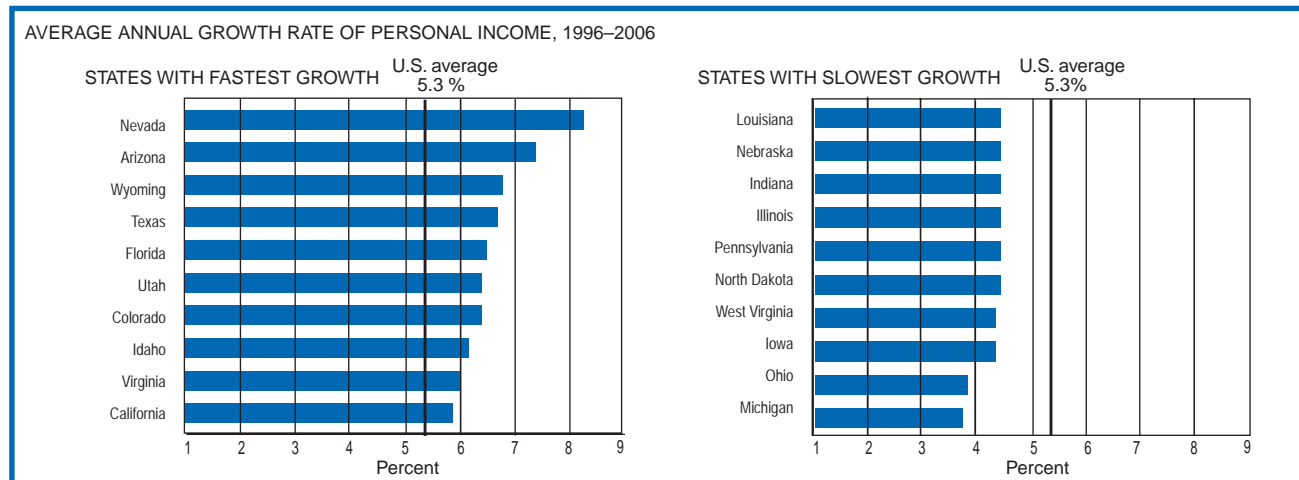
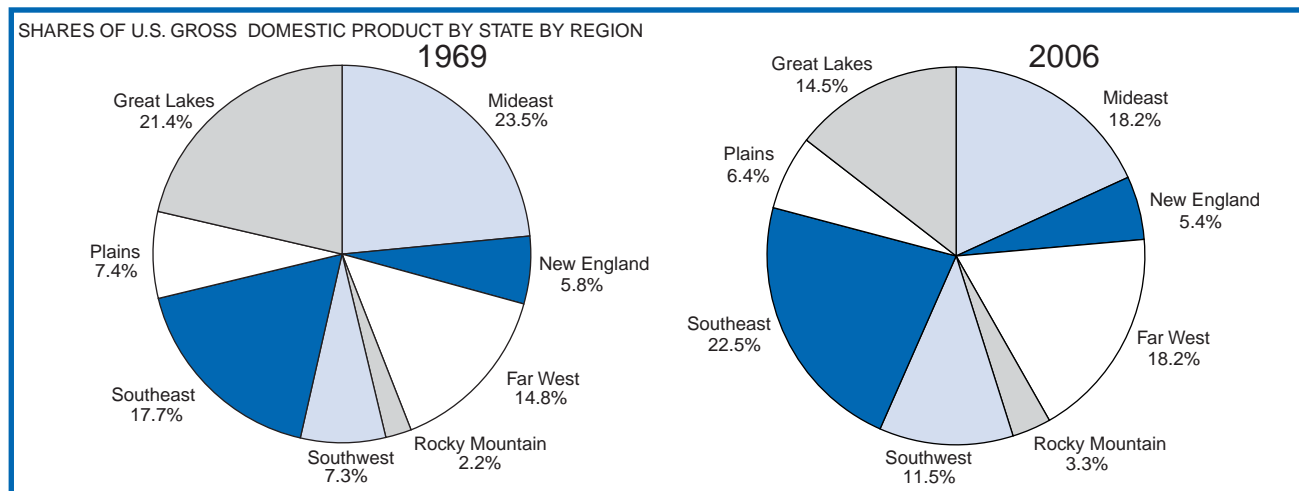
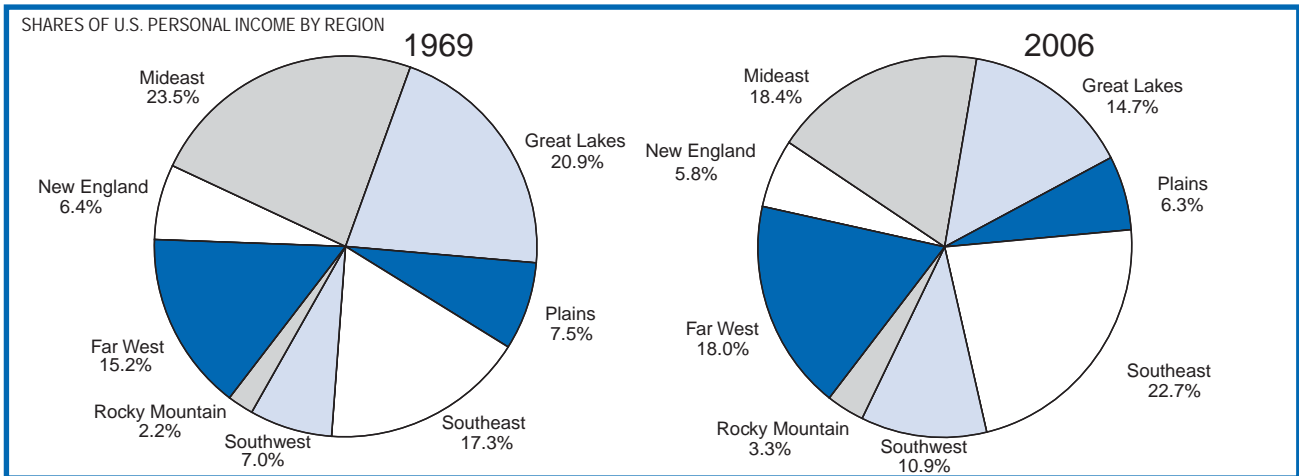
2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the new county-

based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget in June 2003 (with revisions released in February 2004, March 2005, December 2005, and December 2006) for Federal statistical purposes.

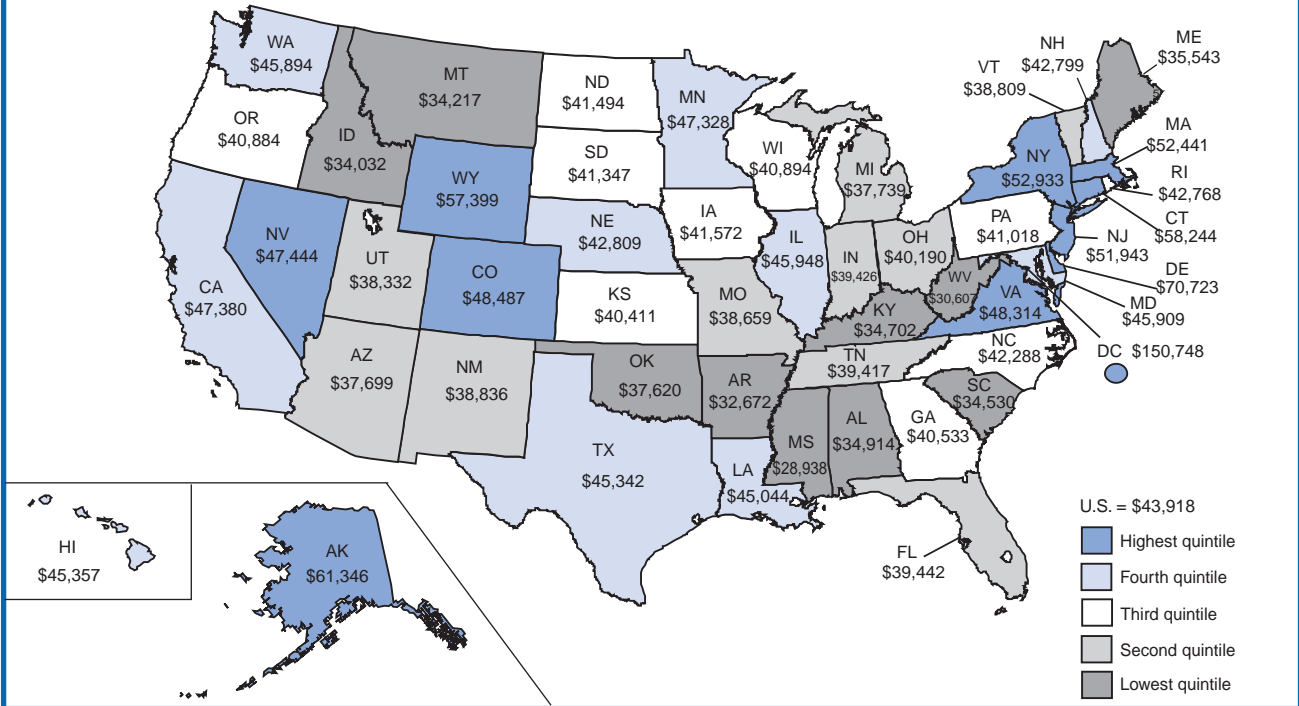
K. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

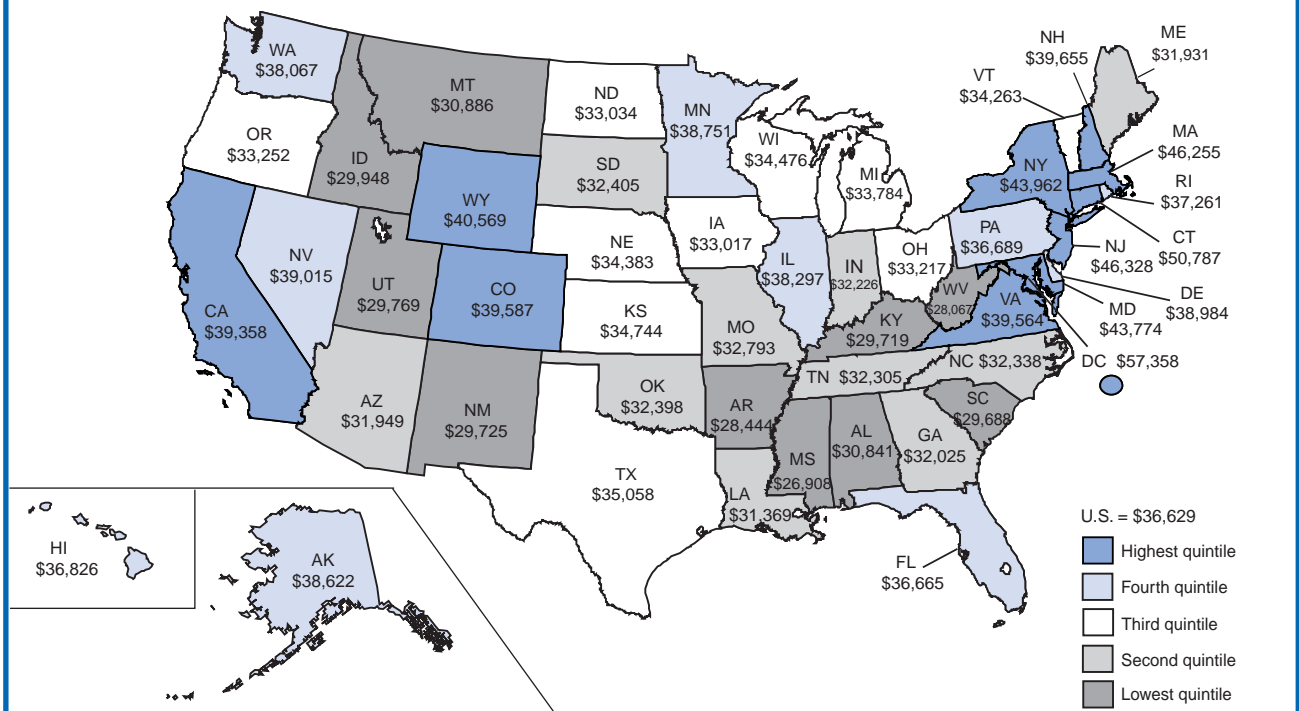


SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY STATE IN CURRENT DOLLARS, 2006



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2006



Appendixes

A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2000—equal to 100.¹

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2001–2002 uses prices for 2001 and 2002 as weights, and the 2001–2002 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2001 and 2002 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2000) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2000 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2000 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2001, then the chained (2000) dollar value of this component in 2001 would be \$110 (\$100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2000) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t - 0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* (November 2003): 8–16.

Reconciliation Table

Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]									
	Line	2005	2006	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2006			2007		
				II	III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs	1	1,788.6	2,096.2	2,074.4	2,131.6	2,202.6	2,233.5	2,367.9	2,493.4
Less: Gold, ITAs	2	5.5	8.8	8.8	9.6	9.0	10.6	16.5	14.3
Statistical differences ¹	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-9.0	12.9	12.9
Other items.....	4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5	7.2	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.4	8.2	11.1	11.4
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.....	6	56.1	56.0	55.0	56.3	55.8	54.9	55.6	55.5
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	7	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.8
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs	8	1,853.5	2,159.0	2,136.3	2,194.3	2,265.7	2,302.0	2,412.9	2,541.3
Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs	9	2,454.9	2,818.0	2,802.0	2,905.4	2,871.7	2,913.9	3,031.0	3,104.2
Less: Gold, ITAs	10	4.4	5.6	6.2	5.6	5.1	7.8	9.8	10.6
Statistical differences ¹	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	17.3	17.4
Other items.....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs	13	-3.5	-4.3	-4.2	-4.0	-5.1	-4.0	-4.7	-4.5
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	14	7.2	8.6	8.4	8.9	9.4	8.2	11.1	11.4
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	15	36.8	38.1	44.2	35.3	32.2	40.1	37.2	41.8
Imputed interest paid to rest of world.....	16	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.8
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs	17	2,499.5	2,863.1	2,852.8	2,948.3	2,910.9	2,953.0	3,056.4	3,134.8
Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9)	18	-666.3	-721.8	-727.6	-773.8	-669.1	-680.4	-663.1	-610.8
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	-2.4	-1.1	-1.6	0.0	-1.2	-1.2	2.0	-0.8
Statistical differences (3-11) ¹	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-14.8	-4.4	-4.5
Other items (4-12).....	21	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)	22	19.3	17.9	10.8	21.0	23.6	14.8	18.4	13.7
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17)	23	-646.0	-704.1	-716.5	-754.0	-645.2	-651.0	-643.5	-593.5

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.
 ITAs International transactions accounts
 NIPAs National income and product accounts

B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>; see "Methodology Papers" and the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS under "Publications."

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

Government Transactions (1988)

Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)

The methodologies described in these papers have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPAs.

The following SURVEY articles describe the most recent comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1929–2002: Results of the Comprehensive Revision" (February 2004)

"Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 1997 Effects of Incorporating the 1997 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definitional and Statistical Changes" (January 2003)

"Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts"

Changes in Definitions and Classifications
(June 2003)

New and Redesigned Tables (August 2003)

Statistical Changes (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Commercial Banks in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Property-Casualty Insurance in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (October 2003)

In addition, see the following articles.

"Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2007) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

"Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies" (November 2007) describes the source data and the methods that are used to prepare the current-dollar and real estimates of GDP.

"Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes" (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

"Reliability of the NIPA Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity" (February 2005) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

"Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data" (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary, and final quarterly estimates of GDP.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–2002" (May 2004) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the most recent comprehensive NIPA revision.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1997–2006" (September 2007) provides estimates that reflect the incorporation of the most recent annual NIPA revision.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

"Research and Development Satellite Account"

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov> under "About BEA."

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross-domestic-product-by-industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and one satellite account.

Annual industry accounts. “[Improved Annual Industry Accounts for 1998–2003](#)” (June 2004) describes the comprehensive revision of the annual input-output accounts and the GDP-by-industry accounts that features the integration of the two sets of accounts.

“[Annual Industry Accounts](#)” (December 2006) presents the annual revision of these accounts and describes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“[Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts: Integrating the Annual Input-Output Accounts and the Gross-Domestic-Product-by-Industry Accounts](#)” (March 2004) provides the details about the comprehensive revision.

Benchmark input-output accounts. “[Preview of the Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for 2002](#)” (September 2005) includes the proposed new sectors that are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System.

“[U.S. Benchmark Input-Output Accounts, 2002](#)” (October 2007)

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“[U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts](#)”

For 1998–2003 (September 2004)

For 2001–2004 (June 2005)

For 2002–2005 (June 2006)

For 1998–2006 (June 2007)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts. *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts.

The annual revisions of the international transactions accounts are described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2007 SURVEY.

Direct investment. *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment

in the United States. It includes “[A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies](#),” which is also available in the March 1995 SURVEY, and “[A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States](#),” which is also available in the February 1990 SURVEY.

In addition, the updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey* (2004) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

International services. *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

“[Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services](#)” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

“[Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–2003](#)” (May 2004) describes the improvements in the methodology that are used to prepare the estimates and that are part of a comprehensive revision.

“[Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–2002](#)” (June 2004) summarizes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the DVD-ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–2005*.

Gross domestic product. Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

“[Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product](#)” (January 2005) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“[Gross Domestic Product by State for 2003–2006](#)” (July 2007) presents the most recent annual revision.

“[Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype GDP-by-Metropolitan-Area Estimates for 2001–2005](#)” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates and the methodology used to prepare them.